

#LegrandImprovingLives



LIVE THE ADVANTAGE

## A LEGACY OF TRUSTED PARTNERSHIPS



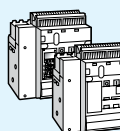
# PRICELIST

APRIL 2025

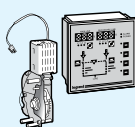




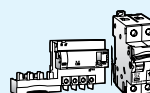
## Power



**P. 13-16**  
DMX³ ACB from 630 A to 6300 A manual & electrical fixed + drawout version

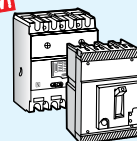


**P. 18-19**  
Auxiliaries & accessories



**P. 22**  
E-communiquing infrastructure

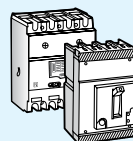
NEW!



**P. 29-30**  
DPX³ MCCBs - S10 protection units

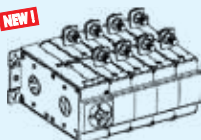


**P. 31**  
DRX MCCBs

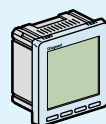


**P. 32-47**  
DPX³ MCCBs & accessories

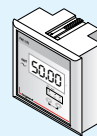
NEW!



**P. 62-63**  
DSX



**P. 66-68**  
EMDX³ Digital meter



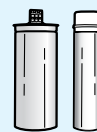
**P. 70-72**  
PMX Digital panel meter



**P. 82-85**  
MPX³ & MPX³ accessories



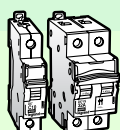
**P. 87**  
Alpx³ box type capacitors standard and heavy duty 440 V



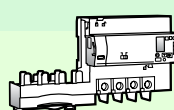
**P. 87**  
ALPX³ resin filled capacitors standard and heavy duty 440 V, 480 V & 525 V



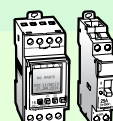
## Protection, Isolation, Controlling, Signalling, Metering.



**P. 92-95**  
DX³ MCB & isolators



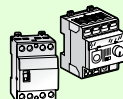
**P. 96-98**  
DX³ RCD add-on module with metering



**P. 98-99**  
DX³ time switches and contactors



**P. 98**  
Time lag switches



**P. 99**  
Lexic dimmer and power contactors



**P. 100**  
Lexic time delay relay



## Distribution Boards



**P. 108**  
Ekinox³ SPN DB



**P. 108**  
Ekinox³ ETPN & Flexy DBs



**P. 109**  
Ekinox³ TPN-VTPN DBs Phase selector neo DB



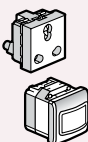
**P. 111**  
Ekinox³ Cable end box, meter box, PPT Kit & accessories



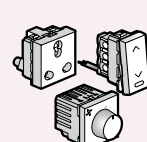
**P. 112**  
Ekinox³ DBs Plexo 3, boxes for DX³ and accessories



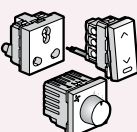
## Arteor™ Wiring Accessories



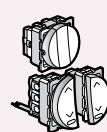
**P. 129**  
Square white mechanism



**P. 129-130**  
Square white mechanism, USB chargers, data & voice, hotel functions, energy plugs, USB charger, RJ 11 telephone sockets, information outlets



**P. 134-135**  
Square champagne mechanism, USB chargers, data & voice, hotel functions, audio video, energy plugs, USB charger, RJ 11 telephone sockets, information outlets



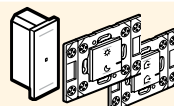
**P. 135**  
Round white mechanisms



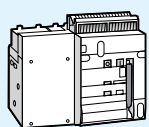
## Arteor™ IoT



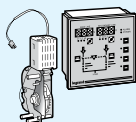
**P. 152**  
Arteor™ connected home



**P. 152-153**  
White, magnesium & champagne mechanism-connected light switches, outlets, gateway pack, wireless controls & wireless scene switches



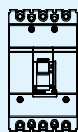
**P. 24-26**  
DMX SP 2500 ACB  
630 A to 2500 A  
fixed version draw-  
out version



**P. 27**  
Auxiliaries &  
accessories



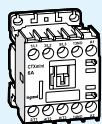
**P. 27**  
DMX SP 2500  
protection units



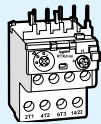
**P. 50**  
DRX 125  
MCCBs



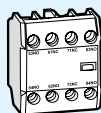
**P. 51-55**  
DRX 125,  
250<sup>HP</sup> & 630  
MCCBs & accessories



**P. 74-76**  
CTX<sup>3</sup> contactors



**P. 77-78**  
RTX<sup>3</sup>  
thermal relays



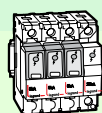
**P. 78-81**  
CTX<sup>3</sup>  
accessories



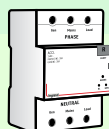
**P. 87**  
Alpican gas filled  
capacitors  
heavy duty 440 V



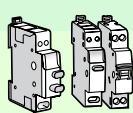
**P. 88**  
Reactors and  
power factor  
controllers



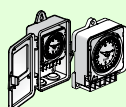
**P. 100-101**  
SPD



**P. 103**  
ACCL



**P. 103**  
DX3 changeover  
switches,  
push buttons and  
indicators



**P. 103**  
Time switches and  
accessories



**P. 110**  
Ekinox<sup>3</sup>  
TPN DB  
7/8 segment DB



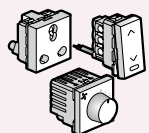
**P. 111**  
Ekinox<sup>3</sup>  
P17 Temptra plug  
& socket DBs



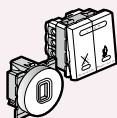
**P. 111**  
Ekinox<sup>3</sup>  
metal  
enclosures



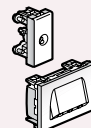
**P. 112**  
Plexo-S DBs  
and accessories



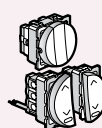
**P. 131**  
Square  
magnesium mechanism,  
audio video



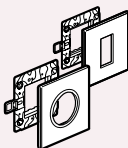
**P. 132-133**  
Square magnesium mechanism  
USB chargers, data & voice, hotel  
functions, audio video, energy plugs,  
USB charger, RJ 11 telephone  
sockets, information outlets



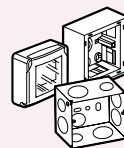
**P. 134**  
Square  
champagne mechanism



**P. 136-137**  
Round magnesium+champagne  
mechanism switches, push  
buttons, dimmers & regulators,  
plates, accessories



**P. 138-144**  
Square cover plates,  
round cover plates



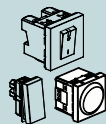
**P. 144-145**  
Plastic surface,  
metal flush boxes,  
plexo boxes &  
accessories



**P. 153-156**  
Cover plates with and  
without frame & accessories



**Myrius™  
Accessories**



**P. 164**  
Classic white switches,  
push buttons, dimmers  
& regulators, emergency  
light, sockets

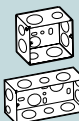


**P. 165-166**  
Hospitality functions,  
sockets, electronic  
function,  
USB chargers

**NEW**



**P. 168-170**  
Plate with frame  
White, ice white, ice black, pearl champagne, sonic  
silver, dark fade, interlude, trinity, luminar, stellar, ice  
silk, ice graphite, white glass & black glass



**P. 171**  
Metal flush boxes



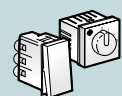
**Myrius™  
IoT**



**P. 176-177**  
Connected home white & charcoal grey mechanism, light switches,  
connected outlets, curtain/roller binder, gateway pack, wireless control,  
wireless scene switches, regulator



**Myrius™  
Regular**



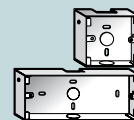
**P. 186-187**  
White mechanism  
switches, push buttons,  
sockets, power units  
and dimmer and  
regulators



**P. 187**  
Hospitality functions,  
sockets, electronic  
function



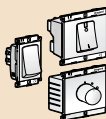
**P. 190**  
White & black  
plastic plates



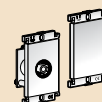
**P. 191**  
Flush mounting &  
surface boxes



**Mylinc™  
Wiring  
Accessories**



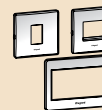
**P. 195**  
White mechanism switches,  
dimmers and accessories and  
remote unit



**P. 196**  
White mechanism- TV  
and RJ 11 telephone  
sockets and accessories



**P. 197**  
Matt grey mechanism and  
USB charger



**P. 198-199**  
Mylinc modular  
plates- matt grey, pearl white,  
champagne, silver alu, dark  
bronze



**Lyncus™  
Wiring  
Accessories**



**P. 203**  
White mechanism  
switches, push buttons,  
standard sockets



**P. 204**  
USB chargers



**P.203**  
Dimmer and  
regulators,  
hospitality functions

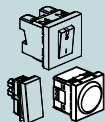


**P. 205**  
Chic grey mechanism- switches,  
push buttons, dimmer and  
regulators, accessories

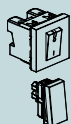


**P.205**  
Hospitality functions,  
data voice, pre  
terminated





**P. 166-167**  
Charcoal grey mechanisms, switches, push buttons, dimmers & regulators, emergency light sockets



**P. 167**  
Charcoal grey mechanisms, hospitality functions, electronic function, usb chargers



**P. 168**  
Mechanism antibacterial & accessories



**P. 171**  
Plastic surface boxes & metal surface boxes

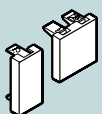
NEW I



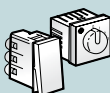
**P. 177-180**  
Cover frame  
White, ice white, ice black, pearl champagne, sonic silver, dark fade, interlude, trinity, luminar, stellar, ice silk, ice graphite, white glass & black glass



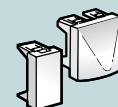
**P. 181**  
Cover plates without frame & accessories



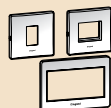
**P. 187-188**  
Anti-Bacterial switches and accessories



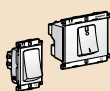
**P. 189**  
Black mechanism-switches, push buttons, sockets, power units and dimmer and regulators



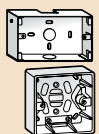
**P. 189**  
Hospitality functions, sockets, electronic function



**P. 196**  
Mylinc white modular plates



**P. 196**  
Matt grey mechanism



**P. 199**  
Mylinc white surrounds, flush, plastic and surface boxes



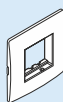
**P.204**  
Sound diffusion and loud speakers, universal dimmers, touch switches, reading lights



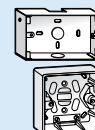
**P.204**  
Data voice, pre terminated audio video connectors



**P. 206**  
Audio video connectors, USB chargers



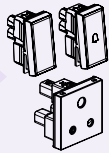
**P. 206-208**  
Plate & frame white, chic grey, brushed silver, alu sunset, champagne, matt silver



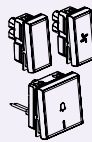
**P. 209**  
Metal flush box & plastic surface boxes



## Allzy Wiring Accessories



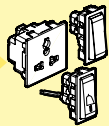
**P. 214**  
White mechanisms  
- switches, sockets  
& dimmer and fan  
regulators



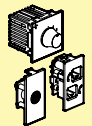
**P. 214-215**  
White mechanisms - hospitality functions,  
sockets & connectors and protectors and  
accessories



## Britzy™ Wiring Accessories



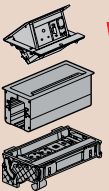
**P. 220**  
Switches, sockets  
and push buttons



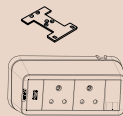
**P. 220-221**  
Data & voice,  
television sockets,  
dimmers & regulators  
& accessories



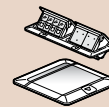
## Cable Management System and Accessories



**P. 235**  
Incara Pop-up, Top  
Access, Flip-up



**P. 237**  
Desktop Power  
Center



**P. 239**  
Pop-up box  
- floor



**P. 248-249**  
Selection chart:  
Snap-on trunking



**P. 250-251**  
Selection chart:  
DLP PVC  
adaptable trunking  
system



**P. 252-253**  
Selection chart :  
DLP aluminium  
Trunking system

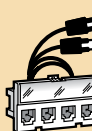


## VDI Structured Cabling



**P. 263**  
LCS³,  
Basic PDU

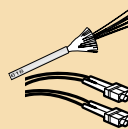
**P. 263**  
Linkeo DC  
PDU & Power  
cords



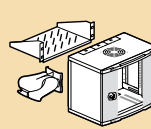
**P. 264**  
LCS³,  
cat. 6



**P. 264-268**  
LCS³,  
cat. 6A patch  
panels, RJ 45,  
cables and cords



**P. 272**  
LCS³,  
audio/video patch  
panel chord  
cables



**P. 273-275**  
Modular panels  
cassettes for LCS³  
fibre optic drawers

**P. 274-275**  
LCS³ pigtails, case  
and quick-connect  
connectors



## Movement Detectors and Door Phones



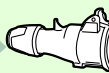
**P. 281**  
Movement  
detectors



**P. 281**  
Video door entry  
system



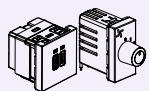
## P17 Tempra Pro, Hypra and Plugs & Sockets



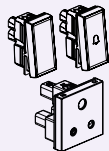
**P. 288**  
P17 Tempra Pro  
sockets



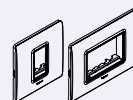
**P. 288-290**  
P17 Tempra Pro  
for refrigerated  
container



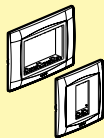
**P. 215**  
White mechanisms -  
electronic functions



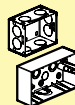
**P. 215-216**  
Matt black mechanisms- switches, sockets  
& dimmer and fan regulators, electronic  
duntions, hospitality functions, sockets &  
connectors and protectors and accessories



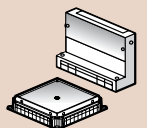
**P. 216-217**  
Plate, frame,  
boxes, flush  
metal box and  
surface box



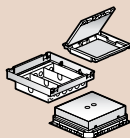
**P. 221**  
white plate, warm orange silver,  
herb beige, urban bronze, orange  
chrome with frame



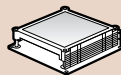
**P. 222**  
Flush & surface  
mounting boxes



**P. 242**  
Raceways & junction  
boxes for screed  
floors PVC, metal  
and accessories



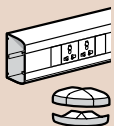
**P. 242-243**  
Floor boxes for  
raised floor, screed  
floor and tile/marble,  
support plates



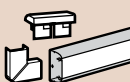
**P. 243-244**  
Universal floor box,  
heavy duty in-screed  
floor box, floor boxes  
3 module, floor access  
unit for raised floors



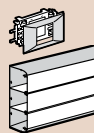
**P. 245**  
Selection chart:  
concrete floor



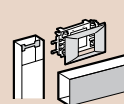
**P. 254**  
DLP snap-on trunking  
45 mm, routing  
sections and  
accessories



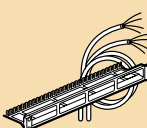
**P. 254-256**  
DLP PVC trunking  
system, trunking,  
mini-trunking and  
accessories



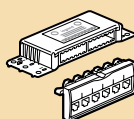
**P. 256**  
DLP-S  
PVC trunking  
system and trunking  
accessories



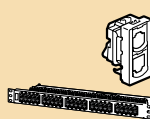
**P. 256-257**  
DLP aluminium  
adaptable trunking  
system, aluminuim  
snap-on columns



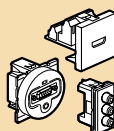
**P. 269-270**  
LCS³,  
cat. 5E patch  
panels, cables  
and cords, RJ 45



**P. 270-271**  
LCS³,  
cat. Splitter  
sockets, adapters  
and accessories



**P. 271-272**  
LCS³, audio/video  
preterminated  
sockets



**P. 276**  
9" fibre optic  
drawers, LCS³  
fibre optic blocks

**P. 277**  
Patch chords



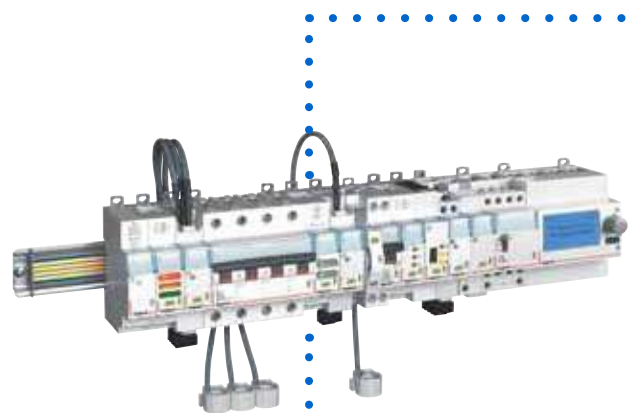
**P. 290**  
Hypra industrial  
plugs and sockets



# Intelligent EI

## SMARTNESS THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE

Our Intelligent EI is a fully interconnected electrical system that enables reliable delivery of energy to customers through real-time, automated control systems. An overlay of information-oriented software and services on top of the existing infrastructure provides more reasons and opportunities for customer participation to make informed decisions and better operational efficiency.



**PROGRAMMING  
AND DISPLAY**



**COMMUNICATION**



**MEASUREMENT**



**SIGNALLING**



**CONTROL**



Scan to know more about  
the product.





  
**SIGNALLING  
AND CONTROL**



# CX<sup>3</sup>

## A SMART PLATFORM FOR YOUR ENERGY MANAGEMENT NEEDS

The CX<sup>3</sup> EMS energy management system allows the precise management and use of energy within a building.

It allows full control of all activities and help supervises facility more effectively.



**WEB SERVER**



**ACBs**



**MCCB'S**



**MEASURING  
UNIT**



**WATER**



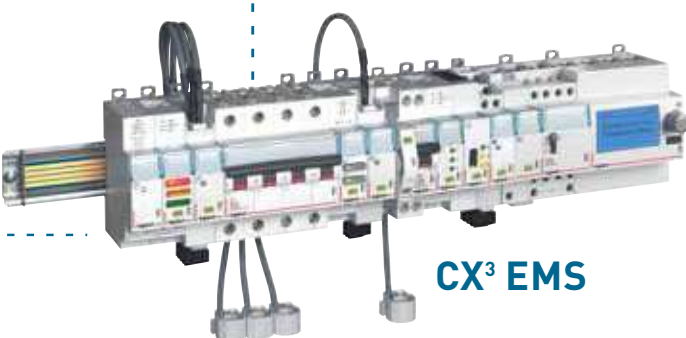
**GAS**



Scan to know more about  
the product.



**3RD PARTY BMS/SCADA**



**CX³ EMS**



**ENERGY  
METER**



**ELECTRICITY**

NEW!

# DMX<sup>3</sup>

## New Electronic Protections For Air Circuit Breaker



Adapt Protections to Specific Needs



Monitoring & Configuration by Smartphone



Open Accessories Architecture (with EMS)

## ADVANTAGES

- Same PU for all ACBs ranges: DMX3, DMX-SP
- Same tools and managements for all ranges
- Power connected: EMS and supervision
- Easy description

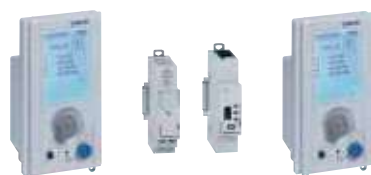


Scan to know more about the product.



## DMX<sup>3</sup> air circuit breakers

NEW!



- Range – 630 A to 6300 A
- Three Optimum Frame Sizes
- Breaking Capacities of 50 kA, 65 kA & 100 kA
- Advanced Self Powered Electronic Protection Units
- MP4.10 and MP4.10M LCD Protection Units
- Long time delay protection against overloads  $I_r$  from 0.2 to 1 x  $I_n$  with (Steps 1A) - OFF
- Long delay protection operation time  $t_r = 40 \text{ ms} + 30 \text{ s}$  (step 40)
- Short time delay protection against short-circuits  $I_{sd}$  from 1.5  $I_r$  to 10  $I_r$  with - OFF (step 1A)
- Short time delay protection operation time ( $t=k, I_{2t}=k$ )  
 $t_{sd} = 40 \text{ ms} + 1 \text{ s}$  (steps 40 ms)
- Instantaneous protection against very high short-circuits  $I_i$  from 2 to 15  $I_n$  - OFF (step 1A)
- Earth fault current  $I_g$  from 0.2 x  $I_n$  - OFF (step 0.1  $I_n$ )
- Time delay on earth fault tripping ( $t=k, I_{2t}=k$ )  $t_g$  from 80 ms + 1 s with (step 40 ms)
- Neutral protection  $I_N = 50\% - 100\% - 150\% - 200\% - \text{OFF}$
- Communication Ready
- In Built Temperature Protection
- Rotatable Terminals for Horizontal/Vertical Orientation
- Fast Operation
- Options to install various safety interlock
- Internal Battery for Trip Units
- Individual fault diagnosis
- Individual Fault Counter & Historical Trip Record
- Option to Measure Current, Voltage, Frequency, Power, Energy, Individual Harmonics, THD, Power Factor and internal battery voltage

| DMX <sup>3</sup>       | 1                                                  | 08                                                                                                     | N                           | 4                  | E                                                                      | D                    | 4N                                                                   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ↓                      | ↓                                                  | ↓                                                                                                      | ↓                           | ↓                  | ↓                                                                      | ↓                    | ↓                                                                    |
| CB Series              | Frame                                              | Rating                                                                                                 | BC                          | No. of Poles       | Type of Spring Charging                                                | Type of Mechanism    | Type of Release                                                      |
| DMX3= DMX <sup>3</sup> | 1=DMX <sup>3</sup> 2500<br>2=DMX <sup>3</sup> 4000 | 06=630A<br>08=800A<br>10=1000A<br>12=1250A<br>16=1600A<br>20=2000A<br>25=2500A<br>32=3200A<br>40=4000A | N=50kA<br>H=65kA<br>L=100kA | 3=3Pole<br>4=4Pole | M=Manual Type<br><br>E=Electrical with 240V AC<br>ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T | F=Fixed<br>D=Drawout | 00=Trip Free<br>4N=MP4.10 LSIG<br>4M=MP4.10 LSIG with<br>Measurement |



DMX3108N3MD4N

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                     |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Manual Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU

|                                                      |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - N 2500,<br>Icu 50 kA<br>Frame - 1 | 630 A  | DMX3106N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3106N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 800 A  | DMX3108N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3108N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 1000 A | DMX3110N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3110N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 1250 A | DMX3112N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3112N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 1600 A | DMX3116N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3116N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 2000 A | DMX3120N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3120N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 2500 A | DMX3125N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3125N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> -N 4000<br>Icu 50 kA Frame<br>- 2   | 3200 A | DMX3232N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 4000 A | DMX3240N3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240N4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - H 2500,<br>Icu 65 kA<br>Frame - 1 | 630 A  | DMX3106H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3106H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 800 A  | DMX3108H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3108H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 1000 A | DMX3110H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3110H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 1250 A | DMX3112H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3112H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 1600 A | DMX3116H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3116H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 2000 A | DMX3120H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3120H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                      | 2500 A | DMX3125H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3125H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## DMX<sup>3</sup> air circuit breakers

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                     |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Manual Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU

|                                                   |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - H 4000<br>Icu 65KA<br>Frame 2  | 3200 A | DMX3232H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240H3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240H4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 2500<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2 | 630 A  | DMX3206L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3206L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 800 A  | DMX3208L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3208L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1000 A | DMX3210L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3210L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1250 A | DMX3212L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3212L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1600 A | DMX3216L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3216L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2000 A | DMX3220L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3220L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2500 A | DMX3225L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3225L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 4000<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2 | 3200 A | DMX3232L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240L3MF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240L4MF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 6300<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 3 | 5000 A | 028480        | ■ | 1 | 028482        | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 6300 A | 028481        | ■ | 1 | 028483        | ■ | 1 |

### Manual Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU

|                                                   |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - N 2500<br>Icu 50KA<br>Frame 1  | 630 A  | DMX3106N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3106N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 800 A  | DMX3108N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3108N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1000 A | DMX3110N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3110N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1250 A | DMX3112N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3112N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1600 A | DMX3116N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3116N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2000 A | DMX3120N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3120N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2500 A | DMX3125N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3125N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - N 4000<br>Icu 50KA<br>Frame 2  | 3200 A | DMX3232N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240N3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240N4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - H 2500<br>Icu 65KA<br>Frame 1  | 630 A  | DMX3106H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3106H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 800 A  | DMX3108H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3108H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1000 A | DMX3110H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3110H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1250 A | DMX3112H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3112H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1600 A | DMX3116H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3116H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2000 A | DMX3120H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3120H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2500 A | DMX3125H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3125H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - H 4000<br>Icu 65KA<br>Frame 2  | 3200 A | DMX3232H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3232H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240H3MD4M | ■ | 1 | DMX3240H4MD4M | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 2500<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2 | 630 A  | DMX3206L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3206L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 800 A  | DMX3208L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3208L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1000 A | DMX3210L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3210L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1250 A | DMX3212L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3212L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1600 A | DMX3216L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3216L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2000 A | DMX3220L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3220L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2500 A | DMX3225L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3225L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 4000<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2 | 3200 A | DMX3232L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240L3MD4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240L4MD4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 6300<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 3 | 5000 A | 028485        | ■ | 1 | 028487        | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 6300 A | 028486        | ■ | 1 | 028488        | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



DMX3112N3ED4N



DMX3112S3MF00



DMX3120S3MD00

## DMX<sup>3</sup> electronic protection units

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                     |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electrical Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T

|                                                   |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - N 2500<br>Icu 50KA<br>Frame 1  | 630 A  | DMX3106N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3106N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 800 A  | DMX3108N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3108N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1000 A | DMX3110N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3110N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1250 A | DMX3112N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3112N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1600 A | DMX3116N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3116N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2000 A | DMX3120N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3120N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2500 A | DMX3125N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3125N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - N 4000<br>Icu 50KA<br>Frame 2  | 3200 A | DMX3232N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240N3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240N4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - H 2500<br>Icu 65KA<br>Frame 1  | 630 A  | DMX3106H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3106H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 800 A  | DMX3108H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3108H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1000 A | DMX3110H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3110H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1250 A | DMX3112H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3112H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1600 A | DMX3116H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3116H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2000 A | DMX3120H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3120H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2500 A | DMX3125H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3125H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - H 4000<br>Icu 65KA<br>Frame 2  | 3200 A | DMX3232H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240H3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240H4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 2500<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2 | 630 A  | DMX3206L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3206L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 800 A  | DMX3208L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3208L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1000 A | DMX3210L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3210L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1250 A | DMX3212L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3212L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1600 A | DMX3216L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3216L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2000 A | DMX3220L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3220L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2500 A | DMX3225L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3225L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 4000<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2 | 3200 A | DMX3232L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240L3EF4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240L4EF4N | ■ | 1 |

### Electrical Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T

|                                                  |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - N 2500<br>Icu 50KA<br>Frame 1 | 630 A  | DMX3106N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3106N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                  | 800 A  | DMX3108N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3108N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                  | 1000 A | DMX3110N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3110N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                  | 1250 A | DMX3112N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3112N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                  | 1600 A | DMX3116N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3116N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                  | 2000 A | DMX3120N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3120N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                  | 2500 A | DMX3125N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3125N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - N 4000<br>Icu 50KA<br>Frame 2 | 3200 A | DMX3232N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3232N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |
|                                                  | 4000 A | DMX3240N3ED4N | ■ | 1 | DMX3240N4ED4N | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DMX<sup>3</sup> air circuit breakers

| Type and frame size                                                           | Rated Current (A) | 3P            |             |      | 4P            |              |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|---------------|--------------|------|
|                                                                               |                   | Cat.Nos       | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos       | MRP*/ ₹/Unit | Pack |
| Electrical Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T |                   |               |             |      |               |              |      |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - H 2500<br>Icu 65KA<br>Frame 1                              | 630 A             | DMX3106H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3106H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 800 A             | DMX3108H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3108H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 1000 A            | DMX3110H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3110H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 1250 A            | DMX3112H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3112H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 1600 A            | DMX3116H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3116H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 2000 A            | DMX3120H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3120H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 2500 A            | DMX3125H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3125H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - H 4000<br>Icu 65KA<br>Frame 2                              | 3200 A            | DMX3232H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3232H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 4000 A            | DMX3240H3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3240H4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 2500<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2                             | 630 A             | DMX3206L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3206L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 800 A             | DMX3208L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3208L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 1000 A            | DMX3210L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3210L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 1250 A            | DMX3212L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3212L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 1600 A            | DMX3216L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3216L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 2000 A            | DMX3220L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3220L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 2500 A            | DMX3225L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3225L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 4000<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2                             | 3200 A            | DMX3232L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3232L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |
|                                                                               | 4000 A            | DMX3240L3ED4N | ■           | 1    | DMX3240L4ED4N | ■            | 1    |

### Switch disconnecter (Trip Free switches) from 1250 to 6300A Manual Fixed Version

|                                                   |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - I 2500<br>Frame 1              | 1250 A | DMX3112S3MF00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3112S4MF00 | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 1600 A | DMX3116S3MF00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3116S4MF00 | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2000 A | DMX3120S3MF00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3120S4MF00 | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 2500 A | DMX3125S3MF00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3125S4MF00 | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> -I 4000<br>Frame 2               | 3200 A | DMX3232S3MF00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3232S4MF00 | ■ | 1 |
|                                                   | 4000 A | DMX3240S3MF00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3240S4MF00 | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - L 4000<br>Icu 100KA<br>Frame 2 | 6300 A | 028288        | ■ | 1 | 028289        | ■ | 1 |

### Manual Drawout Version

|                                      |        |               |   |   |               |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - I 2500<br>Frame 1 | 1250 A | DMX3112S3MD00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3112S4MD00 | ■ | 1 |
|                                      | 1600 A | DMX3116S3MD00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3116S4MD00 | ■ | 1 |
|                                      | 2000 A | DMX3120S3MD00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3120S4MD00 | ■ | 1 |
|                                      | 2500 A | DMX3125S3MD00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3125S4MD00 | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> -I 4000<br>Frame 2  | 3200 A | DMX3232S3MD00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3232S4MD00 | ■ | 1 |
|                                      | 4000 A | DMX3240S3MD00 | ■ | 1 | DMX3240S4MD00 | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> -I-6300<br>Frame 3  | 6300 A | 028298        | ■ | 1 | 028299        | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

■ Price available on request.

- Note - 1. For Voltages other than 220 - 250 V AC and DC, please order MF/MD0 ACB and the required Voltage accessories  
2. For Frame 3 ACB, consider Individual Internal and External Accessories as per requirement.  
3. For EF and ED0 versions of Switch-disconnectors, please contact Sales office.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DMX<sup>3</sup> air circuit breakers

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-------------|------|

### Electronic protection units MP4.10

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>0283 06</b> | <b>MP4.10</b> Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustment of Ir,tr,isd,tsd,li,Ig and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current Measurement and LCD display protection conditions Fault signaling and log | ■ | 1 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Electronic protection units MP4.10M

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>0283 07</b> | <b>MP4.10M</b> Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustment via rotating encoder Adjustment of Ir,tr,isd,tsd,li,Ig and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current, Voltage, Frequency Power, Energy Measurement, individual harmonics, THD and LCD display with instantaneous, maximum and average values of different electrical values and protection conditions Fault signaling and log | ■ | 1 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

| Type and frame size | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                     | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Fixed version

|                                                                                                    |          |   |   |          |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> 2500, fixed version, frame - 1                                                    | 0288 84  | ■ | 1 | 0288 85  | ■ | 1 |
|                                                                                                    | 0288 82  | ■ | 1 | 0288 83  | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> 4000, DMX <sup>3</sup> 6300 fixed version, frame - 2 & 3                          | 0288 92  | ■ | 1 | 0288 93  | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> 2500 draw-out version, Frame - 1                                                  | 0288 96  | ■ | 1 | 0288 97  | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> 4000, DMX <sup>3</sup> 6300 draw-out version, fram - 2 & 3                        | 0288 94  | ■ | 1 | 0288 95  | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> 2500, draw-out version, frame-1 suitable for Aluminium                            | 0288 96A | ■ | 1 | 0288 97A | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> 4000, DMX <sup>3</sup> 6300 draw-out version, frame - 2&3, suitable for Aluminium | 0288 94A | ■ | 1 | 0288 95A | ■ | 1 |

### Spreaders

|                                                 |         |   |   |         |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> 2500, fixed version, frame - 1 | 0289 02 | ■ | 1 | 0288 87 | ■ | 1 |
|                                                 | 0288 88 | ■ | 1 | 0288 89 | ■ | 1 |
|                                                 | 0288 90 | ■ | 1 | 0288 91 | ■ | 1 |

### Equipment for conversion of a fixed device into draw-out device

#### Bases (cradle) for Draw-Out Device

|                                                       |         |   |   |         |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> /DMX <sup>3</sup> -I 2500, frame - 1 | 0289 02 | ■ | 1 | 0289 03 | ■ | 1 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

■ Price available on request.

Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## DMX<sup>3</sup> air circuit breakers

### Equipment for conversion of a fixed device into draw-out device

#### Bases (cradle) for Draw-Out Device

|                                                       |         |   |   |         |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> /DMX <sup>3</sup> -I 4000, frame - 2 | 0289 04 | ■ | 1 | 0289 05 | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> /DMX <sup>3</sup> -I 6300, frame - 3 | 0289 13 | ■ | 1 | 0289 14 | ■ | 1 |

#### Transformation kit for Draw-Out Version

|                                                       |         |   |   |         |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> /DMX <sup>3</sup> -I 2500, frame - 1 | 0289 09 | ■ | 1 | 0289 10 | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> /DMX <sup>3</sup> -I 4000, frame - 2 | 0289 11 | ■ | 1 | 0289 12 | ■ | 1 |
| DMX <sup>3</sup> /DMX <sup>3</sup> -I 6300, frame - 3 | 0289 15 | ■ | 1 | 0289 16 | ■ | 1 |

## DMX<sup>3</sup> auxiliaries and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Control and signalling auxiliaries

#### Shunt trip

|         |          |   |   |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 0288 48 | 24 V~/=  | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 49 | 48 V~/=  | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 50 | 110 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 51 | 230 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 52 | 415 V~   | ■ | 1 |



0288 51

#### Undervoltage releases

|         |          |   |   |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 0288 55 | 24 V~/=  | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 56 | 48 V~/=  | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 57 | 110 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 58 | 230 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 59 | 415 V~   | ■ | 1 |



0288 58

## DMX<sup>3</sup> auxiliaries and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Undervoltage releases with delay

|         |          |   |   |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 0288 62 | 110 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 63 | 230 V~/= | ■ | 1 |

### Motor operators

|         |          |   |   |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 0288 34 | 24 V~/=  | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 35 | 48 V~/=  | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 36 | 110 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 37 | 230 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 38 | 415 V~   | ■ | 1 |



0288 37

### Closing coils

|         |          |   |   |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 0288 41 | 24 V~/=  | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 42 | 48 V~/=  | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 43 | 110 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 44 | 230 V~/= | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 45 | 415 V~/= | ■ | 1 |



0288 44

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DMX<sup>3</sup> auxiliaries and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Locking

#### Key locking in "open" position

|         |                                                |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0288 27 | Open position lock RONIS x 5 + 3 keys (Random) | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 28 | 2 hole support frame for RONIS locks           | ■ | 1 |
| 4238 80 | Key barrel and flat key with random mapping    | ■ | 1 |
| 4238 81 | Key barrel and flat key with fixed mapping     | ■ | 1 |
| 4238 82 | Key barrel and flat key with fixed mapping     | ■ | 1 |
| 4238 83 | Key barrel and star key with random mapping    | ■ | 1 |
| 0281 94 | Kit for key lock in d/o position DMX3          | ■ | 1 |

### Locking

#### Key locking in the draw out position

|         |                                             |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4238 80 | Key Lock (Only lock + key)                  | ■ | 1 |
| 4238 83 | Key barrel and star key with random mapping | ■ | 1 |
| 0281 94 | Kit for key lock in d/o position DMX3       | ■ | 1 |

### Door locking

|         |                                        |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0288 20 | Left-hand and right-hand side mounting | ■ | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------|---|---|

### Padlocks in "open" position

|         |                                |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| 0288 21 | Padlocking system for ACB      | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 24 | Padlocking for button          | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 26 | Padlocking system for shutters | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.



4226 82



0288 64

## DMX<sup>3</sup> auxiliaries and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Automation control unit

|         |                      |   |   |
|---------|----------------------|---|---|
| 4226 81 | Standard unit        | ■ | 1 |
| 4226 82 | Advanced unit        | ■ | 1 |
| 4226 89 | Communication module | ■ | 1 |

### Equipment for supply invertors

|         |                                     |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0288 64 | Interlock for DMX <sup>3</sup> 2500 | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 65 | Interlock for DMX <sup>3</sup> 4000 | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 66 | Interlock for DMX <sup>3</sup> 6300 | ■ | 1 |

### Cable interlock

|         |                  |   |   |
|---------|------------------|---|---|
| 0289 20 | Type 1 (2600 mm) | ■ | 1 |
| 0289 21 | Type 2 (3000 mm) | ■ | 1 |
| 0289 22 | Type 3 (3600 mm) | ■ | 1 |
| 0289 23 | Type 4 (4000 mm) | ■ | 1 |
| 0289 24 | Type 5 (4600 mm) | ■ | 1 |
| 0289 25 | Type 6 (5600 mm) | ■ | 1 |

### Accessories

|         |                                               |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0288 25 | Rating mis-insertion device                   | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 23 | Operations counter                            | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 13 | Inserted / test / Draw-out Contact            | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 14 | Contact "ready to close" with charged springs | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 15 | Set of additional signalling contacts         | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 16 | Signal Contact for Auxiliaries                | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 22 | Door sealing IP 40                            | ■ | 1 |
| 0288 79 | Lifting plate                                 | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# e COMMUNICATION ARCHITECTURE

## PROTECTION

## MEASUREMENT

## CONTROL AND SIGNALLING

### RESIDENTIAL

DX<sup>3</sup> Ph+N MCBs



408614



408590

EMDX<sup>3</sup> energy meters



4120 45



4120 81



4120 91



406295



406252



026136

Auxiliaries  
and motorised  
control

+

I/O interface

### COLLECTIVE HOUSING AND SMALL OFFICE BUILDINGS

DX3 MCBs



408614



408590

EMDX<sup>3</sup>  
measuring  
units

4120 53

EMDX<sup>3</sup>  
energy  
meters

4120 45 / 412081 / 412091



4106 57

Earth Leakage  
Module with integrated  
Measurement

Cx3 EMS modules:

414919  
Single phase



414920  
Three phase



414926  
Pulse  
concentrator



CX3 EMS  
signalling and  
control modules



414929 / 414930 / 414932

CX3 EMS signalling and  
control modules



414931

### COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL



420010

DPX3 MCCBs



DMX3216L3ED4N

DMX3 ACB

EMDX<sup>3</sup> measuring  
units



4120 53



4120 45 / 412091  
EMDX<sup>3</sup> energy  
meters



414923

CX3 EMS  
measuring  
module

Electronic DPX3  
with integrated  
measurement



0283 07

DMX3 with  
electronic  
Protection unit

Auxiliaries and  
motorised control

+

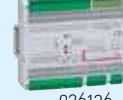
I/O interface



028815



026144



026136

Auxiliaries and  
motorised controls



028815



026144

+

CX3 EMS  
signalling and  
control modules

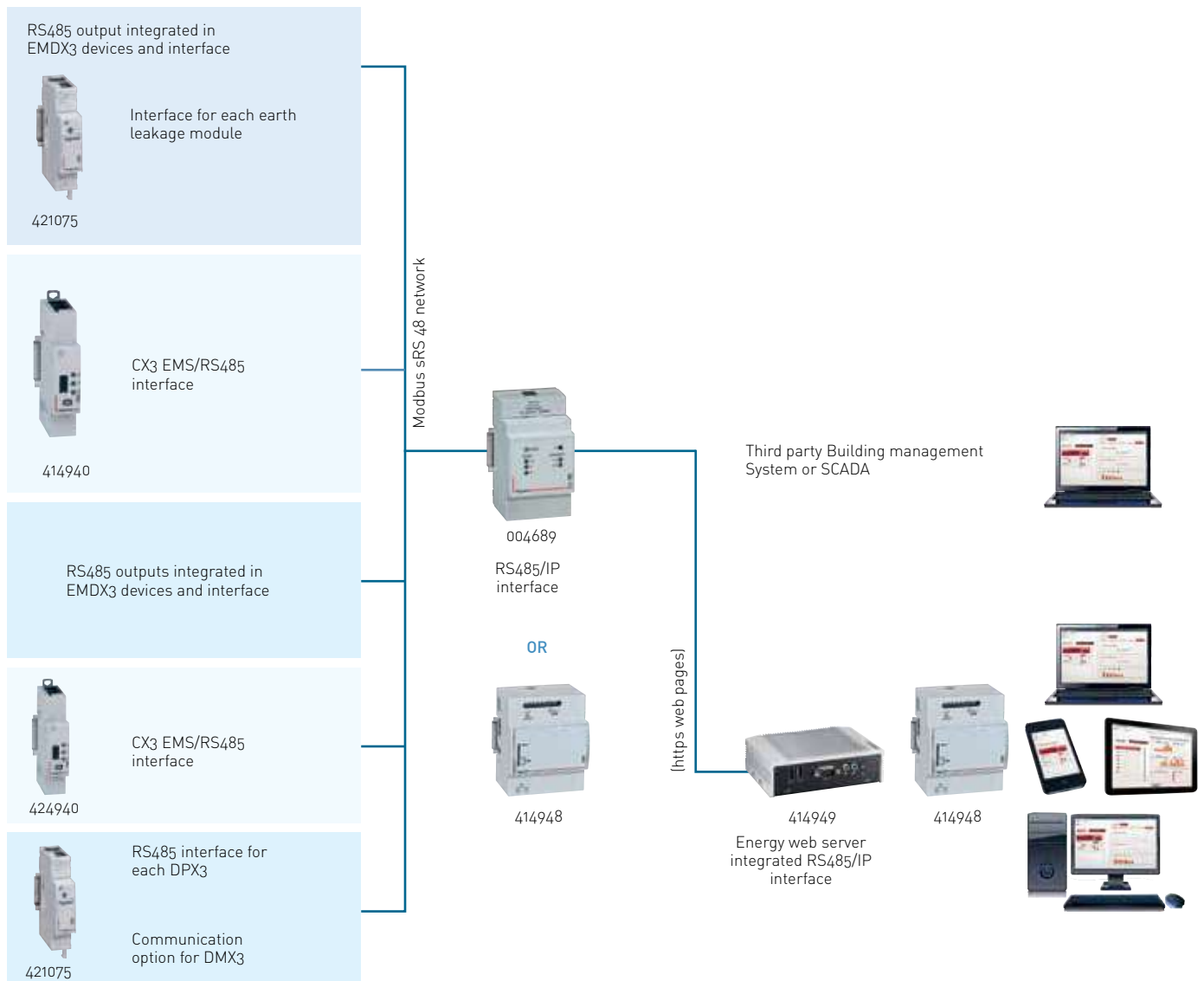


414929 / 414932



## COMMUNICATION

## REMOTE



## e-communicating infrastructure

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Power supervision system

#### Control, Monitoring and Measurement

#### Communication accessories for ACB

|                                                                                              |                                                                                              |       |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| <br>4149 45 | <b>Power Supply Module</b>                                                                   |       |    |
|                                                                                              | 95-250V~ to 12V= stabilized power supply module for CX <sup>3</sup> energy management system | 10904 | 1  |
| <br>4149 40 | <b>Communication Interface</b>                                                               |       |    |
|                                                                                              | RS485 / CX <sup>3</sup> energy management system conversion                                  | 12898 | 1  |
| <br>4149 07 | EMS CX <sup>3</sup> 10 PATCH CORDS 250MM                                                     | 8050  | 10 |
| <br>4149 08 | EMS CX <sup>3</sup> 10 PATCH CORDS 500MM                                                     | 11602 | 10 |
| <br>4149 09 | EMS CX <sup>3</sup> 5 PATCH CORDS 1000MM                                                     | 9234  | 5  |
| <br>4149 10 | EMS CX <sup>3</sup> 5 PATCH CORD CONNECTOR                                                   | 3236  | 5  |

#### Communication modules

#### Signalling and control interface

##### Features

Signalling and control interface between the power supervision system and the **thermal magnetic or electronic circuit breakers**.

Equipped with analogue / digital inputs and relay outputs.

Can handle multiple circuit breakers.

**24 inputs for collecting information** from the signalling auxiliaries on the DPX<sup>3</sup> and DMX<sup>3</sup> circuit breakers: auxiliary contact NO position (1 input) or NO+NC position (2 inputs), fault signal (1 input)

**6 outputs for: the remote control of the motor driven circuit breakers** (2 outputs) and for tripping the circuit breakers (1 output)

Communication is ensured by the Modbus protocol. Address, speed and coding can be modified with

configuration kit.

|                                                                                                |                                  |       |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---|
| <br>0261 36 | Signalling and control interface | 31920 | 1 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---|

#### Communication accessories for MCCB

##### Features

RS485 communication interface

**Potential free contact for circuit breaker tripped status information max. 220 V 0.2 A**

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |       |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| <br>4210 75 | DPX <sup>3</sup> electronic interface For connecting electronic DPX <sup>3</sup> to an RS485 Modbus communication network | 19590 | 1 |
|                                                                                                | Note: 24 V= is required to power up the module                                                                            |       |   |
| <br>4210 83 | Auxiliary power supply for DPX <sup>3</sup> - 24 V~/= - 250 mA Can be used to power upto 8 breakers                       | 5460  | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

## e-communicating infrastructure

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Communication accessories for MCB

#### Features

RS485 communication interface

**Potential free contact for circuit breaker tripped status information max. 220 V 0.2 A**

Can be connected with DX3 add on Modules

(4106 57/58/59)

|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |       |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| <br>4210 75 | DPX <sup>3</sup> electronic interface For connecting electronic DPX <sup>3</sup> to an RS485 Modbus communication network | 19590 | 1 |
|                                                                                              | Note: 24 V= is required to power up the module                                                                            |       |   |

#### Communication accessories

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |       |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| <br>0261 45   | Configurator kit For configuring the DPX and DPX <sup>3</sup>                                                                 |       | 1 |
| <br>0046 89 | I/O card and interface Kit with configurators 0 to 9 (10 configurators for each digit)                                        |       | 1 |
| <br>1466 23 | IP converter For RS 485/ Ethernet conversion for connecting electricity meters and measurement control units to an IP network | 60540 | 1 |
|                                                                                                | Stabilised switched modules power supply- single phase -75-960 W-output 24 V= -120 W                                          |       | 1 |

#### Energy management multi-support web servers

Allow remote configuration, test, control and visualization, via a web browser on PCs, smartphones, web viewers, tablet computers, of data Converter

##### Features

#### In-built IP convertor

Power supply: 9 to 28 V= with the help of a single-phase switching mode power supply Cat.No 1467 21 to be ordered separately. With the Legrand Power supervision system, circuit breakers are integrated in a supervision system

You can therefore check the status of the circuit breakers, measure the electrical values and control the circuit breakers remotely.

#### MODBUS protocol

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |        |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|
| <br>4149 47 | For 10 Modbus addresses or 10 pulse modules                                                           | 11496  | 1 |
| <br>4149 48 | For 32 Modbus addresses or 32 pulse modules                                                           | 194952 | 1 |
| <br>4149 49 | For 255 Modbus addresses or 255 pulse modules Supplied with external power supply and fixing brackets | 720698 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



**NEW!**

# DMX-SP

## Efficient Protection For Your Installations

With DMX-SP, Legrand offers you a new range of air circuit breakers and trip free switches that meet the performance requirements of any standard installation for current ratings up to 2500 A and breaking capacities up to 50 kA. Quality, reliability and strength are the main attributes of this new range, which provides effective protection for all your installations.



**DMX-SP 2500**

**FIXED OR  
Draw-out ACBs**



**DMX-SP-I 2500**

**Fixed or Draw-out  
TRIP FREE SWITCHES**



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## DMX SP 2500

air circuit breakers



- Range – 630 A to 2500 A
- Single Frame Size
  - Options of Fixed and Drawout Versions
  - Options of Manual & Electrical Versions
  - $I_{cu}=I_{cs}=I_{cw}(1s)=50 \text{ kA}$
  - Compact Dimensions
  - Advanced Self Powered Electronic Protection Units
    - MP2.10 and MP4.10
  - MP2.10 - Electronic PU with LED Display with LSIG + Neutral O/L + Over Temperature Protection + communication capable
  - MP4.10 - Electronic PU with LSIG + Neutral O/L + Over Temperature Protection + LCD Display with Current Metering + 20 Trip History + 20 Alarms + Logical Selectivity
  - Configurable LSING protection + communication capable
  - Long time delay protection against overloads  $I_r$  from 0.2 to 1 x  $I_n$  (Step 1A) – OFF
  - Long delay protection operation time  $t_r = 40 \text{ ms} + 30 \text{ s}$  (step 40 ms)
  - Short time delay protection against short circuits  $I_{sd}$  from 1.5  $I_r$  to 10  $I_r$  – OFF (step 1A)
  - Short time delay protection operation time ( $t=k, I_2t=k$ )  $t_{sd} = 40 \text{ ms} + 1 \text{ s}$  (step 40 ms)
  - Instantaneous protection against very high short circuits  $I_i$  from 2 to 15  $I_n$  – OFF (step 1A)
  - Earth fault current  $I_g$  from 0.2 to 1  $I_n$  – OFF (step 0.1  $I_n$ )
  - Time delay on earth fault tripping ( $t=k, I_2t=k$ )  $I_g$  from 80 ms + 1 s (step 40 ms)
  - Neutral protection  $I_N = 50\% - 100\% - 150\% - 200\% - \text{OFF}$
  - In Built Temperature Protection
  - Rotatable Terminals for Horizontal/Vertical Orientation
  - Fast Operation
  - Options to install various safety interlock

| DMXSP       | 1             | 08       | N      | 4            | E                                              | D                 | 2N              |
|-------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| ↓           | ↓             | ↓        | ↓      | ↓            | ↓                                              | ↓                 | ↓               |
| CB Series   | Frame         | Rating   | BC     | No. of Poles | Type of Spring Charging                        | Type of Mechanism | Type of Release |
| DMXS=DMX SP | 1=DMX SP 2500 | 06=630A  | N=50kA | 3=3Pole      | M=Manual Type                                  | F=Fixed           | 00=Trip Free    |
|             |               | 08=800A  |        | 4=4Pole      | E=Electrical with 240V AC ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T | D=Drawout         | 2N=MP2.10 LSIG  |
|             |               | 10=1000A |        |              |                                                |                   | 4N= MP4.10 LSIG |
|             |               | 12=1250A |        |              |                                                |                   |                 |
|             |               | 16=1600A |        |              |                                                |                   |                 |
|             |               | 20=2000A |        |              |                                                |                   |                 |
|             |               | 25=2500A |        |              |                                                |                   |                 |

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                     |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Manual Fixed Version with MP2.10 PU

|                            |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX-SP- N 2500<br>Icu 50KA | 630 A  | DMXS106N3MF2N | 160930 | 1 | DMXS106N4MF2N | 210610 | 1 |
|                            | 800 A  | DMXS108N3MF2N | 160930 | 1 | DMXS108N4MF2N | 210610 | 1 |
|                            | 1000 A | DMXS110N3MF2N | 169960 | 1 | DMXS110N4MF2N | 224160 | 1 |
|                            | 1250 A | DMXS112N3MF2N | 194800 | 1 | DMXS112N4MF2N | 255770 | 1 |
|                            | 1600 A | DMXS116N3MF2N | 220650 | 1 | DMXS116N4MF2N | 278270 | 1 |
|                            | 2000 A | DMXS120N3MF2N | 258070 | 1 | DMXS120N4MF2N | 327370 | 1 |
|                            | 2500 A | DMXS125N3MF2N | 316770 | 1 | DMXS125N4MF2N | 362550 | 1 |

### Manual Drawout Version with MP 2.10 PU

|                                       |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX-SP- N 2500<br>Icu 50KA<br>Frame 1 | 630 A  | DMXS106N3MD2N | 197060 | 1 | DMXS106N4MD2N | 246730 | 1 |
|                                       | 800 A  | DMXS108N3MD2N | 197060 | 1 | DMXS108N4MD2N | 246730 | 1 |
|                                       | 1000 A | DMXS110N3MD2N | 206100 | 1 | DMXS110N4MD2N | 260290 | 1 |
|                                       | 1250 A | DMXS112N3MD2N | 230930 | 1 | DMXS112N4MD2N | 291900 | 1 |
|                                       | 1600 A | DMXS116N3MD2N | 256100 | 1 | DMXS116N4MD2N | 313720 | 1 |
|                                       | 2000 A | DMXS120N3MD2N | 309300 | 1 | DMXS120N4MD2N | 361180 | 1 |
|                                       | 2500 A | DMXS125N3MD2N | 354920 | 1 | DMXS125N4MD2N | 415960 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



DMXS112N3MD2N



DMXS116N3MF4N

## DMX SP 2500

air circuit breakers

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                     |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electrical Fixed Version with MP2.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T

|                            |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX-SP- N 2500<br>Icu 50KA | 630 A  | DMXS106N3EF2N | 214130 | 1 | DMXS106N4EF2N | 263810 | 1 |
|                            | 800 A  | DMXS108N3EF2N | 214130 | 1 | DMXS108N4EF2N | 263810 | 1 |
|                            | 1000 A | DMXS110N3EF2N | 223160 | 1 | DMXS110N4EF2N | 277360 | 1 |
|                            | 1250 A | DMXS112N3EF2N | 248000 | 1 | DMXS112N4EF2N | 308970 | 1 |
|                            | 1600 A | DMXS116N3EF2N | 273840 | 1 | DMXS116N4EF2N | 331470 | 1 |
|                            | 2000 A | DMXS120N3EF2N | 311270 | 1 | DMXS120N4EF2N | 380570 | 1 |
|                            | 2500 A | DMXS125N3EF2N | 369970 | 1 | DMXS125N4EF2N | 415740 | 1 |

### Electrical Drawout Version with MP 2.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T

|                            |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX-SP- N 2500<br>Icu 50KA | 630 A  | DMXS106N3ED2N | 250250 | 1 | DMXS106N4ED2N | 299930 | 1 |
|                            | 800 A  | DMXS108N3ED2N | 250250 | 1 | DMXS108N4ED2N | 299930 | 1 |
|                            | 1000 A | DMXS110N3ED2N | 259300 | 1 | DMXS110N4ED2N | 313480 | 1 |
|                            | 1250 A | DMXS112N3ED2N | 284130 | 1 | DMXS112N4ED2N | 345090 | 1 |
|                            | 1600 A | DMXS116N3ED2N | 309300 | 1 | DMXS116N4ED2N | 366910 | 1 |
|                            | 2000 A | DMXS120N3ED2N | 362490 | 1 | DMXS120N4ED2N | 414380 | 1 |
|                            | 2500 A | DMXS125N3ED2N | 408120 | 1 | DMXS125N4ED2N | 469150 | 1 |

### Manual Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU

|                            |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX-SP- N 2500<br>Icu 50KA | 630 A  | DMXS106N3MF4N | 177020 | 1 | DMXS106N4MF4N | 231680 | 1 |
|                            | 800 A  | DMXS108N3MF4N | 177020 | 1 | DMXS108N4MF4N | 231680 | 1 |
|                            | 1000 A | DMXS110N3MF4N | 186960 | 1 | DMXS110N4MF4N | 246580 | 1 |
|                            | 1250 A | DMXS112N3MF4N | 214280 | 1 | DMXS112N4MF4N | 282670 | 1 |
|                            | 1600 A | DMXS116N3MF4N | 243850 | 1 | DMXS116N4MF4N | 307540 | 1 |
|                            | 2000 A | DMXS120N3MF4N | 285210 | 1 | DMXS120N4MF4N | 360110 | 1 |
|                            | 2500 A | DMXS125N3MF4N | 348450 | 1 | DMXS125N4MF4N | 398800 | 1 |

### Manual Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU

|                            |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX-SP- N 2500<br>Icu 50KA | 630 A  | DMXS106N3MD4N | 216760 | 1 | DMXS106N4MD4N | 271400 | 1 |
|                            | 800 A  | DMXS108N3MD4N | 216760 | 1 | DMXS108N4MD4N | 271400 | 1 |
|                            | 1000 A | DMXS110N3MD4N | 226710 | 1 | DMXS110N4MD4N | 286310 | 1 |
|                            | 1250 A | DMXS112N3MD4N | 254020 | 1 | DMXS112N4MD4N | 322590 | 1 |
|                            | 1600 A | DMXS116N3MD4N | 283040 | 1 | DMXS116N4MD4N | 346710 | 1 |
|                            | 2000 A | DMXS120N3MD4N | 341820 | 1 | DMXS120N4MD4N | 397300 | 1 |
|                            | 2500 A | DMXS125N3MD4N | 390420 | 1 | DMXS125N4MD4N | 457560 | 1 |

### Electrical Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T

|                            |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX-SP- N 2500<br>Icu 50KA | 630 A  | DMXS106N3EF4N | 235550 | 1 | DMXS106N4EF4N | 290190 | 1 |
|                            | 800 A  | DMXS108N3EF4N | 235550 | 1 | DMXS108N4EF4N | 290190 | 1 |
|                            | 1000 A | DMXS110N3EF4N | 245470 | 1 | DMXS110N4EF4N | 305090 | 1 |
|                            | 1250 A | DMXS112N3EF4N | 272800 | 1 | DMXS112N4EF4N | 341460 | 1 |
|                            | 1600 A | DMXS116N3EF4N | 302640 | 1 | DMXS116N4EF4N | 366330 | 1 |
|                            | 2000 A | DMXS120N3EF4N | 344010 | 1 | DMXS120N4EF4N | 420580 | 1 |
|                            | 2500 A | DMXS125N3EF4N | 406970 | 1 | DMXS125N4EF4N | 457320 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DMX SP 2500

air circuit breakers

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                     |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

Electrical Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T

|                            |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX-SP- N 2500<br>Icu 50KA | 630 A  | DMXS106N3ED4N | 275280 | 1 | DMXS106N4ED4N | 329920 | 1 |
|                            | 800 A  | DMXS108N3ED4N | 275280 | 1 | DMXS108N4ED4N | 329920 | 1 |
|                            | 1000 A | DMXS110N3ED4N | 285230 | 1 | DMXS110N4ED4N | 344840 | 1 |
|                            | 1250 A | DMXS112N3ED4N | 312550 | 1 | DMXS112N4ED4N | 381380 | 1 |
|                            | 1600 A | DMXS116N3ED4N | 341820 | 1 | DMXS116N4ED4N | 405500 | 1 |
|                            | 2000 A | DMXS120N3ED4N | 400620 | 1 | DMXS120N4ED4N | 457960 | 1 |
|                            | 2500 A | DMXS125N3ED4N | 448930 | 1 | DMXS125N4ED4N | 516070 | 1 |

Switch disconnecter (Trip Free switches) from 630 to 2500A  
Manual Fixed Version

|                           |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - I 2500 | 630 A  | DMXS106S3MF00 | 126440 | 1 | DMXS106S4MF00 | 176120 | 1 |
|                           | 800 A  | DMXS108S3MF00 | 126440 | 1 | DMXS108S4MF00 | 176120 | 1 |
|                           | 1000 A | DMXS110S3MF00 | 135470 | 1 | DMXS110S4MF00 | 189670 | 1 |
|                           | 1250 A | DMXS112S3MF00 | 160300 | 1 | DMXS112S4MF00 | 221280 | 1 |
|                           | 1600 A | DMXS116S3MF00 | 186150 | 1 | DMXS116S4MF00 | 243780 | 1 |
|                           | 2000 A | DMXS120S3MF00 | 222940 | 1 | DMXS120S4MF00 | 292880 | 1 |
|                           | 2500 A | DMXS125S3MF00 | 282280 | 1 | DMXS125S4MF00 | 328050 | 1 |

Manual Drawout Version

|                           |        |               |        |   |               |        |   |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|---|
| DMX <sup>3</sup> - I 2500 | 630 A  | DMXS106S3MD00 | 162560 | 1 | DMXS106S4MD00 | 212230 | 1 |
|                           | 800 A  | DMXS108S3MD00 | 162560 | 1 | DMXS108S4MD00 | 212230 | 1 |
|                           | 1000 A | DMXS110S3MD00 | 171600 | 1 | DMXS110S4MD00 | 225790 | 1 |
|                           | 1250 A | DMXS112S3MD00 | 196440 | 1 | DMXS112S4MD00 | 257400 | 1 |
|                           | 1600 A | DMXS116S3MD00 | 221610 | 1 | DMXS116S4MD00 | 279220 | 1 |
|                           | 2000 A | DMXS120S3MD00 | 274800 | 1 | DMXS120S4MD00 | 326690 | 1 |
|                           | 2500 A | DMXS125S3MD00 | 320430 | 1 | DMXS125S4MD00 | 381460 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Note - 1. For EF and EDO versions of Switch-disconnectors, please contact Sales office.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## DMX SP 2500

### electronic protection units

| Cat.Nos                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Electronic protection units</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |      |
| <b>0283 00</b>                     | MP2.10 Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustmen of Ir, tr, isd, tsd, li, lg and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current Measurement and LED display protection conditions Fault signaling and log | 34500            | 1    |
| <b>0283 02</b>                     | MP4.10 Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustmen of Ir, tr, isd, tsd, li, lg and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current Measurement and LCD display protection conditions Fault signaling and log | ■                | 1    |

### Auxillaries accessories

#### Motor operator

|         |              |       |   |
|---------|--------------|-------|---|
| 0281 20 | 24 V~/=      | 39760 | 1 |
| 0281 21 | 48 V~/=      | 39760 | 1 |
| 0281 22 | 110-130 V~/= | 39760 | 1 |
| 0281 23 | 220-250 V~/= | 39760 | 1 |
| 0281 24 | 415-440 V~   | 39760 | 1 |

#### Closing coil

|         |              |      |   |
|---------|--------------|------|---|
| 0281 26 | 24 V~/=      | 6700 | 1 |
| 0281 27 | 48 V~/=      | 6700 | 1 |
| 0281 28 | 110-130 V~/= | 6700 | 1 |
| 0281 29 | 220-250 V~/= | 6700 | 1 |
| 0281 30 | 415-440 V~   | 6700 | 1 |

#### Shunt release

|         |              |      |   |
|---------|--------------|------|---|
| 0281 31 | 24 V~/=      | 6700 | 1 |
| 0281 32 | 48 V~/=      | 6700 | 1 |
| 0281 33 | 110-130 V~/= | 6700 | 1 |
| 0281 34 | 220-250 V~/= | 6700 | 1 |
| 0281 35 | 415-440 V~   | 6700 | 1 |

#### Undervoltage release

|         |              |      |   |
|---------|--------------|------|---|
| 0281 36 | 24 V~/=      | 9050 | 1 |
| 0281 37 | 48 V~/=      | 9050 | 1 |
| 0281 38 | 110-130 V~/= | 9050 | 1 |
| 0281 39 | 220-250 V~/= | 9050 | 1 |
| 0281 40 | 415-440 V~   | 9050 | 1 |

#### Time delay module for undervoltage release

|         |          |      |   |
|---------|----------|------|---|
| 0288 62 | 110 V~/= | ■    | 1 |
| 0288 63 | 230 V~/= | 7620 | 1 |

### Mechanical accessories

#### Phase barriers / insulated shields

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 6696 00 | Fix Version 3P DMX SP      | ■    | 1 |
| 6696 01 | Fix Version 4P DMX SP      | ■    | 1 |
| 6696 02 | Draw-out Version 3P DMX SP | 2300 | 1 |
| 6696 03 | Draw-out Version 4P DMX SP | 3070 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Red Cat. Nos - New Products

## DMX SP 2500

### auxillaries accessories

| Cat.Nos                                     | Description                                       | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Key lock open &amp; drawout position</b> |                                                   |                  |      |
| 0288 91                                     | Open & DO position lock                           | ■                | 1    |
| 4238 80                                     | Key lock (only lock+key)                          | ■                | 1    |
| 4238 81                                     | Key lock FIXED (only lock+key)                    | ■                | 1    |
| 4238 82                                     | Key lock FIXED (only lock+key)                    | ■                | 1    |
| 4238 83                                     | Keylock drawout - DMX SP                          | ■                | 1    |
| 0281 84                                     | Door lock for both right & left handle Frame 2500 | 5610             | 1    |
| 0281 87                                     | Inserted/test/drawout lock button                 | 2590             | 1    |

### Terminals

|         |                                                                                        |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0288 84 | Real terminals - flat connections with bars-3P                                         | 22270 | 1 |
| 0288 82 | Real terminals - vertical connections with bars-4P                                     | 24740 | 1 |
| 0288 85 | Real terminals - flat connections with bars-3P                                         | 28940 | 1 |
| 0288 83 | Real terminals - vertical connections with bars-4P                                     | 33390 | 1 |
| 0288 96 | Real terminals - vertical or horizontal connection with bars to be fixed onto plate-3P | 13460 | 1 |
| 0288 97 | Real terminals - vertical or horizontal connection with bars to be fixed onto plate-4P | 17950 | 1 |

### Additional accessories

|         |                                      |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0281 88 | Mechanical Counter                   | 4310  | 1 |
| 0281 77 | Padlock for Button                   | 1710  | 1 |
| 6696 05 | Enternal Neutral                     | 8370  | 1 |
| 0281 73 | Signalling Contact inserted-test-D/O | 3380  | 1 |
| 0281 74 | AUX Ready to close-charged springs   | 3450  | 1 |
| 0281 75 | Module with 6 aux contacts           | 25870 | 1 |
| 0281 90 | Mechanical Interlock two device      | 13830 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



NEW!

# DPX<sup>3</sup>

## New Electronic S10 Protections for Moulded Case Circuit Breaker



Adapt Protections  
to Specific Needs



Monitoring & Configuration  
by Smartphone



Runtime Testing  
and Diagnostics

## ADVANTAGES

- Tailor made on projects:  
fit your protection on plans
- Same tools and managements  
for all ranges
- Power connected:  
EMS and supervision
- Easy description:  
cover competitors offers & more



DPX<sup>3</sup> 630  
S10 PU



DPX<sup>3</sup> 1600  
S10 PU



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with New Electronics S10 Protection Unit

- DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with electronic S10 (LSIg) & energy metering protection unit
- Configurable Protections with Enable and Disable possibility
  - Range: 250A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
  - Protection against Overloads:
    - Ir adjustable from OFF-0.2 to 1 x In
    - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
  - Protection against Short Circuits:
    - Isd adjustable from OFF-1.5 to 10 x Ir
    - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
  - Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
    - li – Fixed and 2 to 15x In through PCS
  - Protection against Ground Fault:
    - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
    - tg adjustable from 0.80ms to 1s
  - Protection against Neutral Fault:
    - OFF-50% -100% -150% -200%
  - Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
  - Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 1
  - Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy, THD and Individual harmonics
  - Internal Battery with battery measure function
  - Communication ready
  - Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
  - In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
  - Switchable Thermal Memory
  - Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

**NEW!**

#### Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit

|       |                       |      |                |   |   |                |   |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|----------------|---|---|----------------|---|---|
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160  | 320  | <b>4228 21</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 26</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | <b>4228 22</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 27</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | <b>4228 23</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 28</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | <b>4228 24</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 29</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | <b>4229 21</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 26</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | <b>4229 22</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 27</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | <b>4229 23</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 28</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | <b>4229 24</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 29</b> | ■ | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | <b>4228 31</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 36</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | <b>4228 32</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 37</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | <b>4228 33</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 38</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | <b>4228 34</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 39</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | <b>4229 31</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 36</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | <b>4229 32</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 37</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | <b>4229 33</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 38</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | <b>4229 34</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 39</b> | ■ | 1 |
| 70 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | <b>4228 41</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 46</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | <b>4228 42</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 47</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | <b>4228 43</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 48</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | <b>4228 44</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 49</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | <b>4229 41</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 46</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | <b>4229 42</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 47</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | <b>4229 43</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 48</b> | ■ | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | <b>4229 44</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 49</b> | ■ | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

**NEW!**
**Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit**

| Category | Type                  | Rated Current (A) | 3P             |             |      | 4P             |             |      |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|------|----------------|-------------|------|
|          |                       |                   | Cat.Nos        | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos        | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| 100 KA   | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320               | <b>4228 51</b> | ■           | 1    | <b>4228 56</b> | ■           | 1    |
|          |                       | 400               | <b>4228 52</b> | ■           | 1    | <b>4228 57</b> | ■           | 1    |
|          |                       | 500               | <b>4228 53</b> | ■           | 1    | <b>4228 58</b> | ■           | 1    |
|          |                       | 630               | <b>4228 54</b> | ■           | 1    | <b>4228 59</b> | ■           | 1    |
|          | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800               | <b>4229 51</b> | ■           | 1    | <b>4229 56</b> | ■           | 1    |
|          |                       | 1000              | <b>4229 52</b> | ■           | 1    | <b>4229 57</b> | ■           | 1    |
|          |                       | 1250              | <b>4229 53</b> | ■           | 1    | <b>4229 58</b> | ■           | 1    |

**NEW!**
**Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit with Measure**

|        |                       |      |                |   |   |                |   |   |
|--------|-----------------------|------|----------------|---|---|----------------|---|---|
| 36 KA  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | <b>4228 61</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 66</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 400  | <b>4228 62</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 67</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 500  | <b>4228 63</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 68</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 630  | <b>4228 64</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 69</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | <b>4229 61</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 66</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1000 | <b>4229 62</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 67</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1250 | <b>4229 63</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 68</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1600 | <b>4229 64</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 69</b> | ■ | 1 |
| 50 KA  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | <b>4228 71</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 76</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 400  | <b>4228 72</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 77</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 500  | <b>4228 73</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 78</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 630  | <b>4228 74</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 79</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | <b>4229 71</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 76</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1000 | <b>4229 72</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 77</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1250 | <b>4229 73</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 78</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1600 | <b>4229 74</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 79</b> | ■ | 1 |
| 70 KA  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 400  | <b>4228 82</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 87</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 500  | <b>4228 83</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 88</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 630  | <b>4228 84</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 89</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 800  | <b>4229 81</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 86</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 1000 | <b>4229 82</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 87</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1250 | <b>4229 83</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 88</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1600 | <b>4229 84</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 89</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1600 | <b>4229 74</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 79</b> | ■ | 1 |
| 100 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | <b>4228 91</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 96</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 400  | <b>4228 92</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 97</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 500  | <b>4228 93</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 98</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 630  | <b>4228 94</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4228 99</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | <b>4229 91</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 96</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1000 | <b>4229 92</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 97</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       | 1250 | <b>4229 93</b> | ■ | 1 | <b>4229 98</b> | ■ | 1 |
|        |                       |      |                |   |   |                |   |   |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DRX™ MCCB

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | Poles | Cat.Nos | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|---------------|------|
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|---------------|------|

### DRX MCCBs

|                        |       |        |         |      |      |
|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|------|------|
| DRX 100<br>Icu = 10 kA | 63 A  | 3 Pole | 0270 39 | 3870 | 1/12 |
|                        | 75 A  | 3 Pole | 0270 07 | 3870 | 1/12 |
|                        | 100 A | 3 Pole | 0270 08 | 3870 | 1/12 |
|                        | 125 A | 3 Pole | 0270 09 | 5080 | 1/12 |
|                        | 63 A  | 4 Pole | 0270 29 | 5570 | 1/12 |
|                        | 75 A  | 4 Pole | 0270 17 | 5570 | 1/12 |
|                        | 100 A | 4 Pole | 0270 18 | 5570 | 1/12 |
|                        | 125 A | 4 Pole | 0270 19 | 5990 | 1/12 |

| Description | Cat.Nos | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|-------------|---------|---------------|------|
|-------------|---------|---------------|------|

### DIN rail adaptor

|         |         |     |   |
|---------|---------|-----|---|
| DRX 100 | 0271 87 | 530 | 1 |
|---------|---------|-----|---|

### Rotary handles - direct

|         |         |      |   |
|---------|---------|------|---|
| DRX 100 | 6687 70 | 1330 | 1 |
|---------|---------|------|---|

### Rotary handles - vary-depth

|         |         |      |   |
|---------|---------|------|---|
| DRX 100 | 6687 71 | 2030 | 1 |
|---------|---------|------|---|

### Padlocking support for operating handle

|         |         |      |   |
|---------|---------|------|---|
| DRX 100 | 0271 80 | 1810 | 1 |
|---------|---------|------|---|

### Connection accessories

|                             |         |     |   |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| Set of 2 shields for 3 pole | 0271 81 | 130 | 1 |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---|

### Sealable terminal shields (moulded shrouds)

|                      |         |      |   |
|----------------------|---------|------|---|
| For DRX 100 - 3 pole | 0271 83 | 1730 | 1 |
| For DRX 100 - 4 pole | 0271 84 | 1620 | 1 |

### Cage terminals

|                      |         |     |   |
|----------------------|---------|-----|---|
| For DRX 100 - 3 pole | 0271 71 | 350 | 1 |
| For DRX 100 - 4 pole | 0271 73 | 330 | 1 |

### Electrical accessories

|                                                 |         |      |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---|
| Block with 1 auxiliary (1 AUX)                  | 0271 40 | 1160 | 1 |
| Block with 1 alarm (1 AL)                       | 0271 41 | 1160 | 1 |
| Block with 1 auxiliary + 1 alarm (1 AUX + 1 AL) | 0271 42 | 2020 | 1 |

### Current shunt coils

|                  |         |      |   |
|------------------|---------|------|---|
| 200/277 V~ and = | 0271 54 | 2500 | 1 |
| 380/480 V~ and = | 0271 55 | 2500 | 1 |

### Undervoltage release coils

|            |         |      |   |
|------------|---------|------|---|
| 200/240 V~ | 0271 64 | 3470 | 1 |
| 380/415 V~ | 0271 65 | 3470 | 1 |

### DRX spreader links

|                    |         |     |   |
|--------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 3 Links set for TP | 6250 10 | 290 | 1 |
| 4 Links set for FP | 6250 11 | 420 | 1 |

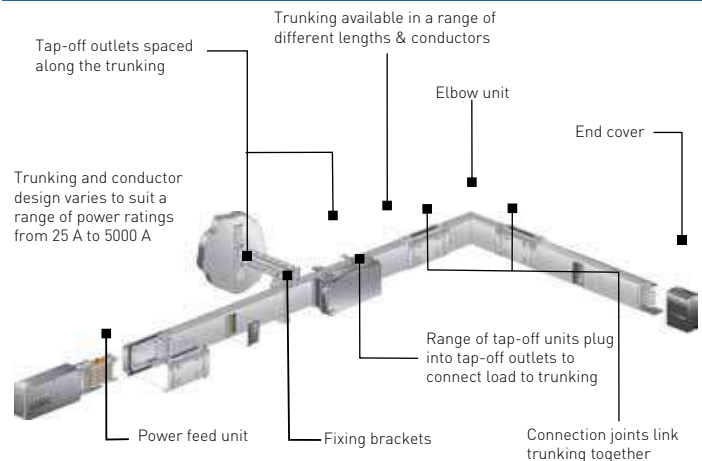
### Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

| Cat.Nos | Description               | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|
| 5078 05 | DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP | 3              | 2762          | 1    |
| 5078 06 | DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP | 3              | 2762          | 1    |

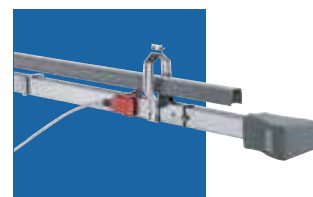
\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

# BUSBAR TRUNKING SYSTEM

FOR INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, RESIDENTIAL AND SERVICE SECTOR BUILDINGS



### Exclusive features



#### Low Power (25 A, 40 A, 63 A)

- Lighting busway
- 2, 4 & 6 pole
- IP 55 protection
- Tap off units at each 0.5 mt interval
- Copper busbars



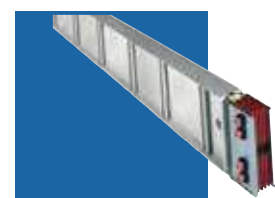
#### Medium Power (63 A - 1000 A)

- Riser mains application
- IP 40, IP 52, IP 55 protection
- Tap off units at each 1 mt interval
- Aluminium & copper busbars



#### Cast Resin Busbar (630 A - 6300 A)

- Fully insulated with epoxy resin
- IP68 suited for outdoor
- Industrial plants, Petrochemical plants, Chemical plants in areas with risk of flooding.



#### Super Compact (630 A - 6300 A)

- Sandwich type construction
- IP 65 protection
- Tap off boxes at each 1 mt interval
- Aluminium & copper busbars



Scan to know more about the product.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

- Range: 16A – 1250A, Ics=100%Icu, Four Optimum Frames
- Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1In, Magnetic Adjustable\*\* – 5 to 10In
- Breaking Capacity# – 16kA, 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Suitable for Isolation

\*\* Fixed at 10In for DPX<sup>3</sup> 160

# Refer Catalogue for frame wise data

## For DPX<sup>3</sup> 160, DPX<sup>3</sup> 250 and DPX<sup>3</sup> 630 Only

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

#### Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection

|       |                      |     |         |       |   |         |       |   |
|-------|----------------------|-----|---------|-------|---|---------|-------|---|
| 16 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 | 16  | 4200 00 | 8080  | 1 | 4200 10 | 10770 | 1 |
|       |                      | 25  | 4200 01 | 8080  | 1 | 4200 11 | 10770 | 1 |
|       |                      | 40  | 4200 02 | 8080  | 1 | 4200 12 | 10770 | 1 |
|       |                      | 63  | 4200 03 | 8080  | 1 | 4200 13 | 10770 | 1 |
|       |                      | 80  | 4200 04 | 8080  | 1 | 4200 14 | 10770 | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | 4200 05 | 8080  | 1 | 4200 15 | 10770 | 1 |
|       |                      | 125 | 4200 06 | 8740  | 1 | 4200 16 | 10840 | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | 4200 07 | 11280 | 1 | 4200 17 | 14200 | 1 |
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 | 16  | 4200 40 | 9450  | 1 | 4200 50 | 13130 | 1 |
|       |                      | 25  | 4200 41 | 9450  | 1 | 4200 51 | 13130 | 1 |
|       |                      | 40  | 4200 42 | 9450  | 1 | 4200 52 | 13130 | 1 |
|       |                      | 63  | 4200 43 | 9450  | 1 | 4200 53 | 13130 | 1 |
|       |                      | 80  | 4200 44 | 9450  | 1 | 4200 54 | 13130 | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | 4200 45 | 9450  | 1 | 4200 55 | 13130 | 1 |
|       |                      | 125 | 4200 46 | 13660 | 1 | 4200 56 | 16580 | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | 4200 47 | 17760 | 1 | 4200 57 | 21120 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 200 | 4202 08 | 24540 | 1 | 4202 18 | 29650 | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | 4202 09 | 28450 | 1 | 4202 19 | 38340 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

| Category                                | Type      | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                         |           |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection |           |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 36 KA                                   | DPX³ 160  | 16                | 4200 80 | 11970       | 1    | 4200 90 | 14940       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 25                | 4200 81 | 11970       | 1    | 4200 91 | 14940       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 40                | 4200 82 | 11970       | 1    | 4200 92 | 14940       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 63                | 4200 83 | 11970       | 1    | 4200 93 | 14940       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 80                | 4200 84 | 11970       | 1    | 4200 94 | 14940       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 100               | 4200 85 | 11970       | 1    | 4200 95 | 14940       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 125               | 4200 86 | 14040       | 1    | 4200 96 | 18320       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 160               | 4200 87 | 18080       | 1    | 4200 97 | 21290       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 250  | 200               | 4202 38 | 30930       | 1    | 4202 48 | 39110       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 250               | 4202 39 | 34320       | 1    | 4202 49 | 41880       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 630  | 320               | 4220 01 | 41440       | 1    | 4220 06 | 47070       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 400               | 4220 02 | 41440       | 1    | 4220 07 | 48100       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 500               | 4220 03 | 49860       | 1    | 4220 08 | 59310       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 630               | 4220 04 | 49860       | 1    | 4220 09 | 60830       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 1600 | 800               | 4222 52 | 76090       | 1    | 4222 57 | 88490       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1000              | 4222 53 | 96910       | 1    | 4222 58 | 125540      | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1250              | 4222 54 | 138470      | 1    | 4222 59 | 151030      | 1    |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

| Category                                | Type      | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                         |           |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection |           |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 50 KA                                   | DPX³ 160  | 16                | 4201 20 | 15940       | 1    | 4201 30 | 20090       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 25                | 4201 21 | 15940       | 1    | 4201 31 | 20090       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 40                | 4201 22 | 15940       | 1    | 4201 32 | 20090       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 63                | 4201 23 | 15940       | 1    | 4201 33 | 20090       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 80                | 4201 24 | 15940       | 1    | 4201 34 | 20090       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 100               | 4201 25 | 15940       | 1    | 4201 35 | 20090       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 125               | 4201 26 | 20900       | 1    | 4201 36 | 24080       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 160               | 4201 27 | 23520       | 1    | 4201 37 | 27360       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 250  | 200               | 4202 68 | 37480       | 1    | 4202 78 | 47350       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 250               | 4202 69 | 39560       | 1    | 4202 79 | 49250       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 630  | 320               | 4220 15 | 44990       | 1    | 4220 20 | 54840       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 400               | 4220 16 | 45960       | 1    | 4220 21 | 54840       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 500               | 4220 17 | 56890       | 1    | 4220 22 | 71850       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 630               | 4220 18 | 56890       | 1    | 4220 23 | 73670       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 1600 | 800               | 4222 64 | 83770       | 1    | 4222 69 | 104510      | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1000              | 4222 65 | 127510      | 1    | 4222 70 | 147510      | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1250              | 4222 66 | 187320      | 1    | 4222 71 | 196680      | 1    |
| 70 KA                                   | DPX³ 250  | 100               | 4206 05 | 32830       | 1    | 4206 15 | 36240       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 160               | 4206 07 | 41020       | 1    | 4206 17 | 51000       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 200               | 4206 08 | 50510       | 1    | 4206 18 | 62150       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 250               | 4206 09 | 53680       | 1    | 4206 19 | 64700       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 630  | 320               | 4220 29 | 52630       | 1    | 4220 34 | 65180       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 400               | 4220 30 | 52640       | 1    | 4220 35 | 65180       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 500               | 4220 31 | 68650       | 1    | 4220 36 | 88450       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 630               | 4220 32 | 72150       | 1    | 4220 37 | 88450       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 1600 | 800               | 4222 76 | 133890      | 1    | 4222 81 | 155220      | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1000              | 4222 77 | 200760      | 1    | 4222 82 | 284260      | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1250              | 4222 78 | 205680      | 1    | 4222 83 | 327780      | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 ■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
 Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
 Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

| Category                                           | Type     | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                                    |          |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Thermal magnetic + electronic earth leakage module |          |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 16 KA                                              | DPX³ 160 | 16                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 30 | 36370       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 25                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 31 | 36370       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 40                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 32 | 36370       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 63                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 33 | 36370       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 80                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 34 | 36370       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 35 | 36370       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 125               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 36 | 38360       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 37 | 48670       | 1    |
| 25 KA                                              | DPX³ 160 | 16                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 70 | 46040       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 25                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 71 | 46040       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 40                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 72 | 46040       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 63                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 73 | 46040       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 80                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 74 | 46040       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 75 | 46040       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 125               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 76 | 46060       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 77 | 54380       | 1    |
|                                                    | DPX³ 250 | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 25 | 55510       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 27 | 58350       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 200               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 28 | 60610       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 250               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 29 | 64820       | 1    |
| 36 KA                                              | DPX³ 160 | 16                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 10 | 56010       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 25                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 11 | 56010       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 40                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 12 | 56010       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 63                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 13 | 56010       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 80                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 14 | 56010       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 15 | 56010       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 125               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 16 | 56310       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 17 | 66980       | 1    |
|                                                    | DPX³ 250 | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 55 | 57950       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 57 | 67500       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 200               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 58 | 70790       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 250               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 59 | 75700       | 1    |
| 50 KA                                              | DPX³ 160 | 16                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 50 | 64860       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 25                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 51 | 64860       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 40                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 52 | 64860       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 63                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 53 | 64860       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 80                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 54 | 64860       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 55 | 64860       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 125               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 56 | 69100       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 57 | 73950       | 1    |
|                                                    | DPX³ 250 | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 85 | 69530       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 87 | 80490       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 200               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 88 | 84810       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 250               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 89 | 90110       | 1    |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with electronic S2<sup>#</sup> (LSI)<sup>#</sup> protection pnit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electronic S2

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4203 02 | 26180  | 1 | 4203 12 | 34380  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4203 05 | 26180  | 1 | 4203 15 | 34380  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4203 07 | 33920  | 1 | 4203 17 | 40570  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4203 09 | 44230  | 1 | 4203 19 | 54840  | 1 |
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4203 32 | 28460  | 1 | 4203 42 | 35080  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4203 35 | 28460  | 1 | 4203 45 | 35080  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4203 37 | 35670  | 1 | 4203 47 | 47590  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4203 39 | 47790  | 1 | 4203 49 | 54990  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4220 57 | 52800  | 1 | 4220 62 | 64530  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4220 58 | 52800  | 1 | 4220 63 | 64530  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4220 59 | 59090  | 1 | 4220 64 | 79250  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4220 60 | 60320  | 1 | 4220 65 | 80920  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 00 | 100990 | 1 | 4223 06 | 120480 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 01 | 150890 | 1 | 4223 07 | 222660 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 02 | 181810 | 1 | 4223 08 | 270820 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 03 | 225010 | 1 | 4223 09 | 302230 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4203 62 | 33840  | 1 | 4203 72 | 45090  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4203 65 | 33840  | 1 | 4203 75 | 44360  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4203 67 | 40850  | 1 | 4203 77 | 48780  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4203 69 | 54510  | 1 | 4203 79 | 65980  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4220 67 | 59950  | 1 | 4220 72 | 76470  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4220 68 | 59950  | 1 | 4220 73 | 76470  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4220 69 | 70050  | 1 | 4220 74 | 87580  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4220 70 | 70050  | 1 | 4220 75 | 87580  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 12 | 116110 | 1 | 4223 18 | 142610 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 13 | 161500 | 1 | 4223 19 | 225070 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 14 | 195970 | 1 | 4223 20 | 285650 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 15 | 274460 | 1 | 4223 21 | 323100 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 ■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
 Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
 Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with electronic S2<sup>#</sup> (LSI)\* protection unit

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electronic S2

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 70 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4206 35 | 42790  | 1 | 4206 45 | 56600  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4206 37 | 43220  | 1 | 4206 47 | 56600  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4206 38 | 56600  | 1 | 4206 48 | 65020  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4206 39 | 64620  | 1 | 4206 49 | 83400  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4220 77 | 76010  | 1 | 4220 82 | 98120  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4220 78 | 76010  | 1 | 4220 83 | 98120  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4220 79 | 86490  | 1 | 4220 84 | 110300 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4220 80 | 86490  | 1 | 4220 85 | 110300 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 24 | 151480 | 1 | 4223 30 | 191700 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 25 | 212280 | 1 | 4223 31 | 302960 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 26 | 254210 | 1 | 4223 32 | 353440 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 27 | 341740 | 1 | 4223 33 | 420760 | 1 |

### Electronic S2 + electronic earth leakage module

|       |                      |     |   |   |   |         |        |   |
|-------|----------------------|-----|---|---|---|---------|--------|---|
| 25 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4203 22 | 78530  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4203 25 | 78150  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4203 27 | 83840  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4203 29 | 98590  | 1 |
| 36 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4203 52 | 81630  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4203 55 | 81630  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4203 57 | 89830  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4203 59 | 105000 | 1 |
| 50 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4203 82 | 90940  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4203 85 | 90940  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4203 87 | 98340  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4203 89 | 114540 | 1 |
| 70 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4206 55 | 114840 | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4206 57 | 114840 | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4206 58 | 129770 | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4206 59 | 177770 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with electronic Sg (LSIg) protection unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity#– 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with high accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electronic Sg

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4205 02 | 47070  | 1 | 4205 12 | 52700  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4205 05 | 47070  | 1 | 4205 15 | 52700  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4205 07 | 52380  | 1 | 4205 17 | 58070  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4205 09 | 57900  | 1 | 4205 19 | 67760  | 1 |
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4205 22 | 49850  | 1 | 4205 32 | 56170  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4205 25 | 49850  | 1 | 4205 35 | 56170  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4205 27 | 55050  | 1 | 4205 37 | 58380  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4205 29 | 56530  | 1 | 4205 39 | 59870  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 37 | 69220  | 1 | 4221 42 | 75040  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 38 | 69220  | 1 | 4221 43 | 75040  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 39 | 71860  | 1 | 4221 44 | 86470  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 40 | 71860  | 1 | 4221 45 | 86470  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 96 | 145630 | 1 | 4224 02 | 175550 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 97 | 193510 | 1 | 4224 03 | 254630 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 98 | 217450 | 1 | 4224 04 | 291230 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 99 | 226090 | 1 | 4224 05 | 341990 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4205 42 | 51340  | 1 | 4205 52 | 56750  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4205 45 | 51340  | 1 | 4205 55 | 56750  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4205 47 | 56510  | 1 | 4205 57 | 61810  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4205 49 | 57980  | 1 | 4205 59 | 72420  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 47 | 70060  | 1 | 4221 52 | 81500  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 48 | 70060  | 1 | 4221 53 | 81500  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 49 | 76900  | 1 | 4221 54 | 96970  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 50 | 76900  | 1 | 4221 55 | 96970  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 08 | 155930 | 1 | 4224 14 | 177480 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4224 09 | 209400 | 1 | 4224 15 | 265420 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4224 10 | 231370 | 1 | 4224 16 | 296090 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4224 11 | 246850 | 1 | 4224 17 | 351400 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 ■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
 Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
 Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with electronic Sg (LSIg) protection unit

| Category      | Type      | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|               |           |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Electronic Sg |           |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 70 kA         | DPX³ 250  | 40                | 4206 92 | 53960       | 1    | 4207 02 | 61160       | 1    |
|               |           | 100               | 4206 95 | 53960       | 1    | 4207 05 | 61160       | 1    |
|               |           | 160               | 4206 97 | 63090       | 1    | 4207 07 | 70530       | 1    |
|               |           | 250               | 4206 99 | 64610       | 1    | 4207 09 | 74240       | 1    |
|               | DPX³ 630  | 320               | 4221 57 | 82170       | 1    | 4221 62 | 101380      | 1    |
|               |           | 400               | 4221 58 | 82170       | 1    | 4221 63 | 101380      | 1    |
|               |           | 500               | 4221 59 | 94610       | 1    | 4221 64 | 128740      | 1    |
|               |           | 630               | 4221 60 | 94610       | 1    | 4221 65 | 128740      | 1    |
|               | DPX³ 1600 | 800               | 4224 20 | 158690      | 1    | 4224 26 | 191380      | 1    |
|               |           | 1000              | 4224 21 | 221810      | 1    | 4224 27 | 343160      | 1    |
|               |           | 1250              | 4224 22 | 309020      | 1    | 4224 28 | 397260      | 1    |
|               |           | 1600              | 4224 23 | 417260      | 1    | 4224 29 | 468310      | 1    |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with electronic S2\* (LSI)\* & energy metering protection unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category                        | Type     | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 |          |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Electronic S2 + energy metering |          |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 25 KA                           | DPX³ 250 | 40                | 4204 02 | 50800       | 1    | 4204 12 | 58150       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 100               | 4204 05 | 50800       | 1    | 4204 15 | 58170       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 160               | 4204 07 | 55080       | 1    | 4204 17 | 63050       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 250               | 4204 09 | 59640       | 1    | 4204 19 | 68000       | 1    |
| 36 kA                           | DPX³ 250 | 40                | 4204 32 | 54330       | 1    | 4204 42 | 59010       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 100               | 4204 35 | 54330       | 1    | 4204 45 | 59010       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 160               | 4204 37 | 59240       | 1    | 4204 47 | 66220       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 250               | 4204 39 | 64010       | 1    | 4204 49 | 74510       | 1    |
|                                 | DPX³ 630 | 320               | 4220 97 | 71890       | 1    | 4221 02 | 85250       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 400               | 4220 98 | 71890       | 1    | 4221 03 | 85250       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 500               | 4220 99 | 78000       | 1    | 4221 04 | 95880       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 630               | 4221 00 | 78000       | 1    | 4221 05 | 95880       | 1    |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with electronic S2<sup>#</sup> (LSI)<sup>#</sup> & energy metering protection unit

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electronic S2 + energy metering

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 48 | 124250 | 1 | 4223 54 | 139460 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 49 | 174410 | 1 | 4223 55 | 244510 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 50 | 204660 | 1 | 4223 56 | 277110 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 51 | 224400 | 1 | 4223 57 | 306080 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4204 62 | 61190  | 1 | 4204 72 | 66250  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4204 65 | 61190  | 1 | 4204 75 | 66250  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4204 67 | 67220  | 1 | 4204 77 | 72840  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4204 69 | 71070  | 1 | 4204 79 | 82070  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 07 | 76250  | 1 | 4221 12 | 90740  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 08 | 76250  | 1 | 4221 13 | 90740  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 09 | 92570  | 1 | 4221 14 | 103450 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 10 | 92570  | 1 | 4221 15 | 103450 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 60 | 131120 | 1 | 4223 66 | 161730 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 61 | 164820 | 1 | 4223 67 | 233650 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 62 | 197420 | 1 | 4223 68 | 292080 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 63 | 244510 | 1 | 4223 69 | 335970 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4206 65 | 64270  | 1 | 4206 75 | 71130  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4206 67 | 64270  | 1 | 4206 77 | 71130  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4206 68 | 76820  | 1 | 4206 78 | 81600  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4206 69 | 76960  | 1 | 4206 79 | 111920 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 17 | 91560  | 1 | 4221 22 | 106490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 18 | 91560  | 1 | 4221 23 | 106490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 19 | 97260  | 1 | 4221 24 | 115600 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 20 | 97260  | 1 | 4221 25 | 117260 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 72 | 150320 | 1 | 4223 78 | 184710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 73 | 202670 | 1 | 4223 79 | 277990 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 74 | 240890 | 1 | 4223 80 | 321020 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 75 | 316960 | 1 | 4223 81 | 396340 | 1 |

### Electronic S2 + energy metering + electronic earth leakage module

|       |                      |     |   |   |   |         |        |   |
|-------|----------------------|-----|---|---|---|---------|--------|---|
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4204 22 | 109440 | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4204 25 | 109970 | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4204 27 | 116930 | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4204 29 | 131700 | 1 |
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4204 52 | 110850 | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4204 55 | 110990 | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4204 57 | 117870 | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4204 59 | 132160 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4204 82 | 115190 | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4204 85 | 116160 | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4204 87 | 123630 | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4204 89 | 139040 | 1 |
| 70 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4206 85 | 116030 | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4206 87 | 117090 | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4206 88 | 124010 | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4206 89 | 147620 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 ■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
 Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
 Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with electronic Sg (LSIg) & energy metering protection unit

- Range: 250A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

#### Electronic Sg + energy metering

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 77 | 86790  | 1 | 4221 82 | 98700  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 78 | 86790  | 1 | 4221 83 | 98700  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 79 | 92110  | 1 | 4221 84 | 111780 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 80 | 92110  | 1 | 4221 85 | 111780 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 44 | 167790 | 1 | 4224 50 | 195480 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4224 45 | 214310 | 1 | 4224 51 | 281570 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4224 46 | 232430 | 1 | 4224 52 | 313840 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4224 47 | 246230 | 1 | 4224 53 | 364060 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 87 | 91150  | 1 | 4221 92 | 105230 | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 88 | 91150  | 1 | 4221 93 | 105230 | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 89 | 100320 | 1 | 4221 94 | 122460 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 90 | 100320 | 1 | 4221 95 | 122460 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 56 | 151610 | 1 | 4224 62 | 182930 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4224 57 | 181070 | 1 | 4224 63 | 272600 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4224 58 | 258260 | 1 | 4224 64 | 333570 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4224 59 | ■      | 1 | 4224 65 | 388270 | 1 |
| 70 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 97 | 103270 | 1 | 4222 02 | 121810 | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 98 | 103270 | 1 | 4222 03 | 121810 | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 99 | 115340 | 1 | 4222 04 | 148360 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4222 00 | 115340 | 1 | 4222 05 | 148360 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 68 | 161040 | 1 | 4224 74 | 208940 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4224 69 | 254660 | 1 | 4224 75 | 337920 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4224 70 | 292860 | 1 | 4224 76 | 387790 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4224 71 | 387920 | 1 | 4224 77 | 453290 | 1 |

#### Switch disconnecter

|  |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|--|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
|  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160  | 160  | 4201 98 | 10820  | 1 | 4201 99 | 13590  | 1 |
|  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 250  | 4202 99 | 21120  | 1 | 4203 00 | 29040  | 1 |
|  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 400  | 4222 16 | 30450  | 1 | 4222 18 | 42070  | 1 |
|  |                       | 630  | 4222 17 | 38060  | 1 | 4222 19 | 48820  | 1 |
|  |                       |      | 4224 90 | 50290  | 1 | 4224 94 | 75340  | 1 |
|  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 91 | 73350  | 1 | 4224 95 | 93140  | 1 |
|  |                       | 1250 | 4224 92 | 127690 | 1 | 4224 96 | 167350 | 1 |
|  |                       | 1600 | 4224 93 | 152130 | 1 | 4224 97 | 213710 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Only magnetic

|       |                      |     |         |       |   |   |   |   |
|-------|----------------------|-----|---------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 16 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 | 16  | 4207 10 | 15670 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 25  | 4207 11 | 15670 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 50  | 4207 12 | 15670 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 63  | 4207 13 | 15670 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 | 16  | 4207 14 | 17820 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 25  | 4207 15 | 17820 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 50  | 4207 16 | 17820 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 63  | 4207 17 | 17820 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 100 | 4207 18 | 30970 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 160 | 4207 19 | 30970 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 200 | 4207 20 | 32750 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 250 | 4207 21 | 34520 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 70 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 100 | 4207 22 | 30270 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 160 | 4207 23 | 30270 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 200 | 4207 24 | 32160 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 250 | 4207 25 | 34050 | 1 | - | - | - |

### Accessories

| Type                 | Rotary handle |      |            |      | Shunt release |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |
|----------------------|---------------|------|------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
|                      | Direct        |      | Vary depth |      | 12 V          |      | 24 V    |      | 48 V    |      | 110 V   |      | 230 V   |      | 400 V   |      |
|                      | Cat.No        | MRP  | Cat.No     | MRP  | Cat.No        | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  |
| DPX³ 160<br>DPX³ 250 | 4201 60       | 1540 | 4201 61    | 2230 | 4210 12       | 3000 | 4210 13 | 3000 | 4210 14 | 3000 | 4210 15 | 3000 | 4210 16 | 3000 | 4210 17 | 3000 |
| DPX³ 630             | 4201 62       | 2470 | 4201 63    | 4240 | -             |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |
| DPX³ 1600            | 0262 61       | 5170 | 0262 83    | 7930 |               |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |

| Type                  | U/V release |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
|                       | 12 V        |      | 24 V    |      | 48 V    |      | 110 V   |      | 230 V   |      | 400 V   |      | 480 V   |      |
|                       | Cat.No      | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  |
| DPX³ 160<br>DPX³ 250  | 4210 18     | 3760 | 4210 19 | 3760 | 4210 20 | 3760 | 4210 21 | 3720 | 4210 22 | 3720 | 4210 24 | 3720 | 4210 25 | 3720 |
| DPX³ 630<br>DPX³ 1600 | -           |      | 4222 45 | 4520 | 4222 46 | 4520 | 4222 47 | 4480 | 4222 48 | 4480 | 4222 49 | 4480 | -       |      |

| Type      | Rated Current (A) | Spreaders <sup>##</sup> |       |                  |       | Motor Operator |     |         |     |         |     |         |       |         |       |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|           |                   | 3P<br>(Set of 3)        |       | 4P<br>(Set of 4) |       | 24-230V Side   |     | 24V     |     | 48V     |     | 110V    |       | 230V    |       |
|           |                   | Cat.No                  | MRP   | Cat.No           | MRP   | Cat.No         | MRP | Cat.No  | MRP | Cat.No  | MRP | Cat.No  | MRP   | Cat.No  | MRP   |
| DPX³ 160  |                   | 6250 02                 | 850   | 6250 06          | 1150  |                |     |         |     |         |     |         |       |         |       |
| DPX³ 250  |                   | 6250 14                 | 850   | 6250 18          | 1150  |                |     |         |     |         |     |         |       |         |       |
| DPX³ 630  | Upto 400 A        | 4226 31                 | 1720  | 4226 32          | 2290  | -              |     |         |     |         |     |         |       |         |       |
|           | 630 A             | 6250 04                 | 2040  | 6250 08          | 2620  |                |     |         |     |         |     |         |       |         |       |
| DPX³ 1600 | Upto 1250 A       | 4226 24                 | 12260 | 4226 25          | 14890 | -              |     | 0261 24 | ■   | 0261 25 | ■   | 0261 26 | 71800 | 0261 23 | 71800 |
|           | 1600 A            | 0262 73                 | 31950 | 0262 74          | 33700 | -              |     | 0261 19 | ■   | 0261 28 | ■   | 0261 29 | ■     | 0261 27 | 72480 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 160

### equipment and mounting accessories



4210 40

#### Equipment for plug-in version

| Cat.Nos | Description                              | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 4210 40 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 - 3P            | 25430            | 1    |
| 4210 41 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 - 4P            | 34090            | 1    |
| 4210 44 | Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts | 3640             | 1    |
| 4210 45 | Key barrel and flat key for Padlocks     | 23220            | 1    |
| 4210 46 | Key barrel and star key for Padlocks     | 21020            | 1    |
| 4210 47 | Padlock accessory                        | 6450             | 1    |

#### Connection accessories

|         |                                                               |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4210 26 | Set of 3 terminals for High capacity cage terminals           | 9680  | 1 |
| 4210 27 | Set of 4 terminals for High capacity cage terminals           | 12790 | 1 |
| 4210 70 | Set of 3 Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers                    | 210   | 1 |
| 4210 28 | Set of 3 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection | 1100  | 1 |
| 4210 29 | Set of 4 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection | 1140  | 1 |
| 6250 02 | Set of 3 spreaders for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P                | 850   | 1 |
| 6250 06 | Set of 4 spreaders for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 4P                | 1150  | 1 |

#### Connection accessories

|         |                                                     |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 36 | Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P | 5180 | 1 |
| 4210 37 | Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 4P | 6940 | 1 |

#### Sealable terminal shields

##### For front terminals

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 54 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P | 5660 | 1 |
| 4210 55 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P | 5960 | 1 |

##### For rear terminals

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 50 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P | 3570 | 1 |
| 4210 51 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 4P | 3170 | 1 |

#### Fixing plates

|         |                                                                    |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 71 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P / 4P without earth leakage module      | 520  | 1 |
| 4210 73 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 4P with earth leakage module              | 1280 | 1 |
| 4210 68 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator | 1310 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 and 250

### common auxiliaries & accessories



4210 58

#### Supply inverter type

|         |                                  |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 58 | For fixed version                | 4770 | 1 |
| 4210 59 | For plug-in and draw-out version | 5080 | 1 |

#### Rotary handles

|         |                                                       |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4201 60 | Standard handle for thermal magnetic DPX <sup>3</sup> | 1540 | 1 |
| 4201 61 | Vari-depth standard handles                           | 2230 | 1 |
| 4201 67 | Key Lock for VD RH DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250         | 2720 | 1 |
| 4201 65 | Key Lock for DIR RH Type A DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250 | 2630 | 1 |
| 4201 68 | Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250  | 2720 | 1 |
| 4201 66 | Key Lock for DIR RH Type B DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250 | 2630 | 1 |
| 4201 69 | Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250  | 2720 | 1 |

#### Motor-driven handles

|         |                                              |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4210 60 | Side motor operator                          | 42400 | 1 |
| 4210 61 | Front motor operator                         | 38080 | 1 |
| 4210 62 | Ronis key barrel for front motor operator    | 8700  | 1 |
| 4210 63 | Profalux key barrel for front motor operator | 20670 | 1 |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 and 250 common

### Auxiliaries & accessories

|         |                                             |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4210 64 | Padlock for front motor operator            | 2950  | 1 |
| 4210 65 | Ronis key barrel for side motor operator    | 22950 | 1 |
| 4210 66 | Profalux key barrel for side motor operator | 20850 | 1 |
| 4210 67 | Padlock for side motor operator             | 3130  | 1 |

#### Auxiliary contacts

|         |                                                                                |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 10 | 1 N/C + 1 N/O auxiliary contact for rotary handles                             | 1730 | 1 |
| 4210 11 | Auxiliary contact or fault signalling contact                                  | 1350 | 1 |
| 4210 48 | Signalling contact plugged-in/drawn-out (for DPX <sup>3</sup> plug-in version) | 1450 | 1 |

#### Locking accessory

|         |                                        |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 49 | Padlock for locking in "open" position | 1480 | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|---|

#### Communication interface

|         |        |       |   |
|---------|--------|-------|---|
| 4210 75 | Modbus | 19590 | 1 |
|---------|--------|-------|---|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## DPX<sup>3</sup> 250

### equipment and mounting accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Equipment for plug-in version

|         |                                                                    |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4210 42 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 - 3P                                      | 28480 | 1 |
| 4210 43 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 - 4P with or without earth leakage module | 34310 | 1 |
| 4210 44 | Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts                           | 3640  | 1 |
| 4210 45 | Key barrel and flat key N° ABA90GEL6149 for Padlocks               | 23220 | 1 |
| 4210 46 | Key barrel and star key N° HBA90GPS6149 for Padlocks               | 21020 | 1 |
| 4210 47 | Padlock accessory                                                  | 6450  | 1 |

#### Connection accessories

|         |                         |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 30 | Set of 3 cage terminals | 3900 | 1 |
| 4210 31 | Set of 4 cage terminals | 5080 | 1 |
| 4210 70 | Set of 3 phase barriers | 210  | 1 |

#### Connection accessories

|         |                                                     |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 6250 14 | Set of 3 spreaders for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P      | 850  | 1 |
| 6250 18 | Set of 4 spreaders for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P      | 1150 | 1 |
| 4210 38 | Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P | 5230 | 1 |
| 4210 39 | Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P | 7040 | 1 |

#### Sealable terminal shields

##### For front terminals

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 56 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P | 5850 | 1 |
| 4210 57 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P | 6200 | 1 |

##### For rear terminals

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 52 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P | 3490 | 1 |
| 4210 53 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P | 3840 | 1 |

#### Fixing plates

|         |                                                                    |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 72 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P / 4P without earth leakage module      | 520  | 1 |
| 4210 74 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P with earth leakage module              | 2220 | 1 |
| 4210 69 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator | 1300 | 1 |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630 equipment and accessories

### Plug-in version

|         |                                                                                                                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4222 20 | Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 3P (6 terminals for 3P DPX <sup>3</sup> or 8 terminals for 4P DPX <sup>3</sup> ) | 4640 | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630

### equipment and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Plug-in version

|         |                                                                                                                           |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4222 21 | Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 4P (6 terminals for 3P DPX <sup>3</sup> or 8 terminals for 4P DPX <sup>3</sup> ) | 5800  | 1 |
| 4222 22 | Front terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - 3P                                                               | 11590 | 1 |
| 4222 24 | Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - 3P                                                           | 18050 | 1 |
| 4222 23 | Front terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - 4P                                                               | 14510 | 1 |
| 4222 25 | Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - 4P                                                           | 35820 | 1 |
| 4222 26 | Front terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> with earth leakage module - 4 P                                         | ■     | 1 |
| 4222 27 | Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> with earth leakage module - 4P                                      | ■     | 1 |
| 4222 37 | For fixing the signalling contact - 4P Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX <sup>3</sup> plug-in version                               | 3860  | 1 |
| 4222 28 | Set of 2 extractor handle                                                                                                 | 5410  | 1 |
| 4222 29 | Set of connectors (24-pin)                                                                                                | 3040  | 1 |

#### Draw-out version

|         |                                                                                                                        |       |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4222 31 | "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> base only - 3P                                                             | 35590 | 1 |
| 4222 32 | "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> base only - 4P                                                             | 37270 | 1 |
| 4222 33 | "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> base with elm - 4P                                                         | ■     | 1 |
| 0265 76 | One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - Flat key                                                | ■     | 1 |
| 0265 78 | Two keys (one key supplied) for "Debro-lift" mechanism for motorised DPX <sup>3</sup> or with rotary handle - Flat key | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 48 | One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - Star key                                                | ■     | 1 |
| 0265 77 | Two keys (one key supplied) for motorised DPX <sup>3</sup> or with rotary handle - Star key                            | ■     | 1 |
| 0265 75 | Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism                                                                      | 5710  | 1 |
| 0265 74 | Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out) for "Debro-lift" mechanism                                                   | 3630  | 1 |
| 4222 36 | For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX <sup>3</sup> draw-out version                                | 3890  | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630

equipment and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Draw-out version

|         |                                                                                                                     |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4222 30 | Block of 6 automatic auxiliary contacts for DPX <sup>3</sup> draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX <sup>3</sup> ) | 7530 | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

### Supply inverter type

|         |                                                                 |       |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0264 09 | Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch fixed version                | 12440 | 1 |
| 0264 04 | Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version | 16790 | 1 |

### Rotary handles

|         |                                                |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4201 62 | Direct rotary handle                           | 2470 | 1 |
| 4201 63 | Vari-depth rotary handle                       | 4240 | 1 |
| 4201 70 | Key Lock for VD RH DPX <sup>3</sup> 630        | 2950 | 1 |
| 4201 71 | Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 2950 | 1 |
| 4201 72 | Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 2950 | 1 |

### Motor-driven handles

|         |                        |       |   |
|---------|------------------------|-------|---|
| 0261 40 | Front operated 24 V~/= | ■     | 1 |
| 0261 41 | Front operated 48 V~/= | ■     | 1 |
| 0261 44 | Front operated 230 V~  | 62010 | 1 |
| 0261 59 | Lock and flat key      | 9810  | 1 |
| 0261 58 | Lock and star key      | 16650 | 1 |

### Accessories

|         |                                                                    |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0262 30 | Set of 3 Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers                         | 260   | 1 |
| 0262 44 | Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P                            | 7220  | 1 |
| 0262 45 | Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P                            | 2610  | 1 |
| 0262 40 | Padlock for locking in "OPEN" position - 4P                        | 2610  | 1 |
| 0262 46 | Set of 4 adaptors + Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers for lug - 4P | ■     | 1 |
| 0262 47 | Set of 4 extended front terminals-4P                               | 7650  | 1 |
| 6250 04 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 3P                         | 2040  | 1 |
| 6250 08 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 4P                         | 2620  | 1 |
| 0263 50 | Set of incoming or outgoing swivel rear terminals - 3P             | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 52 | Set of incoming or outgoing flat rear terminals - 3P               | 24700 | 1 |
| 0263 51 | Set of incoming or outgoing swivel terminals - 4P                  | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 53 | Set of incoming or outgoing flat terminals - 4P                    | 20970 | 1 |
| 4222 34 | Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P                                | 1650  | 1 |
| 4222 35 | Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P                                | 5720  | 1 |



0261 40



6250 04



4222 34



4222 35

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630

earth leakage module

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | Poles | Cat.Nos | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|------------------|------|
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|------------------|------|

### Earth leakage module

#### Standard

|                      |       |        |         |       |   |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---|
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 400 A | 3 Pole | 0260 60 | 45030 | 1 |
|                      | 630 A | 3 Pole | 0260 64 | 78760 | 1 |
|                      | 400 A | 4 Pole | 0260 61 | 74240 | 1 |
|                      | 630 A | 4 Pole | 0260 65 | 78250 | 1 |

### LED version

|                      |       |        |         |       |   |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---|
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 400 A | 4 Pole | 0260 63 | ■     | 1 |
|                      | 630 A | 4 Pole | 0260 67 | 76670 | 1 |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 1600

equipment and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Draw-out version

|         |                                                                                                                     |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4225 86 | Front terminals - 3P                                                                                                | ■    | 1 |
| 4225 88 | Rear terminals - 3P                                                                                                 | ■    | 1 |
| 4225 87 | Front terminals - 4P                                                                                                | ■    | 1 |
| 4225 89 | Rear terminals - 4P                                                                                                 | ■    | 1 |
| 4225 93 | Debro-lift mechanism For DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 - 3P                                                                 | ■    | 1 |
| 4225 94 | Debro-lift mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 - 4P                                                                 | ■    | 1 |
| 4225 95 | For fixing the signalling contact                                                                                   | ■    | 1 |
|         | Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX <sup>3</sup> draw-out version                                                               |      |   |
| 0265 76 | One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - Flat key                                             | ■    | 1 |
| 0265 80 | Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX <sup>3</sup> or with rotary handle                                     | ■    | 1 |
| 0263 48 | One key for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - Starkey                                                                         | ■    | 1 |
| 0265 79 | Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX <sup>3</sup> or with rotary handle                                     | ■    | 1 |
| 0265 75 | Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism                                                                   | 5710 | 1 |
| 0265 74 | Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out)                                                                           | 3630 | 1 |
| 4222 30 | Block of 6 automatic auxiliary contacts for DPX <sup>3</sup> draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX <sup>3</sup> ) | 7530 | 1 |



4225 88  
+  
4225 93

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 1600 equipment and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Supply inverter type

|         |                                                                  |       |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0264 10 | Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch fixed version                | 14070 | 1 |
| 0264 05 | Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version | ■     | 1 |

### Rotary handles

|         |                                             |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0262 61 | Standard (black) direct on DPX <sup>3</sup> | 5170  | 1 |
| 0262 83 | Standard (black) vari-depth handle IP 55    | 7930  | 1 |
| 0262 93 | Key barrel and flat key                     | 2940  | 1 |
| 0262 94 | Key barrel and star key                     | 16250 | 1 |

### Motor-driven handles

|         |                                                       |       |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0261 54 | Front operated 230 V±                                 | 84400 | 1 |
| 0261 24 | Front operated 24 V±/=<br>for I <sub>n</sub> ≤ 1250 A | ■     | 1 |
| 0261 25 | Front operated 48 V±/=<br>for I <sub>n</sub> ≤ 1250 A | ■     | 1 |

### Motor-driven handles

|         |                                                        |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0261 26 | Front operated 110 V±/=<br>for I <sub>n</sub> ≤ 1250 A | 71800 | 1 |
| 0261 23 | Front operated 230 V±/=<br>for I <sub>n</sub> ≤ 1250 A | 71800 | 1 |
| 0261 19 | Front operated 24 V±/=<br>for I <sub>n</sub> = 1600 A  | ■     | 1 |
| 0261 28 | Front operated 48 V±/=<br>for I <sub>n</sub> = 1600 A  | ■     | 1 |
| 0261 29 | Front operated 110 V±/=<br>for I <sub>n</sub> = 1600 A | ■     | 1 |
| 0261 27 | Front operated 230 V±/=<br>for I <sub>n</sub> = 1600 A | 72480 | 1 |
| 0261 59 | Key and flat key                                       | 9810  | 1 |
| 0261 58 | Key and star key                                       | 16650 | 1 |

### Accessories

|         |                                                                                 |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0262 66 | Set of 3 Insulated Shields/<br>Phase barriers                                   | 500  | 1 |
| 0262 64 | Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P                                         | ■    | 1 |
| 0262 65 | Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P                                         | 2900 | 1 |
| 0262 60 | Padlock for locking in "open" position                                          | 2340 | 1 |
| 0262 67 | Set of 4 extended front short terminals for 630 - 1250 A (2 bars max. per pole) | ■    | 1 |



0262 60

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630 and 1600 common auxiliaries

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories

|         |                                                                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0262 68 | Set of 4 extended front Long terminals for 1600 A (3 bars max. per pole) | 24720 | 1 |
| 4226 24 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 3P            | 12260 | 1 |
| 4226 25 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 4P            | 14890 | 1 |
| 0262 73 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 3P           | 31950 | 1 |
| 0262 74 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 4P           | 33700 | 1 |
| 0263 80 | Short rear terminals - 3P                                                | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 81 | Long rear terminals - 3P                                                 | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 82 | Short rear terminals - 4P                                                | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 83 | Long rear terminals - 4P                                                 | ■     | 1 |
| 4225 90 | Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P                                      | 1830  | 1 |
| 4225 91 | Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P                                      | 2970  | 1 |
| 4225 92 | External neutral - 4P                                                    | 19420 | 1 |



0262 67  
+  
0262 68

### Common auxiliaries

|         |                                                                                                                                                              |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 11 | For signalling the state of the contacts or opening of the MCCB on a fault<br>For DPX <sup>3</sup> /DPX <sup>3</sup> -I<br>Changeover switch<br>3 A - 240 V± | 1350 | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

### Releases

Allow remote tripping of a DPX<sup>3</sup>

#### Time-lag undervoltage releases (800 ms)

Prevent false tripping in the event of power supply microbreaks.

Require a time-lag module connected to the undervoltage release Cat.No 4226 23

|         |                                    |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0261 90 | Time-lag module 230 VA<br>3 module | ■ | 1 |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|---|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

Rotary handles  
for DPX<sup>3</sup>



- Smaller dimension of rotary handle base for better visibility of parameters and better access to trip unit
- Easy installation
- Spring for better play
- Door defeat mechanism for easy maintenance
- ON / OFF indication on the knob
- Pad Locking on the knob – upto 3 Locks



Scan to know more about  
the product.

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

## Releases

|         |                                                           |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0261 91 | Time-lag module 400 VA                                    | ■ | 1 |
| 4226 23 | Undervoltage release<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 and 1600 | ■ | 1 |

## Auto transfer controller

|         |                      |       |   |
|---------|----------------------|-------|---|
| 4226 81 | Standard unit        | 40820 | 1 |
| 4226 82 | Advanced unit        | 47630 | 1 |
| 4226 89 | Communication module | 12770 | 1 |

## Residual current relay

|         |                                                    |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0260 88 | Residual current relay<br>to clip on module 2 rail | 26630 | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|---|

## Current transformer

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0260 92 | Coil Ø35 mm         | 14540 | 1 |
| 0260 93 | Coil Ø80 mm         | 21220 | 1 |
| 0260 94 | Coil Ø110 mm        | 32710 | 1 |
| 0260 95 | Coil Ø140 mm        | 34420 | 1 |
| 0260 96 | Coil Ø210 mm        | 58710 | 1 |
| 0260 97 | Coil Ø150 mm - open | ■     | 1 |
| 0260 98 | Coil Ø300 mm - open | ■     | 1 |

## Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

| Cat.Nos | Description                | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 5078 01 | DPX3 160<br>MCCB enclosure | 3&4            | 5428             | 1    |
| 5078 02 | DPX3 250<br>MCCB enclosure | 3&4            | 9544             | 1    |
| 5078 04 | DPX3 630<br>MCCB enclosure | 3&4            | 14826            | 1    |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## MCCB RANGE



## DRX MCCB WORLD CLASS SOLUTION WITH A RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND WINNING FEATURES

### NEW DRX MCCBs RANGE. MULTIPLE FEATURES.



Accurate performance at higher temperature "No Deration upto 50° Cel"



Overload & Overload  
Pre-Alarm Indication



Integrated Contact module for  
Status Indication



Complete Range with  
Adjustable Protection



In built Neutral Protection  
in 4<sup>th</sup> Pole



Switchable Thermal  
Memory



Over - Temperature Alarm Indication



Adjustable Time Settings





## A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE

The robust design of DRX MCCB offer adjustable protection, different accessories for connection and remote tripping. They are the ideal choice in terms of efficiency and affordability for protection of your electrical installations of up to 630A.



Scan to know more about the product.



## DRX MCCB

### DRX MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

Range – 16A to 630A

Ics = 100% Icu

Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1 In

Magnetic Setting – 10 In for DRX125HP

Magnetic Setting – Adjustable 5 to 10 In for DRX250HP and DRX630

Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

#### Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection

|       |                       |     |         |       |   |         |       |   |
|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------|-------|---|---------|-------|---|
| 25 KA | DRX 125 <sup>HP</sup> | 16  | 6697 00 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 10 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 20  | 6697 01 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 11 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 25  | 6697 02 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 12 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 32  | 6697 03 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 13 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 40  | 6697 04 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 14 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 50  | 6697 05 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 15 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 63  | 6697 06 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 16 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 80  | 6697 07 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 17 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 100 | 6697 08 | 8920  | 1 | 6697 18 | 12410 | 1 |
|       |                       | 125 | 6697 09 | 13220 | 1 | 6697 19 | 15680 | 1 |
| 36 KA | DRX 125 <sup>HP</sup> | 16  | 6697 20 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 30 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 20  | 6697 21 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 31 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 25  | 6697 22 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 32 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 32  | 6697 23 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 33 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 40  | 6697 24 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 34 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 50  | 6697 25 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 35 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 63  | 6697 26 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 36 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 80  | 6697 27 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 37 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 100 | 6697 28 | 11620 | 1 | 6697 38 | 14490 | 1 |
|       |                       | 125 | 6697 29 | 13370 | 1 | 6697 39 | 16870 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DRX 125 <sup>HP</sup> | 16  | 6697 40 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 50 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 20  | 6697 41 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 51 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 25  | 6697 42 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 52 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 32  | 6697 43 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 53 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 40  | 6697 44 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 54 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 50  | 6697 45 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 55 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 63  | 6697 46 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 56 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 80  | 6697 47 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 57 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 100 | 6697 48 | 14850 | 1 | 6697 58 | 18710 | 1 |
|       |                       | 125 | 6697 49 | 19460 | 1 | 6697 59 | 22420 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

| Category                                | Type                  | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                         |                       |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection |                       |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 25 KA                                   | DRX 250 <sup>HP</sup> | 16                | 6690 00 | ■           | 1    | 6690 20 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 20                | 6690 01 | ■           | 1    | 6690 21 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 25                | 6690 02 | ■           | 1    | 6690 22 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 32                | 6690 03 | ■           | 1    | 6690 23 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 40                | 6690 04 | 13480       | 1    | 6690 24 | 16430       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 50                | 6690 05 | 13480       | 1    | 6690 25 | 16430       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 63                | 6690 06 | 13480       | 1    | 6690 26 | 16430       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 80                | 6690 07 | 13480       | 1    | 6690 27 | 16430       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 100               | 6690 08 | 14190       | 1    | 6690 28 | 17240       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 125               | 6690 09 | 14980       | 1    | 6690 29 | 18530       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 160               | 6690 10 | 18910       | 1    | 6690 30 | 21940       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 200               | 6690 11 | 21530       | 1    | 6690 31 | 26390       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 250               | 6690 12 | 25040       | 1    | 6690 32 | 29960       | 1    |
| 36 KA                                   | DRX 250 <sup>HP</sup> | 16                | 6690 40 | ■           | 1    | 6690 60 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 20                | 6690 41 | ■           | 1    | 6690 61 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 25                | 6690 42 | ■           | 1    | 6690 62 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 32                | 6690 43 | ■           | 1    | 6690 63 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 40                | 6690 44 | 13890       | 1    | 6690 64 | 17110       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 50                | 6690 45 | 13890       | 1    | 6690 65 | 17110       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 63                | 6690 46 | 13890       | 1    | 6690 66 | 17110       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 80                | 6690 47 | 13890       | 1    | 6690 67 | 17110       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 100               | 6690 48 | 14580       | 1    | 6690 68 | 17950       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 125               | 6690 49 | 16370       | 1    | 6690 69 | 19210       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 160               | 6690 50 | 19110       | 1    | 6690 70 | 22230       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 200               | 6690 51 | 23650       | 1    | 6690 71 | 30550       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 250               | 6690 52 | 27080       | 1    | 6690 72 | 32630       | 1    |
|                                         | DRX 630               | 320               | 6676 50 | 33370       | 1    | 6676 54 | 40640       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 400               | 6676 51 | 33370       | 1    | 6676 55 | 41400       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 500               | 6676 52 | 43020       | 1    | 6676 56 | 54140       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 630               | 6676 53 | 43020       | 1    | 6676 57 | 56720       | 1    |



6676 51

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DRX MCCB

### DRX MCCB with thermal magnetic protection unit

| Category                                | Type                  | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                         |                       |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Thermal magnetic : O/L & S/C protection |                       |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 50 KA                                   | DRX 250 <sup>HP</sup> | 16                | 6690 80 | ■           | 1    | 6691 00 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 20                | 6690 81 | ■           | 1    | 6691 01 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 25                | 6690 82 | ■           | 1    | 6691 02 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 32                | 6690 83 | ■           | 1    | 6691 03 | ■           | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 40                | 6690 84 | 19600       | 1    | 6691 04 | 23560       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 50                | 6690 85 | 19600       | 1    | 6691 05 | 23580       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 63                | 6690 86 | 19600       | 1    | 6691 06 | 23580       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 80                | 6690 87 | 19600       | 1    | 6691 07 | 23580       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 100               | 6690 88 | 20580       | 1    | 6691 08 | 24760       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 125               | 6690 89 | 21350       | 1    | 6691 09 | 25700       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 160               | 6690 90 | 23850       | 1    | 6691 10 | 27780       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 200               | 6690 91 | 28840       | 1    | 6691 11 | 35890       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 250               | 6690 92 | 31010       | 1    | 6691 12 | 38190       | 1    |
|                                         | DRX 630               | 320               | 6676 58 | 36740       | 1    | 6676 62 | 46210       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 400               | 6676 59 | 36740       | 1    | 6676 63 | 46210       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 500               | 6676 60 | 52040       | 1    | 6676 64 | 65020       | 1    |
|                                         |                       | 630               | 6676 61 | 52040       | 1    | 6676 65 | 65020       | 1    |



6690 92



6676 61

## DRX MCCB

### DRX MCCB with electronic S2 (LSI) protection unit

- Range: 40A – 630A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li# – Fixed
- Overload Alarm Indication - I > 1.05 Ir
- Pre-Overload Alarm Indication - I > 0.9 Ir
- Over temperature Alarm Indication - T > 90 °C
- Integrated Contact Module (On/Off/ Trip ) for DRX 250HP Electronic MCCBs
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electronic S2

|       |                       |     |         |       |   |         |       |   |
|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------|-------|---|---------|-------|---|
| 36 KA | DRX 250 <sup>HP</sup> | 40  | 6691 70 | 20480 | 1 | 6691 80 | 26030 | 1 |
|       |                       | 100 | 6691 71 | 20480 | 1 | 6691 81 | 26030 | 1 |
|       |                       | 160 | 6691 72 | 26210 | 1 | 6691 82 | 36660 | 1 |
|       |                       | 250 | 6691 73 | 35970 | 1 | 6691 83 | 49090 | 1 |
|       | DRX 630               | 320 | 6699 01 | 46430 | 1 | 6699 06 | 57180 | 1 |
|       |                       | 400 | 6699 02 | 46430 | 1 | 6699 07 | 57180 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630 | 6699 04 | 52140 | 1 | 6699 09 | 68290 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DRX MCCB

### DRX MCCB with electronic S2 (LSI) protection unit

#### Electronic S2

|       |                       |     |         |       |   |         |       |   |
|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------|-------|---|---------|-------|---|
| 50 KA | DRX 250 <sup>HP</sup> | 40  | 6691 90 | 24680 | 1 | 6692 00 | 34080 | 1 |
|       |                       | 100 | 6691 91 | 24680 | 1 | 6692 01 | 34080 | 1 |
|       |                       | 160 | 6691 92 | 32060 | 1 | 6692 02 | 42020 | 1 |
|       |                       | 250 | 6691 93 | 40920 | 1 | 6692 03 | 52420 | 1 |
|       | DRX 630               | 320 | 6699 11 | 50790 | 1 | 6699 16 | 64760 | 1 |
|       |                       | 400 | 6699 12 | 50790 | 1 | 6699 17 | 64760 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630 | 6699 14 | 56350 | 1 | 6699 19 | 72150 | 1 |

## DRX MCCB

### DRX MCCB with electronic Sg (LSIg) protection unit

- Range: 40A – 630A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Overload Alarm Indication - I > 1.05 Ir
- Pre-Overload Alarm Indication - I > 0.9 Ir
- Over temperature Alarm Indication - T > 90 °C
- Integrated Contact Module (On/Off/ Trip ) for DRX 250HP Electronic MCCBs
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

#### Electronic Sg

|       |                       |     |         |       |   |         |       |   |
|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------|-------|---|---------|-------|---|
| 36 KA | DRX 250 <sup>HP</sup> | 40  | 6691 75 | 37040 | 1 | 6691 85 | 43060 | 1 |
|       |                       | 100 | 6691 76 | 37040 | 1 | 6691 86 | 43060 | 1 |
|       |                       | 160 | 6691 77 | 42200 | 1 | 6691 87 | 51670 | 1 |
|       |                       | 250 | 6691 78 | 49960 | 1 | 6691 88 | 62000 | 1 |
|       | DRX 630               | 320 | 6699 21 | 63040 | 1 | 6699 26 | 72540 | 1 |
|       |                       | 400 | 6699 22 | 63040 | 1 | 6699 27 | 72540 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630 | 6699 24 | 68220 | 1 | 6699 29 | 84380 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DRX 250 <sup>HP</sup> | 40  | 6691 95 | 40480 | 1 | 6692 05 | 48000 | 1 |
|       |                       | 100 | 6691 96 | 40480 | 1 | 6692 06 | 48000 | 1 |
|       |                       | 160 | 6691 97 | 48230 | 1 | 6692 07 | 57270 | 1 |
|       |                       | 250 | 6691 98 | 54260 | 1 | 6692 08 | 64010 | 1 |
|       | DRX 630               | 320 | 6699 31 | 65240 | 1 | 6699 36 | 78730 | 1 |
|       |                       | 400 | 6699 32 | 65240 | 1 | 6699 37 | 78730 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630 | 6699 34 | 70420 | 1 | 6699 39 | 87830 | 1 |



6691 98

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Accessories

| Type      | Rotary handle |      |      |            |      |      |
|-----------|---------------|------|------|------------|------|------|
|           | Direct        |      |      | Vary depth |      |      |
|           | Cat.No        | MRP  | Pack | Cat.No     | MRP  | Pack |
| DRX 125HP | 6687 70       | 1330 | 1    | 6687 71    | 2030 | 1    |
| DRX 250HP | 6687 72       | 1350 | 1    | 6687 73    | 2100 | 1    |
| DRX 630   | 6687 80       | 2390 | 1    | 6687 81    | 3940 | 1    |

| Type      | Shunt release |      |      |         |      |      |
|-----------|---------------|------|------|---------|------|------|
|           | 240V AC       |      |      | 415V AC |      |      |
|           | Cat.No        | MRP  | Pack | Cat.No  | MRP  | Pack |
| DRX 125HP | 0271 54       | 2500 | 1    | 0271 55 | 2500 | 1    |
| DRX 250HP |               |      |      |         |      |      |
| DRX 630   | 4222 42       | 3190 | 1    | 4222 43 | 3190 | 1    |

| Type      | Undervoltage |      |      |         |      |      |
|-----------|--------------|------|------|---------|------|------|
|           | 240V AC      |      |      | 415V AC |      |      |
|           | Cat.No       | MRP  | Pack | Cat.No  | MRP  | Pack |
| DRX 125HP | 0271 64      | 3470 | 1    | 0271 65 | 3470 | 1    |
| DRX 250HP |              |      |      |         |      |      |
| DRX 630   | 4222 48      | 4480 | 1    | 4222 49 | 4480 | 1    |

| Type      | Rated Current (A) | Spreaders   |      |      |             |      |      |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
|           |                   | 3P One Side |      |      | 4P One Side |      |      |
|           |                   | Cat.No      | MRP  | Pack | Cat.No      | MRP  | Pack |
| DRX 125HP | 125A              | 6250 10     | 290  | 1    | 6250 11     | 420  | 1    |
| DRX 250HP | 250A              | 6250 14     | 850  | 1    | 6250 18     | 1150 | 1    |
| DRX 630   | 400A              | 4226 31     | 1720 | 1    | 4226 32     | 2290 | 1    |
|           | 630A              | 6250 04     | 2040 | 1    | 6250 08     | 2620 | 1    |

| Type      | Rated Current (A) | Phase Barriers |     |      |             |     |      |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|------|
|           |                   | 3P One Side    |     |      | 4P One Side |     |      |
|           |                   | Cat.No         | MRP | Pack | Cat.No      | MRP | Pack |
| DRX 125HP | 125A              | 6693 00        | 180 | 1    | 6693 01     | 230 | 1    |
| DRX 250HP | 250A              |                |     |      |             |     |      |
| DRX 630   | 400A              | 0262 30        | 260 | 1    | 0262 30     | 260 | 1    |
|           | 630A              |                |     |      |             |     |      |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Accessories



0271 80

| Type      | Rated Current (A) | Padlocks    |      |      |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|
|           |                   | 3P One Side |      |      |
|           |                   | Cat.No      | MRP  | Pack |
| DRX 125HP | 125A              | 0271 80     | 1810 | 1    |
| DRX 250HP | 250A              |             |      |      |
| DRX 630   | 400A              | 0262 40     | 2610 | 1    |
|           | 630A              |             |      |      |

### Key Locks

| Type                                  |        | Cat.No  | MRP  | Pack |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------|
| For DRX 125HP/250HP for Direct Handle | Random | 6687 74 | 2680 | 1    |
|                                       | A      | 6687 75 | 2680 | 1    |
|                                       | B      | 6687 76 | 2680 | 1    |

### Key Locks

| Type                                      |        | Cat.No  | MRP  | Pack |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------|
| For DRX 125HP/250HP for Vary Depth Handle | Random | 6687 77 | 2640 | 1    |
|                                           | A      | 6687 78 | 2640 | 1    |
|                                           | B      | 6687 79 | 2640 | 1    |

### Key Locks

| Type                              |        | Cat.No  | MRP  | Pack |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------|
| For DRX 630 for Vary Depth Handle | Random | 6687 82 | 2640 | 1    |
|                                   | A      | 6687 83 | 2640 | 1    |
|                                   | B      | 6687 84 | 2640 | 1    |



0271 40

| Type      | Auxilliary Contact |      |      | Trip Alarm Contact |      |      | Combo (Aux + Trip) Contact |      |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|----------------------------|------|------|
|           | Cat.No             | MRP  | Pack | Cat.No             | MRP  | Pack | Cat.No                     | MRP  | Pack |
| DRX 125HP | 0271 40            | 1160 | 1    | 0271 41            | 1160 | 1    | 0271 42                    | 2020 | 1    |
| DRX 250HP |                    |      |      |                    |      |      |                            |      |      |
| DRX 630   | 4210 11            | 1350 | 1    | 4210 11            | 1350 | 1    | -                          | -    | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



# LBPLUS DATA



## LIGHTING BUSBAR FOR EFFICIENT LIGHTING MANAGEMENT

### SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION FOR INCREASED PERFORMANCE



#### ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Integrate with dimming systems and lux meters for daytime electricity savings



#### SIMPLICITY WITH COMFORT

Completely addressable system for user convenience and remote management



#### MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY OF USE

The certified protocols that can be used with LBplus data are the DALI and the 1-10 V protocols.



#### ENVIRONMENT SUSTAINABILITY

With the reduction of energy consumption, there is also an important reduction in the emission of polluting gases in the atmosphere. Renewable energy sources are not the only mean for reaching the environmental sustainability objectives: the starting point is certainly the reduction of existing consumptions



#### ENERGY SAVING

With LBplus data there is a reduction of both energy consumption due to artificial illumination (upto 75%, according to UNIEN 15193), and energy waste, thanks to the automatic management of lighting



#### COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS

With LBplus data, compliance with the EU Directives on energy efficiency both for new and for refurbished buildings is ensured



## APPLICATIONS / CAN BE USED AT



SHOPPING CENTRES,  
STORES, OFFICES...



WAREHOUSES, GYMS,  
UNDERGROUND car parks...



HOSPITALS,  
LABORATORIES...



WORKSHOPS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR  
FACILITIES, PRODUCTION SITES...



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# IP68 RCP

RESIN BUSBAR  
TRUNKINGS



## A SOLUTION THAT ADAPTS TO INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

The **RCP IP68** resin busbar trunking system is a solution mainly for outdoor in extreme conditions such as humidity, corrosion or saline mist environment and temporary immersion risks.

### RCP IP68 Resin Busbar

New resin busbar RCP with range from 630 A to 6300 A and IP68 degree of protection represents the complete solution for the **transport** of high-power energy.

This new product is made with internal conductors in aluminium or copper and completely embedded in **a epoxy resin**, which provides mechanical strength and electrical insulation. With RCP is possible to provide specific solutions in different environments (outdoor and indoor) where it isn't possible to reach with busbar IP55.



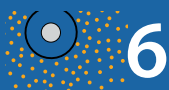
Scan to know more about  
the product.



## DEGREE OF PROTECTION

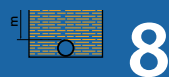
# IP68

**1ST DIGIT IP**  
Protection against  
penetration of solid  
bodies



**Complete protection  
against dust**

**2ND DIGIT IP**  
Protection against  
penetration of liquids



**Protection against effects of  
Immersion under pressure**  
(At maximum of 1m, as comply by  
standard EN 61439-6)

## BUSBAR TRUNKING

- Resin built-in conductors.
- Insulations of single conductors in polyester film.
- Fully insulated with epoxy resin.
- Rated current between 630 - 6300 A.
- Insulation voltage up to 1000 V.
- Small dimensions.
- Maintenance free.
- Only for Transport of energy.

## CONDUCTOR MATERIAL

- Copper: copper busbars with a purity greater than 99.9% .
- Aluminium: aluminium alloy busbars, with entire surface treated with different galvanic processes.
- Degree of protection: IP68 according to the EN 61439-6.

## Typical applications

The typical applications of IP68 busbar trunkings are



Industrial plants



Petrochemical plants



Chemical plants (\*).



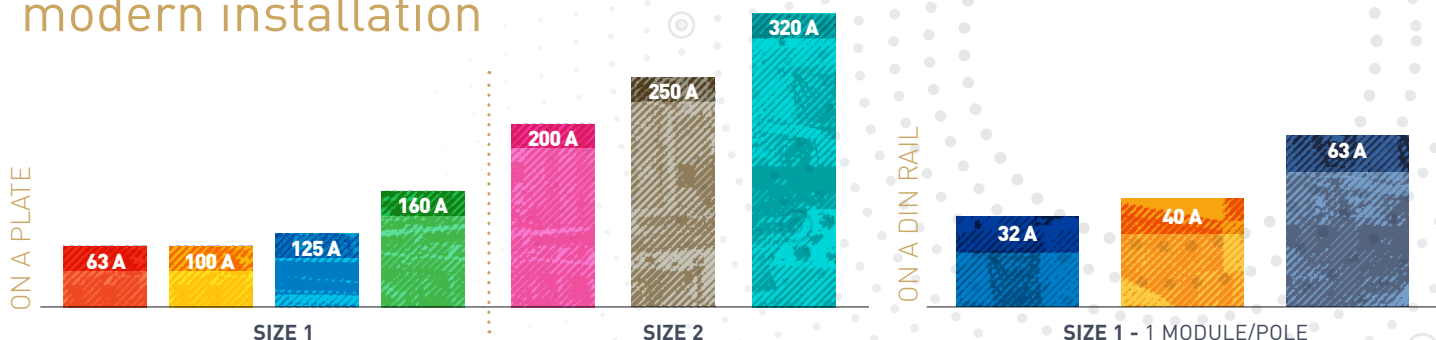
Outdoor (in different extreme conditions).

(\*) attention at chemical components which are not compatible with the busbar's resin

# DSX

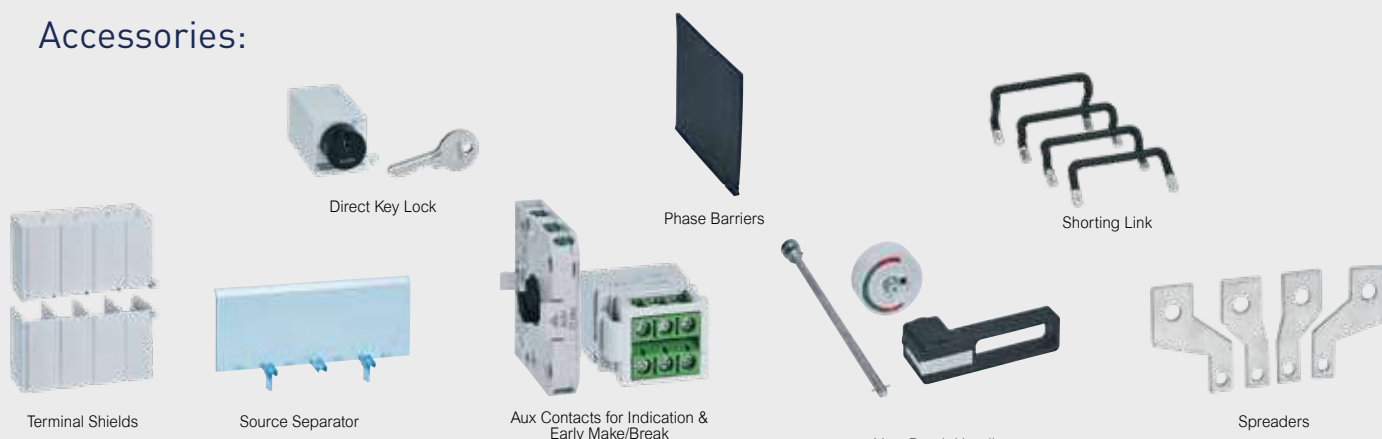
SAFETY, STRENGTH  
AND EASE OF  
INSTALLATION

New range for power  
switching needs of  
modern installation



BEST IN CLASS ACCESSORIES FOR SAFETY AND PERFORMANCE

Accessories:



Scan to know more about  
the product.

**NEW!**

# DSX

## DIN FRAME 2

### New Range Of Switch Disconnectors & Transfer Switch Equipment



The answer for  
standard market needs



Compact Design



High Reliability

### ADVANTAGES

- DIN-rail type AC23A
- Speed independent mechanism
- Compact size
- Complies with the new standard IEC 60947-3:2020
- Full integrated with XL<sup>3</sup>DO
- Total co-ordination with Legrand MCCB & MCB ranges



Din Frame 2 TSE

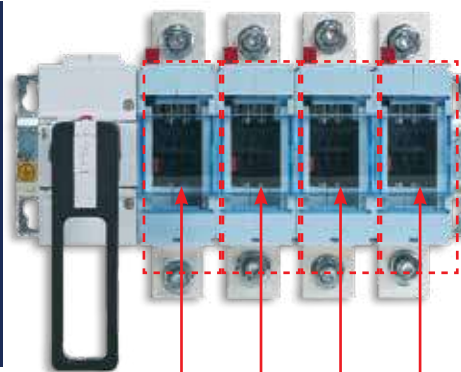


Din Frame 2 SD



# DSX

NEW RANGE FOR POWER SWITCHING NEEDS OF MODERN INSTALLATIONS



The physical separation of the main contacts is visible through a transparent cover.



Pop up indicators

OFF



ON



Innovative Design



Safe



Ease of Installation



Robust

## DSX SD/TSE

SD

TSE

Modular



SD DIN LINE



TSE DIN LINE

Plate Mounted



SD POWER LINE



TSE POWER LINE  
Source 1 Source 2



NEW!

| Frame -->                        | DIN LINE 1         | DIN LINE 2       | POWER LINE 1          | POWER LINE 2     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Ratings                          | 32A, 40A, 63A      | 100A, 125A, 160A | 63A, 100A, 125A, 160A | 200A, 250A, 320A |
| Rated Operational Voltage, $U_e$ | 690V AC<br>250V DC | 500V AC 250V DC  | 690V AC 250V DC       | 690V AC 250V DC  |
| Rated Insulation Voltage, $U_i$  | 690V AC            | 690V AC          | 1000V AC              |                  |
| Rated Impulse Voltage, $U_{imp}$ | 8KV                | 8KV              | 8KV                   | 12KV             |
| Mechanical Life                  | 10000              | 7000             | 10000                 | 10000            |
| Electrical Life                  | 2000               | 1000             | 2500                  | 2000             |
| Icw for 1 Sec                    | 1.5KA              | 2.5KA            | 8KA                   | 12.5KA           |

@12000 for DIN LINE 1 SD/ 10000 for DIN LINE 1 TSE

| Type                      | Rated Current (A) | Switch Disconnector |             |      | TSE (Changeover Switch) |             |      | TSE (Changeover Switch) with Enclosure |             |      |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------|-------------|------|----------------------------------------|-------------|------|
|                           |                   | Cat.Nos             | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos                 | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos                                | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| DIN Line Frame 1 (3P + N) | 32A               | 4240 06             | 3420        | 1    | 4241 06                 | 6120        | 1    |                                        |             |      |
|                           | 40A               | 4240 07             | 3590        | 1    | 4241 07                 | 6390        | 1    |                                        |             |      |
|                           | 63A               | 4240 08             | 4270        | 1    | 4241 08                 | 7460        | 1    |                                        |             |      |
| DIN Line Frame 2 (3P)     | 100A              | 4240 03             | 7000        | 1    | 4240 16                 | 14000       | 1    |                                        |             |      |
|                           | 125A              | 4240 04             | 7200        | 1    | 4240 17                 | 15000       | 1    |                                        |             |      |
|                           | 160A              | 4240 05             | 9000        | 1    | 4240 18                 | 20000       | 1    |                                        |             |      |
| DIN Line Frame 2 (4P)     | 100A              | 4240 09             | 7400        | 1    | 4241 09                 | 15000       | 1    |                                        |             |      |
|                           | 125A              | 4240 46             | 7700        | 1    | 4241 46                 | 16000       | 1    |                                        |             |      |
|                           | 160A              | 4240 47             | 12500       | 1    | 4241 47                 | 22000       | 1    |                                        |             |      |
| POWER Line Frame 1 (4P)   | 63A               | 4240 82             | 5100        | 1    | 4241 82                 | 8980        | 1    | 4241 92                                | 13380       | 1    |
|                           | 100A              | 4240 83             | 9420        | 1    | 4241 83                 | 11280       | 1    | 4241 93                                | 16270       | 1    |
|                           | 125A              | 4240 84             | 11560       | 1    | 4241 84                 | 15380       | 1    | 4241 94                                | 18680       | 1    |
|                           | 160A              | 4240 85             | 15600       | 1    | 4241 85                 | 17510       | 1    | 4241 95                                | 24070       | 1    |
| POWER Line Frame 2 (4P)   | 200A              | 4240 86             | 16950       | 1    | 4241 86                 | 23410       | 1    | 4241 96                                | 28720       | 1    |
|                           | 250A              | 4240 87             | 19810       | 1    | 4241 87                 | 32320       | 1    | 4241 97                                | 38710       | 1    |
|                           | 320A              | 4240 88             | 21880       | 1    | 4241 88                 | 33110       | 1    | 4241 98                                | 40570       | 1    |

## Accessories

|                                                | DIN LINE 1 |             |      |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|
|                                                | Cat.Nos    | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Shorting Links for TSE (set of 4)              | 4242 01    | 950         | 1    |
| Terminal Shield IP20 - 3P#                     | 4242 02    | 390         | 1    |
| Terminal Shield IP20 - 1P#                     | 4242 03    | 310         | 1    |
| Auxiliary contact (1 NO + 1 NC)                | 4242 08    | 500         | 1    |
| Vary Depth Handle                              | 4242 09    | 1400        | 1    |
|                                                | DIN LINE 2 |             |      |
|                                                | Cat.Nos    | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| DSX Shorting links ECO Frame 2 (160A) 4P - DIN | 4242 12    | 2000        | 1    |
| DSX DIN Shorting links 160A 3P                 | 4242 11    | 1800        | 1    |

|                                              | POWER LINE 1 |             |      | POWER LINE 2 |             |      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|
|                                              | Cat.Nos      | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos      | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Auxiliary contact 4 NO + 4 NC                | 4242 45      | 1400        | 1    | 4242 45      | 1400        | 1    |
| Aux Contact (1NO+1NC) Early Make/Break       | 4242 44      | 1650        | 1    | 4242 44      | 1650        | 1    |
| Spreaders Terminals (One Side i.e. Set of 4) | 4242 54      | 1100        | 1    | 4242 38      | 2190        | 1    |
| Terminal Shield IP20 - 4P                    | 4242 47      | 1120        | 1    | 4242 36      | 1290        | 1    |
| Phase Barriers                               | 4242 51      | 220         | 1    | 4242 43      | 280         | 1    |
| Inter Source Barrier                         | 4242 52      | 280         | 1    | 4242 39      | 450         | 1    |
| Shorting Links for TSE (Set of 4)            | 4242 49      | 2690        | 1    | 4242 41      | 4040        | 1    |
| Direct Handle                                | 4242 30      | 1180        | 1    | 4242 30      | 1180        | 1    |
| Vary Depth Handle                            | 4242 31      | 1680        | 1    | 4242 31      | 1680        | 1    |
| Direct Key Lock                              | 4242 34      | 1180        | 1    | 4242 34      | 1180        | 1    |

# To be Ordered together as 1 set for 4P SD and 2 sets for 4P TSE.

SD POWER LINE --> Packaging Includes SD, Phase Barriers, Vary Depth Handle.

TSE POWER LINE --> Packaging Includes TSE, Phase Barriers, Inter Source Barrier, Vary Depth Handle, Shorting Links.

Red Cat. Nos - New Products

# EMDX<sup>3</sup>

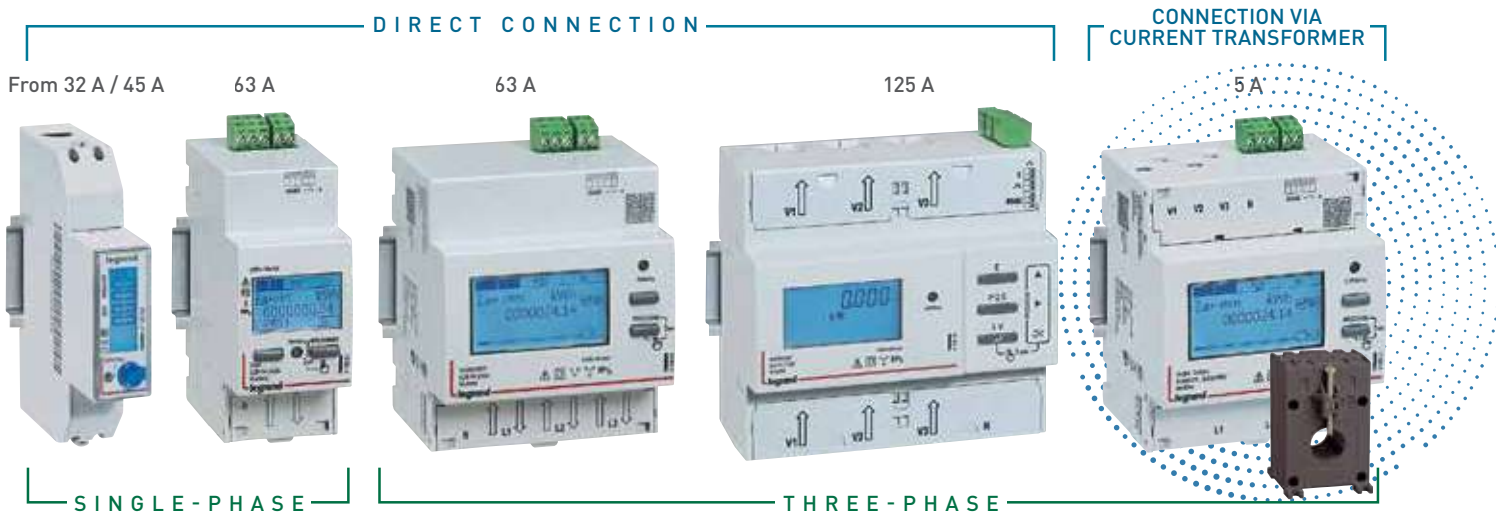
SMART  
ELECTRICITY  
METERS



SUSTAINABLE SAVINGS  
FOR YOUR INSTALLATIONS



A meter should be selected according to the network (single-phase or three-phase) and its maximum current, required displayed values and communication type allowing it to be run by a supervision system.



Conforming to standards IEC 61557-12, IEC 62053-21/23, IEC 62052-11, IEC 62052-31, EN 50470-1/3 (for the MID version)

|  | Cat.No   | I <sub>max</sub> (A) | Width<br>(number of modules) | Non-MID | MID | Output             |       |             |                        |
|--|----------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
|  |          |                      |                              |         |     | Modbus<br>(RS 485) | Pulse | Dual Tariff | WAGES<br>(Pulse Input) |
|  | 0 046 70 | 32                   | 1                            | x       |     |                    | x     |             |                        |
|  | 4 120 68 | 45                   | 1                            | x       |     | x                  |       |             |                        |
|  | 4 120 69 | 45                   | 1                            |         | x   |                    | x     |             |                        |
|  | 4 120 80 | 63                   | 2                            | x       |     |                    | x     |             | x                      |
|  | 4 120 81 | 63                   | 2                            | x       |     | x                  |       | o           | o                      |
|  | 4 120 82 | 63                   | 2                            |         | x   |                    | x     |             | x                      |
|  | 4 120 83 | 63                   | 2                            |         | x   | x                  |       | o           | o                      |
|  | 4 120 90 | 63                   | 4                            | x       |     |                    | x     |             | x                      |
|  | 4 120 91 | 63                   | 4                            | x       |     | x                  |       | o           | o                      |
|  | 4 120 92 | 63                   | 4                            |         | x   |                    | x     |             | x                      |
|  | 4 120 93 | 63                   | 4                            |         | x   | x                  |       | o           | o                      |
|  | 4 120 74 | 125                  | 6                            | x       |     | x                  | x     | x           |                        |
|  | 4 120 75 | 125                  | 6                            |         | x   | x                  | x     | x           |                        |
|  | 4 120 40 | 5                    | 4                            | x       |     |                    | x     |             | x                      |
|  | 4 120 41 | 5                    | 4                            | x       |     | x                  |       | o           | o                      |
|  | 4 120 42 | 5                    | 4                            |         | x   |                    | x     |             | x                      |
|  | 4 120 43 | 5                    | 4                            |         | x   | x                  |       | o           | o                      |

New range

x Built-in

o Dual tariff or 1 pulse input for other meters to connect (water, gas etc.)

The Dual Tariff function allows energy consumption to be measured during different time slots (peak period, off-peak period) or record energy use from two different sources (EB or DG) with a single meter.



Scan to know more about the product.

## EMDX<sup>3</sup> multi-function meters for smart distribution board

### Din rail mounting

Din Rail Meters for Smart Distribution Board.  
LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.  
1P / 3P Direct connection or connection with  
CT. Measures kWh as well as other values like  
current, voltage, active energy, power  
etc.

Confirms to Standards: IEC 61557-12; IEC 62053-  
21/23; IEC 62052-11 and IEC 62052-31

MID\* compliance ensures accuracy for billing

Dual Tariff meters

WAGES Enabled (1 Pulse input to connect water  
meter, gas meter etc.)

\*MID - Measuring Instruments Directive. The  
meters comply to MID, ensures the  
highest levels of reliability and transparency, and in  
order to provide complete  
metrological assurance, applications that  
necessitate the installation of meters  
dedicated to invoicing purposes.

### Direct connection single phase

| Cat. Nos | Current Rating (A) | Description                                                         | No. of Modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|
| 0046 70  | 32                 | 32A 1P Energy Meter with Pulse Output                               | 1              | ■             | 1    |
| 4120 68  | 45                 | 45A 1P Multi Function Meter with RS-485                             | 1              | ■             | 1    |
| 4120 69  | 45                 | 45A 1P Multi Function Meter with Pulse Output - MID                 | 1              | ■             | 1    |
| 4120 80  | 63                 | 63A 1P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output               | 2              | ■             | 1    |
| 4120 82  | 63                 | 63A 1P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID         | 2              | ■             | 1    |
| 4120 81  | 63                 | 63A 1P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485       | 2              | ■             | 1    |
| 4120 83  | 63                 | 63A 1P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID | 2              | ■             | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.



4120 80



4120 91

## EMDX<sup>3</sup> multi-function meters for smart distribution board

| Cat. Nos | Current Rating (A) | Description | No. of Modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|

### Direct connection

#### three phase

|         |     |                                                                                    |   |   |   |
|---------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 4120 90 | 63  | 63A 3P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output                              | 4 | ■ | 1 |
| 4120 92 | 63  | 63A 3P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID                        | 4 | ■ | 1 |
| 4120 91 | 63  | 63A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485                      | 4 | ■ | 1 |
| 4120 93 | 63  | 63A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID                | 4 | ■ | 1 |
| 4120 74 | 125 | 125A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES, RS-485 & Pulse Output       | 6 | ■ | 1 |
| 4120 75 | 125 | 125A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES, RS-485 & Pulse Output - MID | 6 | ■ | 1 |

### Connection with CT

|         |   |                                                                         |   |   |   |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 4120 40 | 5 | 3P with CT Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output               | 4 | ■ | 1 |
| 4120 42 | 5 | 3P with CT Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID         | 4 | ■ | 1 |
| 4120 41 | 5 | 3P with CT Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485       | 4 | ■ | 1 |
| 4120 43 | 5 | 3P with CT Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID | 4 | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## EMDX<sup>3</sup> digital panel meter

| Cat. Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|-------------|------------------|------|
|----------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Modular multi function meter

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E P F F)

Precision class 1 / 0.5

Connection with current transformers (CT)

Measurement of currents, voltages, frequency, active, reactive and apparent power, power factor, active and reactive energy

4 tariff metering

THD voltages, currents and harmonic analysis up to order 25th (available on Modbus COM port)

Programmable alarms on all functions

RS 485 and pulse output

Phase sequence correction diagnostic

Customized display page

| Cat. Nos | Current Rating (A) | Description                                                                                                   | No. of Modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 4120 45  | 5                  | Modular Multi Function Meter with THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output CI 1                                            | 4              | ■                | 1    |
| 4120 51  | 5                  | 4 Tariff Modular Multi Function Meter with Individual THD, Programmable alarms - RS-485 & Pulse Output CI 0.5 | 4              | ■                | 1    |



4120 51

### Pulse concentrator

For collecting and transmitting measurements taken by 12 universal pulse electricity meters.

Collects pulses from other meters (gas meters, water meters, etc.) RS-485 output

| Cat. Nos | Description        | No. of Modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 4120 65  | Pulse Concentrator | 4              | ■                | 1    |



4120 65

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## EMDX<sup>3</sup> digital panel meter

| Cat. Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|-------------|------------------|------|
|----------|-------------|------------------|------|

### communication interface

For mounting on door or solid faceplate

Dimensions: 96 x 96 x 62 mm

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E P F F)

Measurement of currents, voltages, active, reactive and apparent power and power factor

### Metering:

- Active energy consumed or produced
- Reactive energy consumed or produced
- Operating time
- Pulses
- THD voltages, currents, and individual harmonic up to order 25(1)
- RS 485 communication and Pulse output
- Phase sequence correction diagnostic
- Optorelays with potential-free SPST-NO contact
- Customized display page

| Cat. Nos | Description                                                                     | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 4120 47  | Multi Function Meter with THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output CI 1                      | ■                | 1    |
| 4120 52  | Advance Multi Function Meter with Individual THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output CI 0.5 | ■                | 1    |



4120 52

### Power quality & network analyzer with data logger

Dimensions: 96 x 96 x 62 mm

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

Customized display page

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E P F F)

Precision class: 0.5

Measurement of currents, voltages, active, reactive

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## EMDX<sup>3</sup> power quality & network analyzer with data logger

and apparent power, internal temperature and power factor

Metering:

- active energy consumed or produced
- Reactive energy consumed or produced
- Operating time
- THD
- Programmable alarms on all functions
- Power quality functions: harmonics (U & I) to 50th, dips, swells, interruption, rapid voltage change and flickers
- Memory embedded (8 Mb)
- RTC (real time clock)
- Can take 4 EMDX3 optional modules

| Cat. Nos | Description                                       | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 4120 53  | Power Quality & Network Analyzer with Data Logger | ■                | 1    |
| 4120 55  | R485 communication module with Modbus link        | ■                | 1    |
| 4120 59  | 2 Pulse output module for energy count            | ■                | 1    |
| 4120 57  | 2 inputs / 2 outputs module                       | ■                | 1    |
| 4120 60  | 2 analog outputs module                           | ■                | 1    |
| 4120 58  | Temperature module                                | ■                | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.



0046 89



4149 48

## EMDX<sup>3</sup> energy management multi-support web servers

### RS485 / ethernet

| Cat. Nos | Description                                                                                                                     | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 0046 89  | IP converter<br>For RS 485/Ethernet conversion for connecting electricity meters and measurement control units to an IP network | ■                | 1    |

### Energy management multi-support web servers

Allow remote configuration, test, control and visualization, via a web browser on PCs, smartphones, web viewers, tablet computers, of data

#### Features

- In-built IP converter
- Power supply: 9 to 28 V= with the help of a single-phase switching mode power supply Cat.No 1 467 21 to be ordered separately
- With the Legrand Power supervision system, circuit breakers are integrated in a supervision system
- You can therefore check the status of the circuit breakers, measure the electrical values and control the circuit breakers remotely
- MODBUS protocol

| Cat. Nos | Description                                                                                            | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 4149 47  | For 10 Modbus addresses or 10 pulse modules                                                            | ■                | 1    |
| 4149 48  | For 32 Modbus addresses or 32 pulse modules                                                            | ■                | 1    |
| 4149 49  | For 255 Modbus addresses or 255 pulse modules Supplied with external power supply and fixing" brackets | ■                | 1    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# PMX

DIGITAL PANEL METERS

FOR ACCURATE  
MONITORING AND  
ENERGY SAVINGS.



## WHY IS PMX PERFECT FOR YOUR FACILITY?



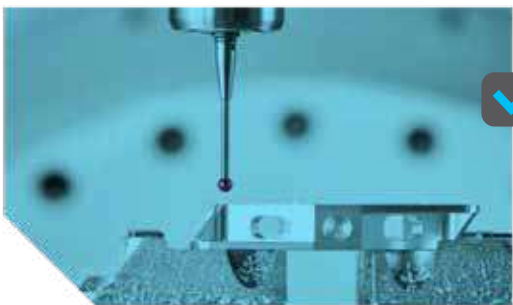
### ROBUST

- ✓ Single function meter to advanced level MFM and demand controllers
- ✓ Ensures accurate wiring with ease
- ✓ Cost effective



### ADAPTABLE

- ✓ Universal control power supply
- ✓ Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- ✓ Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA



### PRECISE

- ✓ True RMS measurement
- ✓ High accuracy class 1 & class 0.5 s
- ✓ Detailed measurements with auto-scaling



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## PMX digital panel meters

| Cat.Nos | Model Series | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|

### PMX 1000 precise single function meters

#### Features

- RoHS Compliance
- True RMS measurement
- High accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Volts & Amps:  $\pm 1.0\%$  of Rated Current.
- Bright 7 Segment LED display with four digit resolution and 14mm Height
- Auto and Manual scrolling
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Site selectable 3Phase 4Wire, 3Phase 3Wire & 1Ph configuration
- Suitable for 50/60 Hz
- Wide range of control power supply 80 - 300 V AC, 40-70 Hz
- Low burden  $< 0.2$  VA per phase Volts & Amps
- Average & Phase wise measurements
- Password protection



4149 77



4149 78

|         |          |                         |      |   |
|---------|----------|-------------------------|------|---|
| 4149 75 | PMX 1100 | 1Ph Ammeter CI 1        | 1498 | 1 |
| 4149 76 | PMX 1200 | 1Ph Voltmeter CI 1      | 1498 | 1 |
| 4149 77 | PMX 1103 | 3Ph Ammeter CI 1        | 2170 | 1 |
| 4149 78 | PMX 1203 | 3Ph Voltmeter CI 1 + Hz | 2170 | 1 |

### PMX 4000 true VAF + PF meter

#### Features

- RoHS Compliance
- Displays Current, line to neutral & line to line Voltages, frequency & Power Factor. (VA & PF - Phase Wise & Average)
- Display on Hours
- True RMS measurement with simulations sampling of Current & Voltage
- High accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 Volts & Amps:  $\pm 1.0\%$  of Rated Current.
- 3 Row Display with LED status for different parameter selection.
- Auto and Manual scrolling
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Site selectable 3Phase 4Wire, 3Phase 3Wire & 1Ph configuration
- Suitable for 50/60 Hz
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Low burden  $< 0.2$  VA per phase Volts & Amps
- Average & Phase wise measurements
- Password protection
- Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication,



4149 80



4149 82

## PMX digital panel meters

| Cat.Nos | Model Series | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.

|         |          |                                    |      |   |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4149 79 | PMX 4000 | 3Ph VAF + PF meter CI 1            | 3682 | 1 |
| 4149 80 | PMX 4000 | 3Ph VAF + PF meter CI 1 with RS485 | 4394 | 1 |

### PMX 5000

#### smart energy meters for smart energy billing

#### Features

- RoHS Compliance
- kWh/kVA
- Old Energy register for back up of last cleared energy values
- Bright LED with parameter name and value
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- kWh / kVA / PF / W - any one programmable
- Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock program
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.
- Pulse output for integration into a process through PLC/DCS for online energy management
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing\* \*optional strip for tamper proofing.

|         |          |                                      |      |   |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4149 81 | PMX 5000 | kWh LED meter CI 1                   | 4218 | 1 |
| 4149 82 | PMX 5000 | kWh LED meter CI 1 with RS485        | 4842 | 1 |
| 4149 83 | PMX 5000 | kWh LED meter CI 1 with Pulse Output | 5892 | 1 |

### PMX 6000 multi dual source meter

#### Features

- RoHS Compliance
- Bright LED display for showing parameters for both EB & DG
- Displays full range of parameters  
Basic : VLL, VLN, A (Avg. & Phase wise), F  
Power: W, PF (Avg. & Phase wise)  
Energy: Wh
- Load Hours, Run Hours, Old Wh, Old Load Hours for both EB & DG.
- DG Sensing input - 230 VAC
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock program.
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 & class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## PMX digital panel meters

| Cat.Nos | Model Series | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|

- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
  - Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
  - Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
  - Password protection for tamper proofing
  - **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
  - Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing\*
- \*optional strip for tamper proofing



4149 85

|         |          |                                         |      |   |
|---------|----------|-----------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4149 84 | PMX 6000 | Dual Source LED meter CI 1 with RS485   | 7524 | 1 |
| 4149 85 | PMX 6000 | Dual Source LED meter CI 0.5 with RS485 | 8968 | 1 |

### PMX 7000 multifunction meter

#### Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
  - **Bright LED display to view more than 25 parameters.**
  - Displays full range of parameters  
Basic : VLL, VLN, A (Avg. & Phase Wise), F  
Power: W, PF, VA (Avg. & Phase Wise)  
Energy: Wh,
  - **Load Hours, Run Hours, Old Wh, Old Load Hours**
  - Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
  - **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
  - High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
  - Site selectable CT/PT ratios
  - Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
  - Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
  - Password protection for tamper proofing
  - **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol**
  - Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing\*
- \*optional strip for tamper proofing



4149 90



4149 91

|         |          |                                                               |       |   |
|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4149 90 | PMX 7000 | MFM (VAF + W/VA/PF/Wh) LED meter CI 1 with RS485 <sup>^</sup> | 6972  | 1 |
| 4149 91 | PMX 7300 | MFM LED meter CI 1                                            | 8436  | 1 |
| 4149 92 | PMX 7300 | MFM LED meter CI 1 with RS485                                 | 10066 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## PMX digital panel meters

| Cat.Nos | Model Series | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------|

### PMX 7400 advance multifunction meter / load manager / demand monitor

#### Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- **Advance multifunction meter with High/Low recording of VLL, VLN, A, Hz, PF, Var with time stamp.**
- **Voltage & Current THD (Total Harmonics Distortion) with Individual harmonics up to 31st order.**
- **K-factor V & A to keep check on the losses due to harmonic load currents & their effects on transformer heating.**
- Load manager with demand monitoring
- **RTC based Demand management**
- **Import/Export/Net monitoring of Wh, VAh, VARh Inductive/Capacitive, Load hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 & class 0.5s as per IEC 62053-22
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80-300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Byte order option – Field Programmable Float/ Little Endian/ Big Endian data formats



4149 96

|         |          |                                                                                          |       |   |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4149 93 | PMX 7400 | MFM + THD LED meter CI 1 with RS485                                                      | 13472 | 1 |
| 4149 94 | PMX 7400 | MFM + THD LED meter CI 0.5 with RS485                                                    | 16528 | 1 |
| 4149 95 | PMX 7410 | MFM + THD + Demand monitoring LED meter CI 1 with RS485                                  | 19564 | 1 |
| 4149 96 | PMX 7420 | MFM + THD with Individual + Harmonics + Demand + Import/Export LED meter CI 1 with RS485 | 20276 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## PMX digital panel meters

| Cat.Nos | Model Series | Description                                                                                 | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 4149 97 | PMX 7420     | MFM + THD with Individual + Harmonics + Demand + Import/Export LED meter CI 0.5s with RS485 | 23456            | 1    |

### PMX 8000 advance demand controller

#### Features

- RoHS Compliance
- Demand controller with 4 relay output
- High memory Data Logger (8MB) for storing multiple parameters.
- Predictive demand with date & time stamping
- Voltage & Current THD (Total Harmonics Distortion) with Individual harmonics up to 31st order.
- K-factor V & A to keep check on the losses due to harmonic load currents & their effects on transformer heating.
- Advance multifunction meter with High/Low recording of VLL, VLN, A, Hz, PF, Var with time stamp.
- RTC based Demand management
- Import/Export/Net monitoring of Wh, VAH, VARh Inductive/Capacitive, Load hours
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.
- Byte order option - Field Programmable Float/ Little Endian/ Big Endian data formats



4149 98

|         |          |                                                                                          |       |   |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4149 98 | PMX 8000 | Demand Controller CI 1 with data logger + Bi directional + THD with Individual Harmonics | 45462 | 1 |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

# CTX<sup>3</sup> MINI:

AN ULTRA-COMPACT  
SOLUTION UP TO 16 A



With their compact size, CTX<sup>3</sup> MINI are easy to integrate in control panels or distribution boards for switching motors, lighting and heating circuits up to 16 A.



CTX<sup>3</sup> MINI:  
MOUNTING ON DIN  
RAIL OR ON PLATE

- 1 IP 2X screw terminals
- 2 Integrated auxiliary contact (3P only)
- 3 A1 and A2 supply terminal block



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# CTX<sup>3</sup> RTX<sup>3</sup> MPX<sup>3</sup>

UNCOMPROMISING  
PERFORMANCE FOR  
MOTOR PROTECTION  
AND CONTROL



## A COMPLETE RANGE OF DEVICES FOR THE PROTECTION AND CONTROL OF MOTORS

### CTX<sup>3</sup> CONTACTORS AND RTX<sup>3</sup> THERMAL RELAYS UP TO 800 A

- Compact size
- High mechanical and electrical endurance for maximum reliability
- Lowest watt loss
- 3-Pole and 4-pole contactors
- Screw terminals
- Complete range of auxiliaries and accessories

### MPX<sup>3</sup> MOTOR PROTECTION CIRCUIT BREAKERS UP TO 100 A

- High breaking capacity and type 2 coordination for an optimum service level
- Trip class 10
- Sensitive to phase loss
- Compact size
- Can be fixed on 35 mm DIN rail or using screws
- Easy combination with CTX<sup>3</sup> 3-pole contactors
- Complete range of control and signalling auxiliaries and accessories



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## Mini contactors CTX<sup>3</sup> 6 to 16 A industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 3 | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 1 | Control<br>voltage | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|

An Ultra Compact Solution Upto 16A (AC3 ) 3P & 4P  
For Switching Motors, Lighting and Heating Circuits  
Ultra High Reliability  
Ultra High Endurance  
Ultra Low Wattloss

### Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1  
CE & UL Certified  
Range From 6A to 16A AC3  
Available in 3P & 4P  
Click fit accessories  
Ultra Compact design  
Front and side add on auxiliary contact  
Mechanical Interlock unit  
mini Thermal Overload Relay

### Spare Coils available

RoHS Complaint

### 3 pole mini contactors

With integrated auxiliary contact  
Power terminals: screw terminals



4170 00



4170 01

### 6 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

|         |     |      |        |      |   |
|---------|-----|------|--------|------|---|
| 4170 00 | 6 A | 20 A | 24 V~  | 1530 | 1 |
| 4170 01 | 6 A | 20 A | 24 V=  | 2090 | 1 |
| 4170 04 | 6 A | 20 A | 110 V~ | 1530 | 1 |
| 4170 06 | 6 A | 20 A | 230 V~ | 1530 | 1 |
| 4170 09 | 6 A | 20 A | 415 V~ | 1530 | 1 |

### 6 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

|         |     |      |        |      |   |
|---------|-----|------|--------|------|---|
| 4170 10 | 6 A | 20 A | 24 V~  | 1530 | 1 |
| 4170 11 | 6 A | 20 A | 24 V=  | 2090 | 1 |
| 4170 14 | 6 A | 20 A | 110 V~ | 1530 | 1 |
| 4170 16 | 6 A | 20 A | 230 V~ | 1530 | 1 |
| 4170 19 | 6 A | 20 A | 415 V~ | 1530 | 1 |

### 9 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

|         |     |      |        |      |   |
|---------|-----|------|--------|------|---|
| 4170 20 | 9 A | 20 A | 24 V~  | 1680 | 1 |
| 4170 21 | 9 A | 20 A | 24 V=  | 2230 | 1 |
| 4170 24 | 9 A | 20 A | 110 V~ | 1680 | 1 |
| 4170 26 | 9 A | 20 A | 230 V~ | 1680 | 1 |
| 4170 29 | 9 A | 20 A | 415 V~ | 1680 | 1 |

### 9 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

|         |     |      |        |      |   |
|---------|-----|------|--------|------|---|
| 4170 30 | 9 A | 20 A | 24 V~  | 1680 | 1 |
| 4170 31 | 9 A | 20 A | 24 V=  | 2230 | 1 |
| 4170 34 | 9 A | 20 A | 110 V~ | 1680 | 1 |
| 4170 36 | 9 A | 20 A | 230 V~ | 1680 | 1 |
| 4170 39 | 9 A | 20 A | 415 V~ | 1680 | 1 |

### 12 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4170 40 | 12 A | 20 A | 24 V~  | 1820 | 1 |
| 4170 41 | 12 A | 20 A | 24 V=  | 2720 | 1 |
| 4170 44 | 12 A | 20 A | 110 V~ | 1820 | 1 |
| 4170 46 | 12 A | 20 A | 230 V~ | 1820 | 1 |
| 4170 49 | 12 A | 20 A | 415 V~ | 1820 | 1 |

### 12 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4170 50 | 12 A | 20 A | 24 V~  | 1820 | 1 |
| 4170 51 | 12 A | 20 A | 24 V=  | 2720 | 1 |
| 4170 54 | 12 A | 20 A | 110 V~ | 1820 | 1 |
| 4170 56 | 12 A | 20 A | 230 V~ | 1820 | 1 |
| 4170 59 | 12 A | 20 A | 415 V~ | 1820 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Mini contactors CTX<sup>3</sup> 6 to 16 A industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 3 | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 1 | Control<br>voltage | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|

### 16 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4170 60 | 16 A | 20 A | 24 V~  | 2190 | 1 |
| 4170 61 | 16 A | 20 A | 24 V=  | 3150 | 1 |
| 4170 64 | 16 A | 20 A | 110 V~ | 2190 | 1 |
| 4170 66 | 16 A | 20 A | 230 V~ | 2190 | 1 |
| 4170 69 | 16 A | 20 A | 415 V~ | 2190 | 1 |

### 16 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4170 70 | 16 A | 20 A | 24 V~  | 2190 | 1 |
| 4170 71 | 16 A | 20 A | 24 V=  | 3150 | 1 |
| 4170 74 | 16 A | 20 A | 110 V~ | 2190 | 1 |
| 4170 76 | 16 A | 20 A | 230 V~ | 2190 | 1 |
| 4170 79 | 16 A | 20 A | 415 V~ | 2190 | 1 |

### 4-pole mini contactors

Without integrated auxiliary contact  
Power terminals: screw terminals

| Cat.Nos | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 1 | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 3 | Control<br>voltage | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|

### 20 A

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4171 40 | 20 A | 16 A | 24 V~  | 1980 | 1 |
| 4171 41 | 20 A | 16 A | 24 V=  | 2510 | 1 |
| 4171 44 | 20 A | 16 A | 110 V~ | 1980 | 1 |
| 4171 46 | 20 A | 16 A | 230 V~ | 1980 | 1 |
| 4171 49 | 20 A | 16 A | 415 V~ | 1980 | 1 |

## Mini thermal overload relays RTX<sup>3</sup> mini

### for mini contactors

| Cat.Nos | Setting Range | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|---------------|---------------------|------|

### Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1  
CE & UL Certified  
Thermal protection of circuits against overload, long starting times, and phase failure  
Trip Class 10A  
Trip Indication  
Manual/Automatic Reset  
Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO & 1 NC

### Thermal overload relays for 3 pole mini contactors

### Class 10 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

|         |             |      |   |
|---------|-------------|------|---|
| 4170 80 | 0.1~0.16 A  | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 81 | 0.16~0.25 A | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 82 | 0.25~0.4 A  | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 83 | 0.4~0.63 A  | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 84 | 0.63~1 A    | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 85 | 1~1.6 A     | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 86 | 1.6~2.5 A   | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 87 | 2.5~4 A     | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 88 | 4~6 A       | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 89 | 5~8 A       | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 90 | 6~9 A       | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 91 | 7~10 A      | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 92 | 9~13 A      | 1770 | 1 |
| 4170 93 | 12~16 A     | 1770 | 1 |



4170 88

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Mini thermal overload relays

### RTX<sup>3</sup> mini

accessories for mini Contactors CTX<sup>3</sup>

| Cat.Nos | Setting Range | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------|------------------|------|
|---------|---------------|------------------|------|

#### Add on auxiliary blocks for mini contactors

High Thermal current - 10 A  
Ith: 10 A

#### Front mounting

|         |             |     |    |
|---------|-------------|-----|----|
| 4171 50 | 1 NO + 1 NC | 520 | 10 |
| 4171 51 | 2 NO        | 520 | 10 |
| 4171 52 | 2 NC        | 520 | 10 |
| 4171 53 | 4 NO        | 800 | 10 |
| 4171 54 | 3 NO + 1 NC | 800 | 10 |
| 4171 55 | 2 NO + 2 NC | 800 | 10 |
| 4171 56 | 1 NO + 3 NC | 800 | 10 |
| 4171 57 | 4 NC        | 800 | 10 |

#### Side mounting

|         |      |     |    |
|---------|------|-----|----|
| 4171 58 | 1 NO | 520 | 10 |
| 4171 59 | 1 NC | 520 | 10 |

#### Interlock unit

|         |                                          |     |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 4171 60 | Mechanical interlock for mini contactors | 830 | 5 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|---|

#### Spare coils

|         |        |      |   |
|---------|--------|------|---|
| 4171 70 | 24 V~  | 920  | 5 |
| 4171 71 | 24 V=  | 1250 | 5 |
| 4171 74 | 110 V~ | 920  | 5 |
| 4171 76 | 230 V~ | 920  | 5 |
| 4171 79 | 415 V~ | 920  | 5 |

## Power contactors CTX<sup>3</sup>

### uncompromising performance for motor protection & control

Range from 9A to 800A (AC3) Contactors

#### Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1  
CE & UL Certified  
Extra Mechanical life upto 15 Million  
Extra Electrical life upto 2.5 Million  
Extra Low Consumption  
Compact size  
integrated auxiliary contacts

#### Front safety Cover to prevent dust entry

Direct Clipping on Din Rail

#### Both Sides Terminal connection

Click fit accessories

Interlocking kits

#### Spare Coils

RoHS Complaint

### 3 pole contactors CTX<sup>3</sup>

9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos | Max. opt. current<br>AC 3 | Max. opt. current<br>AC 1 | Control voltage | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> 22

With integrated auxiliary contacts  
Power terminals: screw terminals

9 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

|         |     |      |        |      |   |
|---------|-----|------|--------|------|---|
| 4160 80 | 9 A | 25 A | 24 V~  | 1640 | 1 |
| 4160 81 | 9 A | 25 A | 24 V=  | 2700 | 1 |
| 4160 82 | 9 A | 25 A | 48 V~  | 1640 | 1 |
| 4160 83 | 9 A | 25 A | 48 V=  | 2700 | 1 |
| 4160 84 | 9 A | 25 A | 110 V~ | 1640 | 1 |
| 4160 86 | 9 A | 25 A | 230 V~ | 1640 | 1 |
| 4160 88 | 9 A | 25 A | 380 V~ | 1640 | 1 |
| 4160 89 | 9 A | 25 A | 415 V~ | 1640 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## 3 pole contactors CTX<sup>3</sup>

9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos | Max. opt. current<br>AC 3 | Max. opt. current<br>AC 1 | Control voltage | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|

12 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4160 90 | 12 A | 25 A | 24 V~  | 1860 | 1 |
| 4160 91 | 12 A | 25 A | 24 V=  | 2920 | 1 |
| 4160 92 | 12 A | 25 A | 48 V~  | 1860 | 1 |
| 4160 93 | 12 A | 25 A | 48 V=  | 2920 | 1 |
| 4160 94 | 12 A | 25 A | 110 V~ | 1860 | 1 |
| 4160 96 | 12 A | 25 A | 230 V~ | 1860 | 1 |
| 4160 98 | 12 A | 25 A | 380 V~ | 1860 | 1 |
| 4160 99 | 12 A | 25 A | 415 V~ | 1860 | 1 |

18 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4161 00 | 18 A | 40 A | 24 V~  | 2190 | 1 |
| 4161 01 | 18 A | 40 A | 24 V=  | 3560 | 1 |
| 4161 02 | 18 A | 40 A | 48 V~  | 2190 | 1 |
| 4161 03 | 18 A | 40 A | 48 V=  | 3560 | 1 |
| 4161 04 | 18 A | 40 A | 110 V~ | 2190 | 1 |
| 4161 06 | 18 A | 40 A | 230 V~ | 2190 | 1 |
| 4161 08 | 18 A | 40 A | 380 V~ | 2190 | 1 |
| 4161 09 | 18 A | 40 A | 415 V~ | 2190 | 1 |

22 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4161 10 | 22 A | 40 A | 24 V~  | 2700 | 1 |
| 4161 11 | 22 A | 40 A | 24 V=  | 4580 | 1 |
| 4161 12 | 22 A | 40 A | 48 V~  | 2700 | 1 |
| 4161 13 | 22 A | 40 A | 48 V=  | 4580 | 1 |
| 4161 14 | 22 A | 40 A | 110 V~ | 2700 | 1 |
| 4161 16 | 22 A | 40 A | 230 V~ | 2700 | 1 |
| 4161 18 | 22 A | 40 A | 380 V~ | 2700 | 1 |
| 4161 19 | 22 A | 40 A | 415 V~ | 2700 | 1 |

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> 40

With integrated auxiliary contacts

Power terminals: screw terminals

32 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |      |      |        |      |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|---|
| 4161 20 | 32 A | 50 A | 24 V~  | 5650 | 1 |
| 4161 21 | 32 A | 50 A | 24 V=  | 9780 | 1 |
| 4161 22 | 32 A | 50 A | 48 V~  | 5650 | 1 |
| 4161 23 | 32 A | 50 A | 48 V=  | 9780 | 1 |
| 4161 24 | 32 A | 50 A | 110 V~ | 5650 | 1 |
| 4161 26 | 32 A | 50 A | 230 V~ | 5650 | 1 |
| 4161 28 | 32 A | 50 A | 380 V~ | 5650 | 1 |
| 4161 29 | 32 A | 50 A | 415 V~ | 5650 | 1 |

40 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |      |      |        |       |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|-------|---|
| 4161 30 | 40 A | 60 A | 24 V~  | 8370  | 1 |
| 4161 31 | 40 A | 60 A | 24 V=  | 12250 | 1 |
| 4161 32 | 40 A | 60 A | 48 V~  | 8370  | 1 |
| 4161 33 | 40 A | 60 A | 48 V=  | 12250 | 1 |
| 4161 34 | 40 A | 60 A | 110 V~ | 8370  | 1 |
| 4161 36 | 40 A | 60 A | 230 V~ | 8370  | 1 |
| 4161 38 | 40 A | 60 A | 380 V~ | 8370  | 1 |
| 4161 39 | 40 A | 60 A | 415 V~ | 8370  | 1 |

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> 65

With integrated auxiliary contacts

50 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC  
Screw terminals

|         |      |      |        |       |   |
|---------|------|------|--------|-------|---|
| 4161 40 | 50 A | 70 A | 24 V~  | 10240 | 1 |
| 4161 41 | 50 A | 70 A | 24 V=  | 10240 | 1 |
| 4161 42 | 50 A | 70 A | 48 V~  | 10240 | 1 |
| 4161 43 | 50 A | 70 A | 48 V=  | 14100 | 1 |
| 4161 44 | 50 A | 70 A | 110 V~ | 10240 | 1 |
| 4161 46 | 50 A | 70 A | 230 V~ | 10240 | 1 |
| 4161 48 | 50 A | 70 A | 380 V~ | 10240 | 1 |
| 4161 49 | 50 A | 70 A | 415 V~ | 10240 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



### 3 pole contactors CTX<sup>3</sup> 9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos                                                                    | Max. opt. current<br>AC 3 | Max. opt. current<br>AC 1 | Control voltage | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| <b>65 A</b> - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC<br>Screw terminals |                           |                           |                 |                  |      |
| 4161 60                                                                    | 65 A                      | 100 A                     | 24 V~           | 13610            | 1    |
| 4161 61                                                                    | 65 A                      | 100 A                     | 24 V=           | 15850            | 1    |
| 4161 62                                                                    | 65 A                      | 100 A                     | 48 V~           | 13610            | 1    |
| 4161 63                                                                    | 65 A                      | 100 A                     | 48 V=           | 15850            | 1    |
| 4161 64                                                                    | 65 A                      | 100 A                     | 110 V~          | 13610            | 1    |
| 4161 66                                                                    | 65 A                      | 100 A                     | 230 V~          | 13610            | 1    |
| 4161 68                                                                    | 65 A                      | 100 A                     | 380 V~          | 13610            | 1    |
| 4161 69                                                                    | 65 A                      | 100 A                     | 415 V~          | 13610            | 1    |

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> 100

With integrated auxiliary contacts

**75 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC  
Screw terminals

|         |      |       |        |       |   |
|---------|------|-------|--------|-------|---|
| 4161 80 | 75 A | 110 A | 24 V~  | 16900 | 1 |
| 4161 81 | 75 A | 110 A | 24 V=  | 18960 | 1 |
| 4161 82 | 75 A | 110 A | 48 V~  | 16900 | 1 |
| 4161 83 | 75 A | 110 A | 48 V=  | 18960 | 1 |
| 4161 84 | 75 A | 110 A | 110 V~ | 16900 | 1 |
| 4161 86 | 75 A | 110 A | 230 V~ | 16900 | 1 |
| 4161 88 | 75 A | 110 A | 380 V~ | 16900 | 1 |
| 4161 89 | 75 A | 110 A | 415 V~ | 16900 | 1 |

**85 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC  
Screw terminals

|         |      |       |        |       |   |
|---------|------|-------|--------|-------|---|
| 4162 00 | 85 A | 135 A | 24 V~  | 17490 | 1 |
| 4162 01 | 85 A | 135 A | 24 V=  | 20050 | 1 |
| 4162 02 | 85 A | 135 A | 48 V~  | 17490 | 1 |
| 4162 03 | 85 A | 135 A | 48 V=  | 20050 | 1 |
| 4162 04 | 85 A | 135 A | 110 V~ | 17490 | 1 |
| 4162 06 | 85 A | 135 A | 230 V~ | 17490 | 1 |
| 4162 08 | 85 A | 135 A | 380 V~ | 17490 | 1 |
| 4162 09 | 85 A | 135 A | 415 V~ | 17490 | 1 |

**100 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC  
Screw terminals

|         |       |       |        |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|
| 4162 20 | 100 A | 160 A | 24 V~  | 21800 | 1 |
| 4162 21 | 100 A | 160 A | 24 V=  | 24510 | 1 |
| 4162 22 | 100 A | 160 A | 48 V~  | 21800 | 1 |
| 4162 23 | 100 A | 160 A | 48 V=  | 24510 | 1 |
| 4162 24 | 100 A | 160 A | 110 V~ | 21800 | 1 |
| 4162 26 | 100 A | 160 A | 230 V~ | 21800 | 1 |
| 4162 28 | 100 A | 160 A | 380 V~ | 21800 | 1 |
| 4162 29 | 100 A | 160 A | 415 V~ | 21800 | 1 |

### 3 pole contactors CTX<sup>3</sup> 130 A to 800 A industrial contactors

#### CTX 150

With integrated auxiliary contacts

**130 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC  
Screw terminals

|         |       |       |            |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| 4162 40 | 130 A | 160 A | 24 V~      | 32410 | 1 |
| 4162 41 | 130 A | 160 A | 24 V=      | 35610 | 1 |
| 4162 42 | 130 A | 160 A | 48 V~      | 32410 | 1 |
| 4162 43 | 130 A | 160 A | 48 V=      | 35610 | 1 |
| 4162 46 | 130 A | 160 A | 100-240 V~ | 32410 | 1 |
| 4162 49 | 130 A | 160 A | 400-440 V~ | 32410 | 1 |

**150 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC  
Screw terminals

|         |       |       |       |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| 4162 60 | 150 A | 210 A | 24 V~ | 32850 | 1 |
| 4162 61 | 150 A | 210 A | 24 V= | 35140 | 1 |
| 4162 62 | 150 A | 210 A | 48 V~ | 32850 | 1 |
| 4162 63 | 150 A | 210 A | 48 V= | 35140 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

### 3 pole contactors CTX<sup>3</sup> 130 A to 800 A industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos                                                                     | Max. opt. current<br>AC 3 | Max. opt. current<br>AC 1 | Control voltage | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| <b>150 A</b> - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC<br>Screw terminals |                           |                           |                 |                  |      |
| 4162 66                                                                     | 150 A                     | 210 A                     | 100-240 V~      | 32850            | 1    |
| 4162 69                                                                     | 150 A                     | 210 A                     | 400-440 V~      | 32850            | 1    |

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> 225

With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals

**185 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |            |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| 4162 80 | 185 A | 230 A | 24 V~      | 41470 | 1 |
| 4162 82 | 185 A | 230 A | 48 V~      | 41470 | 1 |
| 4162 86 | 185 A | 230 A | 100-240 V~ | 37390 | 1 |
| 4162 89 | 185 A | 230 A | 380-450 V~ | 37390 | 1 |

**225 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |            |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| 4162 90 | 225 A | 275 A | 24 V~      | 42800 | 1 |
| 4162 92 | 225 A | 275 A | 48 V~      | 42800 | 1 |
| 4162 96 | 225 A | 275 A | 100-240 V~ | 37840 | 1 |
| 4162 99 | 225 A | 275 A | 380-450 V~ | 37840 | 1 |

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> 400

With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals

**265 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |            |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| 4163 06 | 265 A | 300 A | 100-240 V~ | 49620 | 1 |
| 4163 09 | 265 A | 300 A | 380-450 V~ | 49620 | 1 |

**330 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |            |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| 4163 16 | 330 A | 350 A | 100-240 V~ | 57870 | 1 |
| 4163 19 | 330 A | 350 A | 380-450 V~ | 57870 | 1 |

**400 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |            |       |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| 4163 26 | 400 A | 450 A | 100-240 V~ | 70790 | 1 |
| 4163 29 | 400 A | 450 A | 380-450 V~ | 70790 | 1 |

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> 800

With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals

**500 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |            |        |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|--------|---|
| 4163 36 | 500 A | 580 A | 200-240 V~ | 106370 | 1 |
| 4163 39 | 500 A | 580 A | 380-450 V~ | 106370 | 1 |

**630 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |            |        |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|--------|---|
| 4163 46 | 630 A | 660 A | 200-240 V~ | 151470 | 1 |
| 4163 49 | 630 A | 660 A | 380-450 V~ | 151470 | 1 |

**800 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |            |        |   |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|--------|---|
| 4163 56 | 800 A | 900 A | 200-240 V~ | 225880 | 1 |
| 4163 59 | 800 A | 900 A | 380-450 V~ | 225880 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Thermal relays RTX<sup>3</sup>

for CTX<sup>3</sup> 3 pole industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos | I min.<br>(A) | I max.<br>(A) | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------|

### Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1

CE & UL Certified

Thermal protection of circuits against overload, long starting times, and phase failure

Trip Class 10A

Trip Indication

Manual/Automatic Reset

### Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO & 1 NC

Standard type:

- Overload detecting bimetal is used all for three phases

Differential type:

- Standard type characteristics + phase failure protection

### Thermal overload relays

Class 10A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 40 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 22 and 40

Standard type with screw terminals

|         |      |      |      |   |
|---------|------|------|------|---|
| 4166 40 | 0.1  | 0.16 | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 41 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 42 | 0.25 | 0.4  | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 43 | 0.4  | 0.63 | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 44 | 0.63 | 1    | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 45 | 1    | 1.6  | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 46 | 1.6  | 2.5  | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 47 | 2.5  | 4    | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 48 | 4    | 6    | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 49 | 5    | 8    | 2200 | 1 |

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 40 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 22 and 40

Standard type with screw terminals

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4166 50 | 6  | 9  | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 51 | 7  | 10 | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 52 | 9  | 13 | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 53 | 12 | 18 | 2200 | 1 |
| 4166 54 | 16 | 22 | 2300 | 1 |
| 4166 55 | 18 | 25 | 2330 | 1 |
| 4166 56 | 22 | 32 | 2640 | 1 |
| 4166 57 | 28 | 40 | 2850 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4167 31



4167 65

## Thermal relays RTX<sup>3</sup>

for CTX<sup>3</sup> 3 pole industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos | I min.<br>(A) | I max.<br>(A) | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------|

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 40 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 22 and 40

Differential type with screw terminals

|         |      |      |      |   |
|---------|------|------|------|---|
| 4166 60 | 0.1  | 0.16 | 2690 | 1 |
| 4166 61 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 2690 | 1 |
| 4166 62 | 0.25 | 0.4  | 2690 | 1 |
| 4166 63 | 0.4  | 0.63 | 2720 | 1 |
| 4166 64 | 0.63 | 1    | 2720 | 1 |
| 4166 65 | 1    | 1.6  | 2720 | 1 |
| 4166 66 | 1.6  | 2.5  | 2720 | 1 |
| 4166 67 | 2.5  | 4    | 2720 | 1 |
| 4166 68 | 4    | 6    | 2730 | 1 |
| 4166 69 | 5    | 8    | 2730 | 1 |
| 4166 70 | 6    | 9    | 2730 | 1 |
| 4166 71 | 7    | 10   | 2730 | 1 |
| 4166 72 | 9    | 13   | 2730 | 1 |
| 4166 73 | 12   | 18   | 2860 | 1 |
| 4166 74 | 16   | 22   | 2860 | 1 |
| 4166 75 | 18   | 25   | 2860 | 1 |
| 4166 76 | 22   | 32   | 3480 | 1 |
| 4166 77 | 28   | 40   | 3480 | 1 |

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 65 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 65

Standard type with screw terminals

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4166 83 | 9  | 13 | 4430 | 1 |
| 4166 84 | 12 | 18 | 4430 | 1 |
| 4166 85 | 16 | 22 | 4430 | 1 |
| 4166 86 | 18 | 25 | 4430 | 1 |
| 4166 87 | 24 | 36 | 4430 | 1 |
| 4166 88 | 28 | 40 | 4430 | 1 |
| 4166 89 | 34 | 50 | 4430 | 1 |
| 4166 90 | 45 | 65 | 4430 | 1 |

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 100 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 100

Standard type with screw terminals

|         |    |     |      |   |
|---------|----|-----|------|---|
| 4167 23 | 18 | 25  | 7170 | 1 |
| 4167 24 | 24 | 36  | 7170 | 1 |
| 4167 25 | 28 | 40  | 7170 | 1 |
| 4167 26 | 34 | 50  | 7170 | 1 |
| 4167 27 | 45 | 65  | 7170 | 1 |
| 4167 28 | 54 | 75  | 7170 | 1 |
| 4167 29 | 63 | 85  | 7170 | 1 |
| 4167 30 | 70 | 95  | 7170 | 1 |
| 4167 31 | 80 | 100 | 7170 | 1 |

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 150 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 150

Standard type with screw terminals

|         |     |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| 4167 60 | 45  | 65  | 10550 | 1 |
| 4167 61 | 54  | 75  | 10550 | 1 |
| 4167 62 | 63  | 85  | 10550 | 1 |
| 4167 63 | 80  | 105 | 10550 | 1 |
| 4167 64 | 95  | 130 | 10550 | 1 |
| 4167 65 | 110 | 150 | 10550 | 1 |

**Bold Cat.Nos** are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Thermal relays RTX<sup>3</sup>

for CTX<sup>3</sup> 3 pole industrial contactors

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Separate mounting units

To mount the relays separately from contactors, on DIN rail or panel by fixing screws

|         |                                               |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4165 91 | For RTX <sup>3</sup> 40 up to 32 A            | 820  | 1 |
| 4165 92 | For RTX <sup>3</sup> 40 40 A                  | 820  | 1 |
| 4165 93 | For RTX <sup>3</sup> 65 with screw terminals  | 1020 | 1 |
| 4165 94 | For RTX <sup>3</sup> 65 with cage terminals   | 1020 | 1 |
| 4165 95 | For RTX <sup>3</sup> 100 with screw terminals | 1290 | 1 |
| 4165 96 | For RTX <sup>3</sup> 100 with cage terminals  | 1290 | 1 |
| 4165 97 | For RTX <sup>3</sup> 150 with screw terminals | 2040 | 1 |
| 4165 98 | For RTX <sup>3</sup> 150 with cage terminals  | 2040 | 1 |

### Thermal overload relays

Class 10 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

| Cat.Nos | I min.<br>(A) | I max.<br>(A) | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------|
|---------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------|

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 225 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 225

Differential type with screw terminals

|         |     |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| 4167 80 | 65  | 100 | 14340 | 1 |
| 4167 81 | 85  | 125 | 14340 | 1 |
| 4167 82 | 100 | 160 | 15900 | 1 |
| 4167 83 | 120 | 185 | 15900 | 1 |
| 4167 84 | 160 | 240 | 16510 | 1 |

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 400 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 400

Differential type with screw terminals

|         |     |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| 4167 86 | 85  | 125 | 21050 | 1 |
| 4167 87 | 100 | 160 | 21050 | 1 |
| 4167 88 | 120 | 185 | 21050 | 1 |
| 4167 89 | 160 | 240 | 21050 | 1 |
| 4167 90 | 200 | 330 | 21050 | 1 |
| 4167 91 | 260 | 400 | 21050 | 1 |

### RTX<sup>3</sup> 800 - for CTX<sup>3</sup> 800

Differential type with screw terminals

|         |     |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| 4167 92 | 200 | 300 | 32740 | 1 |
| 4167 93 | 260 | 400 | 32740 | 1 |
| 4167 94 | 400 | 630 | 32740 | 1 |
| 4167 95 | 520 | 800 | 32740 | 1 |

## 4-pole contactors CTX<sup>3</sup>

40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils

| Cat.Nos | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 1 | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 3 | Control<br>voltage | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|

### Contactors CTX<sup>3</sup>

Power terminals: screw terminals

Without integrated auxiliary contact

|         |       |      |        |       |   |
|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|---|
| 4164 26 | 40 A  | 22 A | 230 V~ | 3550  | 1 |
| 4164 36 | 60 A  | 40 A | 230 V~ | 8830  | 1 |
| 4164 46 | 100 A | 65 A | 230 V~ | 15160 | 1 |
| 4164 56 | 135 A | 85 A | 230 V~ | 18650 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## 4-pole contactors CTX<sup>3</sup>

40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils

| Cat.Nos | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 1 | Max. opt.<br>current<br>AC 3 | Control<br>voltage | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|

### With integrated auxiliary contacts

Auxiliary contacts: 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |       |       |              |        |   |
|---------|-------|-------|--------------|--------|---|
| 4164 66 | 165 A | 130 A | 100-240 V~/= | 30910  | 1 |
| 4164 76 | 250 A | 150 A | 100-240 V~/= | 41530  | 1 |
| 4164 86 | 330 A | 225 A | 100-240 V~/= | 46210  | 1 |
| 4164 96 | 420 A | 330 A | 100-240 V~/= | 85450  | 1 |
| 4165 06 | 500 A | 400 A | 100-240 V~/= | 93500  | 1 |
| 4165 16 | 750 A | 630 A | 200-240 V~/= | 187950 | 1 |
| 4165 26 | 900 A | 800 A | 200-240 V~/= | 227230 | 1 |

### Spare coils for CTX<sup>3</sup> 4P contactors

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Control voltage 230 V~

|         |                                            |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4165 46 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 40 A to 60 A (AC-1)   | 1740  | 1 |
| 4165 56 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 100 A to 135 A (AC-1) | 2070  | 1 |
| 4165 66 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 165 A to 330 A (AC-1) | 10860 | 1 |
| 4165 76 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 420 A to 500 A (AC-1) | 20280 | 1 |
| 4165 86 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 750 A to 900 A (AC-1) | 30420 | 1 |

### CTX<sup>3</sup> add-on auxiliary contact blocks

#### Front mounting

For CTX<sup>3</sup> 3P form 9 A to 150 A (AC-3) and CTX<sup>3</sup> 4P from 40 A to 135 A (AC-1) - 2 and 4 pole - lth: 16 A

|         |             |     |    |
|---------|-------------|-----|----|
| 4168 50 | 1 NO + 1 NC | 550 | 10 |
| 4168 51 | 2 NO        | 550 | 10 |
| 4168 52 | 2 NC        | 550 | 10 |
| 4168 53 | 4 NO        | 870 | 10 |
| 4168 54 | 3 NO + 1 NC | 870 | 10 |
| 4168 55 | 2 NO + 2 NC | 870 | 10 |
| 4168 56 | 1 NO + 3 NC | 870 | 10 |
| 4168 57 | 4 NC        | 870 | 10 |

#### Side mounting

2 pole - Mounting on both sides

|         |                                                                                                                                  |     |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 4168 58 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P Form 9 A to 150 A (AC-3)<br>1 NO + 1 NC - lth: 16 A                                                      | 950 | 10 |
| 4168 59 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P Form 185 A to 800 A (AC-3) and CTX <sup>3</sup> 4P from 165 A to 900 A (AC-1)<br>1 NO + 1 NC - lth: 16 A | 950 | 10 |
| 4168 49 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 4P From 40 A to 135 A (AC-1)<br>1 NO + 1 NC - lth: 16 A                                                     | 950 | 10 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## 4-pole contactors CTX<sup>3</sup>

40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils



| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### CTX<sup>3</sup> time delay blocks

For CTX<sup>3</sup> 3P from 9 A to 150 A (AC-3)

Time delay: 1 to 30 s

Front mounting

#### On delay

|         |            |      |   |
|---------|------------|------|---|
| 4168 70 | 24-48 V~/= | 2540 | 1 |
| 4168 71 | 110-230 V~ | 2540 | 1 |

#### Off delay

|         |            |      |   |
|---------|------------|------|---|
| 4168 72 | 24-48 V~/= | 3480 | 1 |
| 4168 73 | 110-230 V~ | 3320 | 1 |

## CTX<sup>3</sup>

capacitor switching units Cat.Nos 4168 74/75/76/77

Capacitor unit is connected to the terminals of the contactor to reduce the high inrush current.

IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b

| Type                                                        | Contactor            |       | Maximum operating power (kVAr) |             |             | Max. Peak current (A) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                                                             |                      |       | 220 - 240 V                    | 400 - 480 V | 500 - 550 V |                       |
| 4168 74                                                     | CTX <sup>3</sup> 22  | 9 A   | 5                              | 9.7         | 14          | 560                   |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 22  | 12 A  | 6.7                            | 12.5        | 18          | 560                   |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 22  | 18 A  | 8.5                            | 16.7        | 24          | 850                   |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 22  | 22 A  | 10                             | 18          | 26          | 1250                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 40  | 32 A  | 15                             | 25          | 36          | 1900                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 40  | 40 A  | 20                             | 33.3        | 48          | 2160                  |
| 4168 75/76                                                  | CTX <sup>3</sup> 65  | 50 A  | 20                             | 40          | 58          | 2160                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 65  | 65 A  | 25                             | 45.7        | 66          | 3040                  |
| 4168 77                                                     | CTX <sup>3</sup> 100 | 75 A  | 29.7                           | 54          | 78          | 3040                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 100 | 85 A  | 35                             | 60          | 92          | 3040                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 100 | 100 A | 37                             | 62          | 94          | 3040                  |
| Without Capacitor Switching Unit as per IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b | CTX <sup>3</sup> 150 | 150 A |                                | 70          |             | 3300                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 225 | 185 A |                                | 84          | 120         | 3500                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 225 | 225 A |                                | 115         | 130         | 4000                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 400 | 265 A |                                | 125         | 140         | 5000                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 400 | 330 A |                                | 139         | 185         | 6500                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 400 | 400 A |                                | 185         | 195         | 8000                  |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 800 | 500 A |                                | 220         | 330         | 10000                 |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 800 | 630 A |                                | 291         | 340         | 12000                 |
|                                                             | CTX <sup>3</sup> 800 | 800 A |                                | 369         | 370         | 14200                 |

#### Note:

- When the switch is closed capacitor must be discharged before recharged.  
(Maximum residual voltage at terminals ≤ 50 V)
- To prevent short current, gG type fuse must be 1.5 - 2 times than rated current

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## CTX<sup>3</sup> accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### CTX<sup>3</sup> accessories

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> capacitor switching units

AC-6b

Operating power from 9.7 kVAr to 62 kVAr (400/440 V)

|         |                                                                                                                |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4168 74 | For contactors CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P from 9 to 40 A, upto 33.3 kVAr at 440 V / 48 kVAr at 525 V                  | 2410 | 1 |
| 4168 75 | For contactors CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P 50 and 65 A with screw terminals upto 45.7 kVAr at 440 V / 66 kVAr at 525 V | 3280 | 1 |
| 4168 76 | For contactors CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P 50 and 65 A with cage terminals upto 45.7 kVAr at 440 V / 66 kVAr at 525 V  | 3550 | 1 |
| 4168 77 | For contactors CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P 75 to 100 A with screw terminals upto 62 kVAr at 440 V / 94 kVAr at 525 V   | 3550 | 1 |

#### CTX<sup>3</sup> interlocking

Component parts for assembling by customer  
Horizontal mounting

#### Interlock units

|         |                                                                       |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4168 79 | Mechanical interlocks for CTX <sup>3</sup> 4P from 40 to 135 A (AC-1) | 1440 | 5 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

#### Interlock units

|         |                                                                                                                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4168 80 | Mechanical interlocks for CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P from 9 to 150 A<br>Provides 2 NC contacts for use in electrical interlocking | 2920 | 1 |
| 4168 87 | Mechanical interlocks for CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P from 185 to 400 A and CTX <sup>3</sup> 4P from 165 to 500 A                  | 5070 | 1 |

#### Interlock units

|         |                                                                 |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4168 88 | Mechanical interlocks for CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P from 500 to 800 A | 6780 | 1 |
| 4168 89 | Mechanical interlocks for CTX <sup>3</sup> 4P from 750 to 900 A | 7170 | 1 |

#### Wire kits

Used for making reversing between two 3P contactors

|         |                          |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------|------|---|
| 4168 82 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 22  | 1480 | 5 |
| 4168 83 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 40  | 2000 | 5 |
| 4168 84 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 65  | 2460 | 5 |
| 4168 85 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 100 | 4120 | 5 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## CTX<sup>3</sup> accessories



4168 91



4168 97

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Boxes for motor starter

For CTX<sup>3</sup> 22 equipped with RTX<sup>3</sup> 40 (0.1 - 22 A)

|         |                     |      |   |
|---------|---------------------|------|---|
| 4168 90 | Without pushbuttons | 3760 | 1 |
| 4168 91 | With pushbuttons    | 4610 | 1 |

### CTX<sup>3</sup> transient voltage suppressor blocks

Absorbs the surge arisen out of the coil of the contactor

|         |                |     |    |
|---------|----------------|-----|----|
| 4168 95 | 24-48 V~ / =   | 730 | 10 |
| 4168 96 | 100-125 V~ / = | 730 | 10 |
| 4168 97 | 200-240 V~ / = | 730 | 10 |
| 4168 98 | 380-400 V~     | 730 | 10 |

### CTX<sup>3</sup> terminals covers

|         |                                                        |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4168 42 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P<br>from 185 to 225 A<br>(AC-3) | 660  | 5 |
| 4168 43 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P<br>from 265 to 400 A<br>(AC-3) | 980  | 5 |
| 4168 44 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P<br>from 500 to 900 A<br>(AC-3) | 1490 | 5 |
| 4168 45 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 4P<br>from 165 to 330 A<br>(AC-1) | 820  | 5 |
| 4168 46 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 4P<br>from 420 to 500 A<br>(AC-1) | 1250 | 5 |
| 4168 47 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 4P<br>from 750 to 900 A<br>(AC-1) | 2120 | 5 |

### CTX<sup>3</sup> safety front cover



4168 40

|         |                                                                                                            |    |    |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| 4168 40 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P<br>from 9 to 150 A<br>(AC-3) and CTX <sup>3</sup><br>4P from 40 to 135 A<br>(AC-1) | 40 | 50 |
| 4168 41 | For CTX <sup>3</sup> 3P<br>from 85 to 800 A<br>(AC-3) and CTX 4P<br>from 165 to 900 A<br>(AC-1)            | ■  | 50 |

### Distant reset flexible cables for thermal relays

|         |        |      |   |
|---------|--------|------|---|
| 4168 92 | 400 mm | 1240 | 1 |
| 4168 93 | 500 mm | 1350 | 1 |
| 4168 94 | 600 mm | 1370 | 1 |

## CTX<sup>3</sup> spare coils

### Spare coils for CTX<sup>3</sup> 3P contactors

For CTX<sup>3</sup> 22

|         |        |     |   |
|---------|--------|-----|---|
| 4169 00 | 24 V~  | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 02 | 48 V~  | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 04 | 110 V~ | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 06 | 230 V~ | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 08 | 380 V~ | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 09 | 415 V~ | 930 | 5 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## CTX<sup>3</sup> accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### For CTX<sup>3</sup> 40

|         |        |     |   |
|---------|--------|-----|---|
| 4169 20 | 24 V~  | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 21 | 24 V=  | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 22 | 48 V~  | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 23 | 48 V=  | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 24 | 110 V~ | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 26 | 230 V~ | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 28 | 380 V~ | 930 | 5 |
| 4169 29 | 415 V~ | 930 | 5 |

### For CTX<sup>3</sup> 65

|         |        |      |   |
|---------|--------|------|---|
| 4169 30 | 24 V~  | 1430 | 5 |
| 4169 31 | 24 V=  | 1430 | 5 |
| 4169 32 | 48 V~  | 1430 | 5 |
| 4169 33 | 48 V=  | 1430 | 5 |
| 4169 34 | 110 V~ | 1430 | 5 |
| 4169 36 | 230 V~ | 1430 | 5 |
| 4169 38 | 380 V~ | 1430 | 5 |
| 4169 39 | 415 V~ | 1430 | 5 |

### For CTX<sup>3</sup> 100

|         |        |      |   |
|---------|--------|------|---|
| 4169 40 | 24 V~  | 1750 | 3 |
| 4169 41 | 24 V=  | ■    | 3 |
| 4169 42 | 48 V~  | 1750 | 3 |
| 4169 43 | 48 V=  | 1750 | 3 |
| 4169 44 | 110 V~ | 1750 | 3 |
| 4169 46 | 230 V~ | 1750 | 3 |
| 4169 48 | 380 V~ | 1750 | 3 |
| 4169 49 | 415 V~ | 1750 | 3 |

### For CTX<sup>3</sup> 150

|         |                |      |   |
|---------|----------------|------|---|
| 4169 50 | 24 V~          | 6630 | 1 |
| 4169 51 | 24 V=          | 6630 | 1 |
| 4169 52 | 48 V~          | 6630 | 1 |
| 4169 53 | 48 V=          | 6630 | 1 |
| 4169 56 | 100-240 V~ / = | 6630 | 1 |
| 4169 59 | 400-440 V~     | 6630 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## auxiliary contactor / control relays CTX<sup>3</sup>



4169 66

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### For CTX<sup>3</sup> 225

|         |              |      |   |
|---------|--------------|------|---|
| 4169 60 | 24 V~/=      | 9590 | 1 |
| 4169 62 | 48 V~/=      | 9590 | 1 |
| 4169 66 | 100-240 V~/= | 9590 | 1 |
| 4169 69 | 400-440 V~   | 9590 | 1 |

### For CTX<sup>3</sup> 400

|         |              |       |   |
|---------|--------------|-------|---|
| 4169 76 | 100-240 V~/= | 14420 | 1 |
| 4169 79 | 380-450 V~   | 14420 | 1 |

### For CTX<sup>3</sup> 800

|         |              |       |   |
|---------|--------------|-------|---|
| 4169 86 | 200-240 V~/= | 31400 | 1 |
| 4169 89 | 380-450 V~   | 31400 | 1 |

## Auxiliary contactor / control relays CTX<sup>3</sup>

4 pole  
Conform to IEC 60 947-1, IEC 60 947-4-1 and  
IEC 60 947-5-1 for the auxiliary contacts

**CE & UL Certified**

**Ultra High Ith = 10 A**

Ultra Low consumption coil

Click fit accessories

**Spare Coils available**

RoHS Compliant

**CTX<sup>3</sup> control relays**

**4 NO**

|         |        |      |   |
|---------|--------|------|---|
| 4168 00 | 24 V~  | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 01 | 24 V=  | 2860 | 1 |
| 4168 02 | 48 V~  | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 03 | 48 V=  | 2860 | 1 |
| 4168 04 | 110 V~ | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 06 | 230 V~ | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 09 | 415 V~ | 1880 | 1 |

### 3 NO + 1 NC

|         |        |      |   |
|---------|--------|------|---|
| 4168 10 | 24 V~  | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 11 | 24 V=  | 2860 | 1 |
| 4168 12 | 48 V~  | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 13 | 48 V=  | 2860 | 1 |
| 4168 14 | 110 V~ | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 16 | 230 V~ | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 19 | 415 V~ | 1880 | 1 |

## Accessories for auxiliary contactor / control relays

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### 2 NO + 2 NC

|         |        |      |   |
|---------|--------|------|---|
| 4168 20 | 24 V~  | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 21 | 24 V=  | 2880 | 1 |
| 4168 22 | 48 V~  | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 23 | 48 V=  | 2860 | 1 |
| 4168 24 | 110 V~ | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 26 | 230 V~ | 1880 | 1 |
| 4168 29 | 415 V~ | 1880 | 1 |

### High thermal current - 10 A

Ith : 10 A

### Front mounting

|         |             |     |    |
|---------|-------------|-----|----|
| 4171 50 | 1 NO + 1 NC | 520 | 10 |
| 4171 51 | 2 NO        | 520 | 10 |
| 4171 52 | 2 NC        | 520 | 10 |
| 4171 53 | 4 NO        | 800 | 10 |
| 4171 54 | 3 NO + 1 NC | 800 | 10 |
| 4171 55 | 2 NO + 2 NC | 800 | 10 |
| 4171 56 | 1 NO + 3 NC | 800 | 10 |
| 4171 57 | 4 NC        | 800 | 10 |

### Side mounting

|         |      |     |    |
|---------|------|-----|----|
| 4171 58 | 1 NO | 520 | 10 |
| 4171 59 | 1 NC | 520 | 10 |

### Interlock Unit

|         |                      |     |   |
|---------|----------------------|-----|---|
| 4171 60 | Mechanical interlock | 830 | 5 |
|---------|----------------------|-----|---|

### Spare coils

|         |        |      |   |
|---------|--------|------|---|
| 4171 70 | 24 V~  | 920  | 5 |
| 4171 71 | 24 V=  | 1250 | 5 |
| 4171 74 | 110 V~ | 920  | 5 |
| 4171 76 | 230 V~ | 920  | 5 |
| 4171 79 | 415 V~ | 920  | 5 |

**Bold Cat.Nos** are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
**Bold packing quantity** is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



# CX<sup>3</sup>

MODULAR POWER CONTACTORS  
FOR YOUR SWITCHING NEEDS



412544



412556

- Manual handle for permanent OFF / ON
- Manual Override for test & Repair
- Confirms to IEC 61095 & IEC 60947 -4-1
- RoHs Compliance



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## CX<sup>3</sup> contactors

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Power contactors CX<sup>3</sup>

Conform to IEC/EN 61095

Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)

|         |                     |      |   |
|---------|---------------------|------|---|
| 4125 44 | 25 A 2 NO contactor | 2760 | 1 |
| 4125 45 | 40 A 2 NO contactor | 4710 | 1 |
| 4125 47 | 63 A 2 NO contactor | 5480 | 1 |
| 4125 48 | 63 A 2 NC contactor | 5480 | 1 |
| 4125 49 | 40 A 3 NO contactor | 7880 | 1 |
| 4125 50 | 63 A 3 NO contactor | 8900 | 1 |
| 4125 51 | 25 A 4 NO contactor | 3250 | 1 |
| 4125 53 | 40 A 4 NO contactor | 8310 | 1 |
| 4125 56 | 63 A 4 NO contactor | 9840 | 1 |
| 4125 57 | 63 A 4 NC contactor | 9930 | 1 |

### Signalling auxiliaries for contactors

Auxiliary changeover switch

|         |                                         |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4124 29 | For 1 module contactors<br>16 A to 25 A | 4040 | 1 |
| 4124 30 | For 2 module contactors<br>25 A         | 4060 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4173 08

## MPCBs MPX<sup>3</sup>

| Cat.Nos | Rated<br>3Ph<br>Motor | Magnetic<br>release<br>operating<br>current (A) | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|

motor protection circuit breakers from 0.16 A  
to 100 A upto 45 KW

Maximum efficiency in a compact unit

Conform to IEC 60947-1, IEC 60947-2, IEC 60947-4

Adjustable thermal release

Magnetic release 13 le max

High breaking capacity

toggle handle

Fixing on rail or by screw

Wide range of accessories

Undervoltage Release

Shunt Release

Auxiliary Contacts

IP 65 Enclosure

Thermal magnetic MPCBs

Adjustable thermal release Magnetic release 13 le max.

MPX<sup>3</sup> 32S - 3P

Standard breaking capacity with toggle handle

Fixing on rail

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

| Cat.Nos | Rated<br>3Ph<br>Motor (KW) | Thermal<br>release adj.<br>range (A) | Magnetic<br>release<br>operating<br>current (A) | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|

|         |             |              |      |      |   |
|---------|-------------|--------------|------|------|---|
| 4173 00 | 0.02        | 0.1 to 0.16  | 2.1  | 4340 | 1 |
| 4173 01 | 0.06        | 0.16 to 0.25 | 3.3  | 4340 | 1 |
| 4173 02 | 0.09        | 0.25 to 0.4  | 5.2  | 4340 | 1 |
| 4173 03 | 0.12        | 0.4 to 0.63  | 8.2  | 5050 | 1 |
| 4173 04 | 0.18 / 0.25 | 0.63 to 1    | 13   | 5050 | 1 |
| 4173 05 | 0.37 / 0.55 | 1 to 1.6     | 20.8 | 5080 | 1 |
| 4173 06 | 0.75        | 1.6 to 2.5   | 32.5 | 5180 | 1 |
| 4173 07 | 1.5         | 2.5 to 4     | 52   | 5260 | 1 |
| 4173 08 | 2.2         | 4 to 6       | 78   | 5290 | 1 |
| 4173 09 | 3           | 5 to 8       | 104  | 5290 | 1 |

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

|         |     |         |     |      |   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|------|---|
| 4173 10 | 4   | 6 to 10 | 130 | 5290 | 1 |
| 4173 11 | 5.5 | 9 to 13 | 169 | 5340 | 1 |

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 20

|         |     |          |     |      |   |
|---------|-----|----------|-----|------|---|
| 4173 12 | 7.5 | 11 to 17 | 221 | 6280 | 1 |
|---------|-----|----------|-----|------|---|

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 15

|         |     |          |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 4173 13 | 7.5 | 14 to 22 | 286 | 6670  | 1 |
| 4173 14 | 11  | 18 to 26 | 338 | 7170  | 1 |
| 4173 15 | 15  | 22 to 32 | 416 | 11910 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## MPCBs MPX<sup>3</sup>

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### MPX<sup>3</sup> 32H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle  
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

|         |             |              |      |      |   |
|---------|-------------|--------------|------|------|---|
| 4173 20 | 0.02        | 0.1 to 0.16  | 2.1  | 5360 | 1 |
| 4173 21 | 0.06        | 0.16 to 0.25 | 3.3  | 5360 | 1 |
| 4173 22 | 0.09        | 0.25 to 0.4  | 5.2  | 5360 | 1 |
| 4173 23 | 0.12        | 0.4 to 0.63  | 8.2  | 5890 | 1 |
| 4173 24 | 0.18 / 0.25 | 0.63 to 1    | 13   | 5890 | 1 |
| 4173 25 | 0.37 / 0.55 | 1 to 1.6     | 20.8 | 5890 | 1 |
| 4173 26 | 0.75        | 1.6 to 2.5   | 32.5 | 5890 | 1 |
| 4173 27 | 1.5         | 2.5 to 4     | 52   | 6070 | 1 |
| 4173 28 | 2.2         | 4 to 6       | 78   | 6090 | 1 |
| 4173 29 | 3           | 5 to 8       | 104  | 6580 | 1 |
| 4173 30 | 4           | 6 to 10      | 130  | 6640 | 1 |
| 4173 31 | 5.5         | 9 to 13      | 169  | 7300 | 1 |

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

|         |     |          |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 4173 32 | 7.5 | 11 to 17 | 221 | 7810  | 1 |
| 4173 33 | 7.5 | 14 to 22 | 286 | 9140  | 1 |
| 4173 34 | 11  | 18 to 26 | 338 | 9220  | 1 |
| 4173 35 | 15  | 22 to 32 | 416 | 14320 | 1 |

### MPX<sup>3</sup> 63H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle  
Fixing on rail or by screw  
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

|         |     |         |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------|---|
| 4173 60 | 4   | 6 to 10 | 130 | 13900 | 1 |
| 4173 61 | 5.5 | 9 to 13 | 169 | 13900 | 1 |

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

|         |      |          |     |       |   |
|---------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 4173 62 | 7.5  | 11 to 17 | 221 | 13900 | 1 |
| 4173 63 | 7.5  | 14 to 22 | 286 | 15750 | 1 |
| 4173 64 | 11   | 18 to 26 | 338 | 15750 | 1 |
| 4173 65 | 15   | 22 to 32 | 416 | 15750 | 1 |
| 4173 66 | 18.5 | 28 to 40 | 520 | 17600 | 1 |
| 4173 67 | 22   | 34 to 50 | 650 | 21620 | 1 |
| 4173 68 | 30   | 45 to 63 | 819 | 23070 | 1 |

### MPX<sup>3</sup> 100H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle  
Fixing on rail or by screw  
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

|         |     |          |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 4173 70 | 7.5 | 11 to 17 | 221 | 19210 | 1 |
| 4173 71 | 7.5 | 14 to 22 | 286 | 19210 | 1 |
| 4173 72 | 11  | 18 to 26 | 338 | 19210 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## MPCBs MPX<sup>3</sup>

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

Used to connect MPX<sup>3</sup> directly with the contactor

|         |      |          |     |       |   |
|---------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 4173 73 | 15   | 22 to 32 | 416 | 19210 | 1 |
| 4173 74 | 18.5 | 28 to 40 | 520 | 19210 | 1 |
| 4173 75 | 22   | 34 to 50 | 650 | 22830 | 1 |
| 4173 76 | 30   | 45 to 63 | 819 | 23940 | 1 |

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 75

|         |    |           |      |       |   |
|---------|----|-----------|------|-------|---|
| 4173 77 | 37 | 55 to 75  | 975  | 25730 | 1 |
| 4173 78 | 45 | 70 to 90  | 1170 | 25730 | 1 |
| 4173 79 | 45 | 80 to 100 | 1300 | 25730 | 1 |

### Magnetic only MPCBs

Without thermal release  
Magnetic release 13 x Ie max.

### MPX<sup>3</sup> 32MA - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle  
Fixing on rail   
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

|         |             |      |      |   |
|---------|-------------|------|------|---|
| 4173 40 | 0.02        | 2.1  | 4910 | 1 |
| 4173 41 | 0.06        | 3.3  | 4910 | 1 |
| 4173 42 | 0.09        | 5.2  | 4910 | 1 |
| 4173 43 | 0.12        | 8.2  | 5470 | 1 |
| 4173 44 | 0.18 / 0.25 | 13   | 5470 | 1 |
| 4173 45 | 0.37 / 0.55 | 20.8 | 5470 | 1 |
| 4173 46 | 0.75        | 32.5 | 5470 | 1 |
| 4173 47 | 1.5         | 52   | 5540 | 1 |
| 4173 48 | 2.2         | 78   | 5540 | 1 |
| 4173 49 | 3           | 104  | 5540 | 1 |
| 4173 50 | 4           | 130  | 5840 | 1 |
| 4173 51 | 5.5         | 169  | 6210 | 1 |

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

|         |     |     |       |   |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| 4173 52 | 7.5 | 221 | 7990  | 1 |
| 4173 53 | 7.5 | 286 | 7990  | 1 |
| 4173 54 | 11  | 338 | 7990  | 1 |
| 4173 55 | 15  | 416 | 13210 | 1 |

## MPCBs MPX<sup>3</sup> accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Auxiliary contacts

2 pole

### Side mounting

Mounting on the left side of MPCBs  
Two auxiliary contacts per MPCB

|         |             |      |   |
|---------|-------------|------|---|
| 4174 00 | 1 NO + 1 NC | 1050 | 5 |
| 4174 01 | 2 NO        | 1050 | 5 |
| 4174 02 | 2 NC        | 1050 | 5 |

### Front mounting

One auxiliary contact per MPCB

|         |             |      |   |
|---------|-------------|------|---|
| 4174 03 | 1 NO + 1 NC | 1080 | 5 |
| 4174 04 | 2 NO        | 1080 | 5 |
| 4174 05 | 2 NC        | 1080 | 5 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



4173 79



4173 48



4174 00



4173 68

## MPCBs MPX<sup>3</sup> accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Alarm contacts

1 NO + 1 NC

#### Any trip alarm contact

Operates in case of trip

Mounting on the left side of MPCBs

Set alarm contact first in case of using auxiliary contact together (MPX<sup>3</sup> 63H can not accept auxiliary contact and alarm contact together)

|         |                                 |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 06 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32         | 1700 | 1 |
| 4174 08 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 63 and 100 | 1700 | 1 |

#### Magnetic trip alarm contact

Operates in case of instantaneous trip

Mounting on the left side of MPCBs

Set alarm contact first in case of using auxiliary contact together

|         |             |      |   |
|---------|-------------|------|---|
| 4174 07 | 1 NO + 1 NC | 1700 | 1 |
|---------|-------------|------|---|

### Shunt release

Mounting on the right side of MPCBs

One release per MPCB

|         |                                        |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 10 | 24 V~ 50 Hz /<br>28 V~ 60 Hz           | 2700 | 1 |
| 4174 11 | 110 V~ 50 Hz /<br>120 V~ 60 Hz         | 2700 | 1 |
| 4174 12 | 220-230 V~ 50 Hz /<br>240-260 V~ 60 Hz | 2700 | 1 |
| 4174 13 | 380-400 V~ 50 Hz /<br>440-460 V~ 60 Hz | 2700 | 1 |

### Undervoltage release

Mounting on the right side of MPCBs

One release per MPCB

#### Without auxiliary contact

|         |                                        |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 20 | 24 V~ 50 Hz /<br>28 V~ 60 Hz           | 2700 | 1 |
| 4174 21 | 110 V~ 50 Hz /<br>120 V~ 60 Hz         | 2700 | 1 |
| 4174 22 | 220-230 V~ 50 Hz /<br>240-260 V~ 60 Hz | 2700 | 1 |
| 4174 23 | 380-400 V~ 50 Hz /<br>440-460 V~ 60 Hz | 2700 | 1 |



4174 12



4174 22

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## MPCBs MPX<sup>3</sup> accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### With 2 NO auxiliary contacts

Can not attach to MPX<sup>3</sup> 32S

|         |                                        |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 30 | 24 V~ 50 Hz /<br>28 V~ 60 Hz           | 3600 | 1 |
| 4174 31 | 110 V~ 50 Hz /<br>120 V~ 60 Hz         | 3600 | 1 |
| 4174 32 | 220-230 V~ 50 Hz /<br>240-260 V~ 60 Hz | 3600 | 1 |
| 4174 33 | 380-400 V~ 50 Hz /<br>440-460 V~ 60 Hz | 3600 | 1 |

### Dial cover

Sealable cover to protect the set value from the operation that is not intended

#### Without auxiliary contact

|         |                                   |     |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----|
| 4174 79 | For all types of MPX <sup>3</sup> | 120 | 50 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----|

### Direct adaptor and mounting unit

For mounting CTX<sup>3</sup> contactors under MPX<sup>3</sup> MPCBs

#### Direct adaptators

Used to connect MPX<sup>3</sup> directly with the contactor

|         |                                                                |     |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 4174 40 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32S with<br>CTX <sup>3</sup> mini AC      | 630 | 2 |
| 4174 41 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32S with<br>CTX <sup>3</sup> mini DC      | 630 | 2 |
| 4174 42 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32H/32MA<br>with CTX <sup>3</sup> mini AC | 630 | 2 |
| 4174 43 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32H/32MA<br>with CTX <sup>3</sup> mini DC | 630 | 2 |
| 4174 48 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32S with<br>CTX <sup>3</sup> 22 AC        | 750 | 2 |
| 4174 49 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32S with<br>CTX <sup>3</sup> 22 DC        | 750 | 2 |
| 4174 50 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32H/32MA<br>with CTX <sup>3</sup> 22 AC   | 750 | 2 |

**Bold Cat.Nos** are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## MPCBs MPX<sup>3</sup> accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Direct adaptators

Used to connect MPX<sup>3</sup> directly with the contactor

|         |                                                                                 |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 51 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32H/32MA with CTX <sup>3</sup> 22 DC                       | 750  | 2 |
| 4174 52 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32S with CTX <sup>3</sup> 40 AC                            | 920  | 2 |
| 4174 53 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32S with CTX <sup>3</sup> 40 DC                            | 920  | 2 |
| 4174 54 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32H/32MA with CTX <sup>3</sup> 40 AC                       | 920  | 2 |
| 4174 55 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32H/32MA with CTX <sup>3</sup> 40 DC                       | 920  | 2 |
| 4174 56 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 63H with CTX <sup>3</sup> 65 AC with cage type terminals   | 1100 | 2 |
| 4174 57 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 63H with CTX <sup>3</sup> 65 DC with cage type terminals   | 1100 | 2 |
| 4174 58 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 100H with CTX <sup>3</sup> 100 AC with cage type terminals | 1100 | 1 |
| 4174 59 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 100H with CTX <sup>3</sup> 100 DC with cage type terminals | 1100 | 1 |



4174 56

### Mounting unit

This device is used for joining together MPX<sup>3</sup> MCPBs and CTX<sup>3</sup> contactors

|         |                                   |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 60 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32S/32H/32MA | 860  | 2 |
| 4174 61 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 63H          | 1570 | 1 |
| 4174 62 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 100H         | 1890 | 1 |



4174 61

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## MPCBs MPX<sup>3</sup> accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Rotary handle

Mounting on panel's door to control the MPX<sup>3</sup>

|         |                                    |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 63 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 32H and 32 MA | 2230 | 1 |
| 4174 64 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 63H           | 2230 | 1 |
| 4174 65 | For MPX <sup>3</sup> 100H          | 2820 | 1 |



4174 63

### Phase busbar

For parallel connection of MPX<sup>3</sup>

#### For MPX<sup>3</sup> 32S, 32H and 32MA

Rated current 63 A

|         |                              |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 71 | 2 devices                    | 880  | 5 |
| 4174 73 | 3 devices                    | 2200 | 5 |
| 4174 75 | 4 devices                    | 2200 | 5 |
| 4174 76 | 5 devices                    | 2200 | 5 |
| 4174 77 | Feeder for phase busbar 32 A | 610  | 5 |



4174 73

#### For MPX<sup>3</sup> 63H

Rated current 108 A

|         |           |      |   |
|---------|-----------|------|---|
| 4174 72 | 2 devices | 1570 | 5 |
| 4174 74 | 3 devices | 2360 | 5 |

### Enclosures for MPX<sup>3</sup> 32H and 32MA

IP 65 enclosure to use in dusty areas as well as in presence of corrosive gas or liquid

|         |                               |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|---|
| 4174 80 | Yellow/red with rotary handle | 1820 | 5 |
| 4174 81 | With black rotary handle      | 2360 | 5 |



4174 81

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# Alpx<sup>3</sup>

## SELF-HEALING ENERGY EFFICIENT CAPACITORS



### KEY FEATURES

ROBUST PERFORMANCE EVEN STANDARD DUTY CAN BE USED IN 10% THDI

- |                           |                   |                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| • Better heat dissipation | • Compact design  | • Built-in terminal connectors            |
| • Ease of installation    | • Low energy loss | • Self-healing technology for longer life |
| • Premium quality         |                   |                                           |

### APPLICATION BENEFITS



REDUCE  
ELECTRICITY  
BILLS



INCREASE  
SYSTEM  
CAPACITY



IMPROVE  
VOLTAGE



REDUCE  
OVERALL SYSTEM  
LOSSES



Scan to know more about  
the product.



## Alpx<sup>3</sup> resin filled capacitors

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Alpx<sup>3</sup>

Confirms to IS13340-1&2, IEC60831-1&2  
ISI Mark  
Compact Design  
Self healing metallized polypropylene film  
Over pressure device for disconnection  
Low energy losses  
Resistance to high temperature  
Resin filled

Can be used in system with <= 10% THDi

#### Standard duty can-type 440 V

|         |                               |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|---|
| 5150 00 | 1 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V   | 344  | 1 |
| 5150 01 | 2 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V   | 726  | 1 |
| 5150 02 | 3 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V   | 1040 | 1 |
| 5150 03 | 4 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V   | 1454 | 1 |
| 5150 04 | 5 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V   | 1706 | 1 |
| 5150 05 | 7.5 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V | 2508 | 1 |
| 5150 06 | 10 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V  | 3350 | 1 |
| 5150 07 | 12.5 kVAr Resin std duty 440  | 4184 | 1 |
| 5150 08 | 15 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V  | 5018 | 1 |
| 5150 09 | 20 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V  | 6570 | 1 |
| 5150 10 | 25 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V  | 8292 | 1 |
| 5150 11 | 30 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V  | 9990 | 1 |

#### Standard duty can-type 480 V

|         |                       |       |   |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|---|
| 5150 24 | 4.2 kVAr Resin 480 V  | 2568  | 1 |
| 5150 25 | 6.9 kVAr Resin 480 V  | 4134  | 1 |
| 5150 26 | 8.7 kVAr Resin 480 V  | 5240  | 1 |
| 5150 27 | 10.4 kVAr Resin 480 V | 6300  | 1 |
| 5150 28 | 14 kVAr Resin 480 V   | 8390  | 1 |
| 5150 29 | 17.4 kVAr Resin 480 V | 9930  | 1 |
| 5150 30 | 20.8 kVAr Resin 480 V | 11806 | 1 |

#### Standard duty can-type 525 V

|         |                       |       |   |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|---|
| 5150 31 | 5 kVAr Resin 525 V    | 3050  | 1 |
| 5150 32 | 8.3 kVAr Resin 525 V  | 5234  | 1 |
| 5150 33 | 10.4 kVAr Resin 525 V | 6306  | 1 |
| 5150 34 | 12.5 kVAr Resin 525 V | 7746  | 1 |
| 5150 35 | 16.7 kVAr Resin 525 V | 9782  | 1 |
| 5150 36 | 20.8 kVAr Resin 525 V | 12512 | 1 |
| 5150 37 | 25 kVAr Resin 525 V   | 14642 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

5150 04

5150 06

5150 47

5150 23

## Alpx<sup>3</sup> resin filled capacitors

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Standard duty box-type 440 V

|         |                                   |       |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|---|
| 5150 40 | 1 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V    | 468   | 1 |
| 5150 41 | 2 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V    | 936   | 1 |
| 5150 42 | 3 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V    | 1404  | 1 |
| 5150 43 | 4 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V    | 1876  | 1 |
| 5150 44 | 5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V    | 2306  | 1 |
| 5150 45 | 7.5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V  | 3402  | 1 |
| 5150 46 | 8.33 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V | 3832  | 1 |
| 5150 47 | 10 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V   | 4532  | 1 |
| 5150 48 | 12.5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V | 5668  | 1 |
| 5150 49 | 15 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V   | 6800  | 1 |
| 5150 50 | 20 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V   | 8898  | 1 |
| 5150 51 | 25 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V   | 11122 | 1 |
| 5150 52 | 50 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V   | 23090 | 1 |

Can be used in system with <= 15% THDi

#### Heavy duty can-type 440 V

|         |                               |       |   |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---|
| 5150 12 | 1 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V | 662   | 1 |
| 5150 13 | 2 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V | 1384  | 1 |
| 5150 14 | 3 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V | 1984  | 1 |
| 5150 15 | 4 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V | 2754  | 1 |
| 5150 16 | 5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V | 2974  | 1 |
| 5150 17 | 7.5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 | 4464  | 1 |
| 5150 18 | 10 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440  | 5840  | 1 |
| 5150 19 | 12.5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 44 | 7304  | 1 |
| 5150 20 | 15 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440  | 8768  | 1 |
| 5150 21 | 20 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440  | 11252 | 1 |
| 5150 22 | 25 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440  | 14068 | 1 |
| 5150 23 | 30 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440  | 16956 | 1 |

#### Heavy duty box-type 440 V

|         |                        |       |   |
|---------|------------------------|-------|---|
| 5150 53 | 5 kVAr HD box 440 V    | 3646  | 1 |
| 5150 54 | 7.5 kVAr HD box 440 V  | 5322  | 1 |
| 5150 55 | 8.33 kVAr HD box 440 V | 5894  | 1 |
| 5150 56 | 10 kVAr HD box 440 V   | 7092  | 1 |
| 5150 57 | 12.5 kVAr HD box 440 V | 8870  | 1 |
| 5150 58 | 15 kVAr HD box 440 V   | 10644 | 1 |
| 5150 59 | 20 kVAr HD box 440 V   | 13506 | 1 |
| 5150 60 | 25 kVAr HD box 440 V   | 16888 | 1 |
| 5150 61 | 50 kVAr HD box 440 V   | 33772 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Reactors

| Cat.Nos                            | Description        | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Reactors 7 % duty</b>           |                    |                  |      |
| 4151 48                            | Reactor 10 kVAr    | 18944            | 1    |
| 4151 49                            | Reactor 12.5 kVAr  | 24804            | 1    |
| 4151 50                            | Reactor 25 kVAr    | 31580            | 1    |
| 4151 51                            | Reactor 50 kVAr    | 51366            | 1    |
| 4151 52                            | Reactor 100 kVAr   | 102880           | 1    |
| <b>Reactors 14 % duty</b>          |                    |                  |      |
| 4151 53                            | Reactor 12.5 kVAr  | 33474            | 1    |
| 4151 54                            | Reactor 25 kVAr    | 55792            | 1    |
| 4151 55                            | Reactor 50 kVAr    | 73764            | 1    |
| <b>Power factor controller Eco</b> |                    |                  |      |
| 4151 95                            | 4 step controller  | 22298            | 1    |
| 4151 96                            | 6 step controller  | 20220            | 1    |
| 4151 97                            | 8 step controller  | 22682            | 1    |
| 4151 98                            | 12 step controller | 26962            | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Warranty

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 1 years for capacitor, Reactor & APFC controller.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the products are selected taken into consideration all the technical characteristics of the product published in our catalogue.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

## Alpx3 range of capacitor - Selection Chart

### DETERMINING THE CAPACITOR BANK TYPE ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF HARMONICS

For supplies with a high level of harmonic pollution, Legrand recommends capacitor banks with detuned reactors.

The detuned reactor performs a threefold role:



- Increasing the capacitor impedance in relation to the harmonic currents
- Shifting the parallel resonance frequency (Fr.p) of the source and capacitor to below the main frequencies of the harmonic currents that are causing interference.

| Tuning frequency (Hz) | Blocking factor (P%) | Tuning number (n) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 189                   | 7                    | 3.78              |
| 135                   | 14                   | 2.7               |

- Helping to reduce harmonic levels in the supply.

The table opposite can be used to select the capacitor bank type according to the degree of harmonic pollution, by measuring the percentage of THDi and THDu or by estimating the percentage total power of SH/ST non-linear loads.

| Measurements |        | Estimates | Type of capacitor to be used | Reactor to be used                                              |
|--------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| THDU %       | THDi % | SH/ST %   |                              |                                                                 |
| ≤ 3          | ≤ 10   | ≤ 15      | Standard Duty                | -                                                               |
| ≤ 4          | ≤ 15   | ≤ 25      | Heavy Duty                   | -                                                               |
| ≤ 6          | ≤ 30   | ≤ 35      | Standard Duty                | 7% Reactor<br>*14% Reactor if high level of 3rd order harmonics |
| ≤ 8          | ≤ 40   | ≤ 50      | Heavy Duty                   | 7% Reactor                                                      |

SH (kVA) is the weighted total power of the harmonic generators present at the transformer secondary.

ST (kVA) is the power rating of the HV/LV transformer.

THDi = Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) is the ratio of the rms value of the harmonic currents In of the order n to the rms value of the fundamental.

THDu = Voltage Distortion (THDu) is caused mainly by the high level of Current Distortion (THDi) and the level of THDu is dependent on the source impedance.

\* for example if -

- Ih5 > 0.2x145
- Ih3 : 3rd order harmonic currents
- Ih5 : 5th order harmonic currents

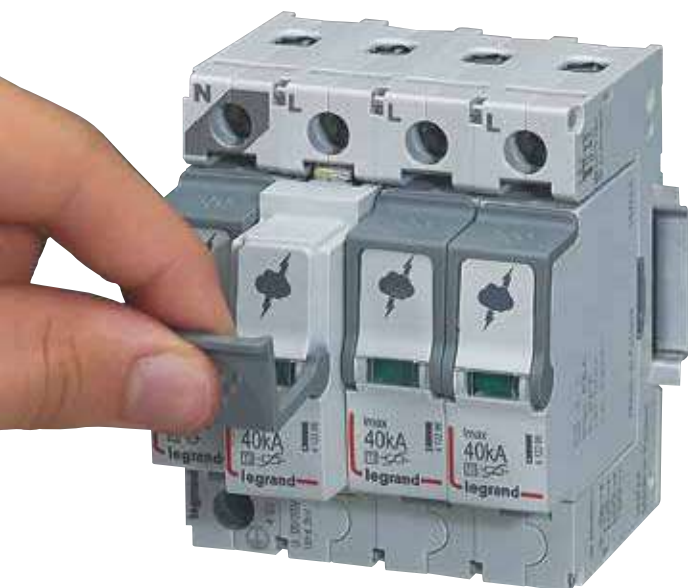
Note: These statements are based on our knowledge of typical application. We clearly point out that these statements cannot be regarded as binding statements about the suitability of our products for a particular customer application. It is necessary that the customer should check and decide whether the product is suitable for use in a particular application.

# SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

SOLUTIONS FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS AND RISK LEVELS

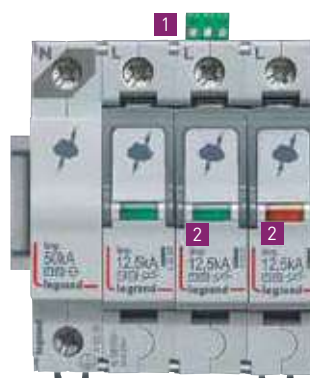


Clear, easily identifiable marking for easier maintenance, design in line with other Legrand modular equipment, well thought features: the new SPDs integrate perfectly in the modular rows of Legrand distribution boards and protects sensitive equipment.



Easier to handle: the plug-in modules are easy to replace thanks to the extraction handles.

Status indicator and remote monitoring of information



- 1 Fault signal contact
- 2 Status indicator

Design and marking



- 3 Dedicated marking for easier identification and maintenance of the SPDs.



Scan to know more about the product.

## PERFECT CONTROL OF YOUR INSTALLATION

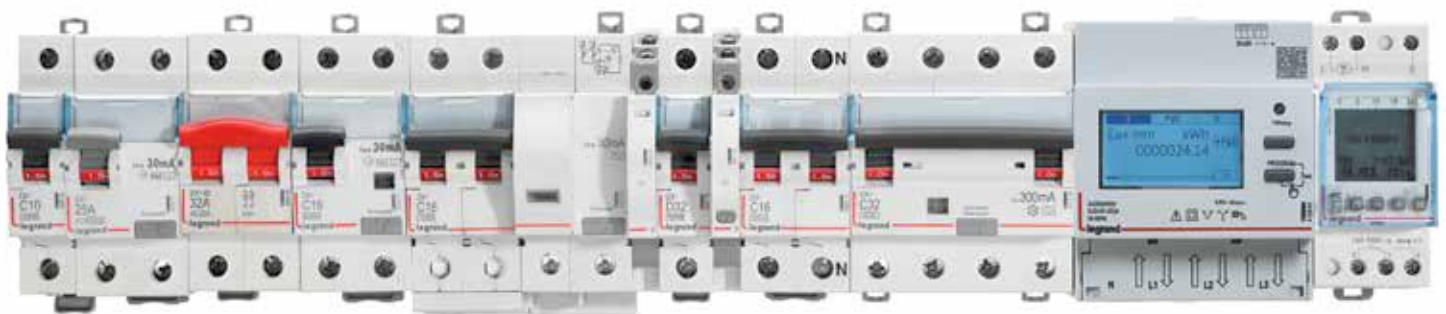
The DX<sup>3</sup> range  
has a selection  
of electrical  
auxiliaries  
**for monitoring  
and controlling  
circuits remotely**

Auxiliary contacts and  
fault signal contacts,  
shunt trips, undervoltage  
releases, motorised  
controls and automatic  
reclosers



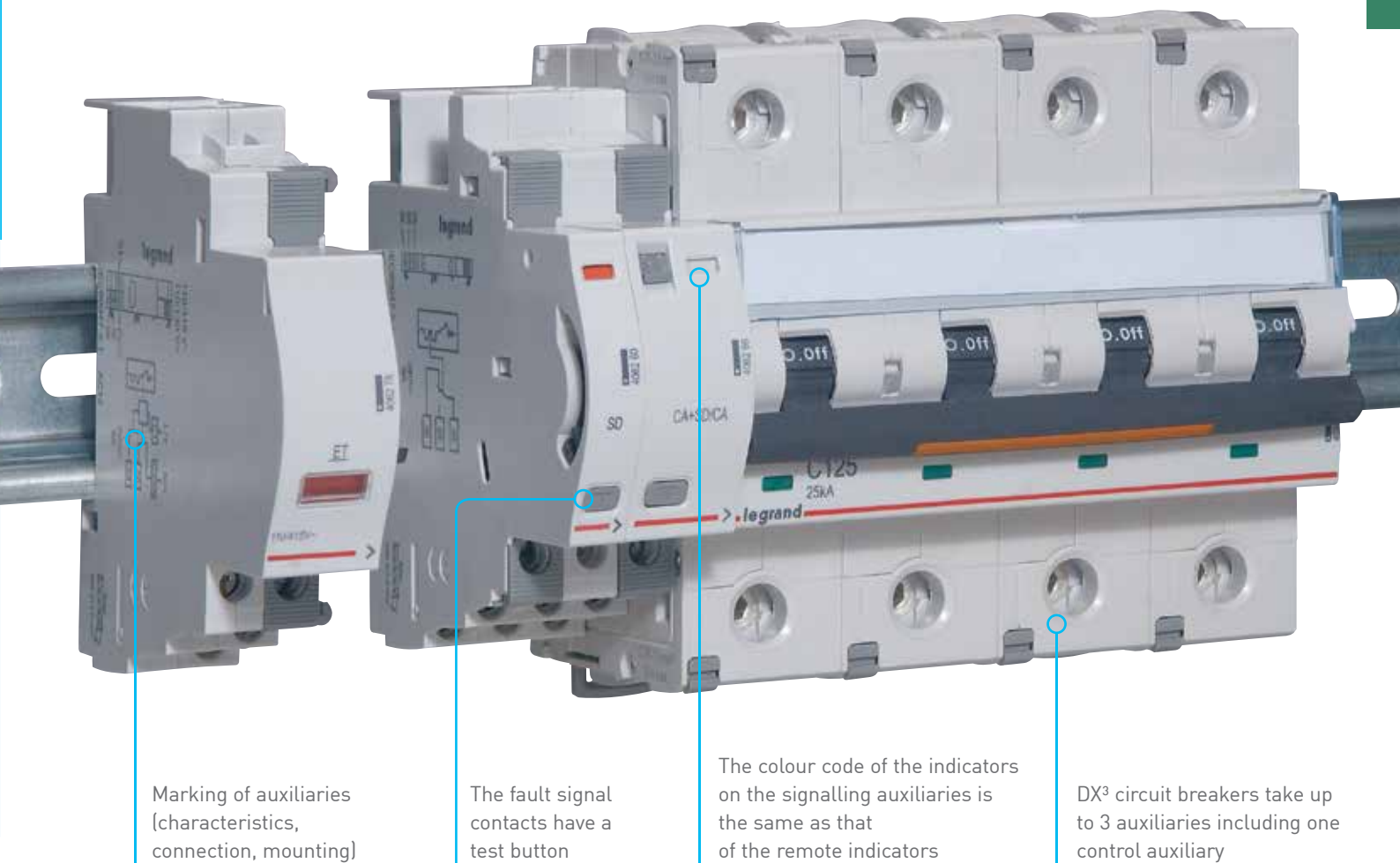
### POWER OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION (POP)

Protects your system from serious  
damages caused by overvoltages



Scan to know more about  
the product.





### OPTIMISED SPACE IN THE DISTRIBUTION BOARD

Legrand motorised controls are the most compact on the market: 1 module wide. They save a great deal of space inside the distribution board.

DX<sup>3</sup> motorised controls can be used with 1 module per pole devices (circuit breakers, RCBOs and RCCBs) just as easily as auxiliaries.



## DX<sup>3</sup> AC MCBs

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### MCBs for AC applications till 63A

10 kA ISI marked as per IS/IEC 60898-1 2002  
Integrated label holder  
Sliding bottom clamp  
Efficient air channels  
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly  
Biconnect lower terminals  
IP 20 protected terminals  
Sliding shutters  
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

### DC-80 V per pole - 1 kA

### C Curve

### Single pole 240/410V

|         |     |   |     |          |
|---------|-----|---|-----|----------|
| 4085 80 | 0.5 | 1 | 640 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 81 | 1   | 1 | 640 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 83 | 2   | 1 | 634 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 84 | 3   | 1 | 634 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 85 | 4   | 1 | 634 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 87 | 6   | 1 | 390 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 90 | 10  | 1 | 390 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 92 | 16  | 1 | 390 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 93 | 20  | 1 | 390 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 94 | 25  | 1 | 390 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 95 | 32  | 1 | 390 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 96 | 40  | 1 | 892 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 97 | 50  | 1 | 892 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 98 | 63  | 1 | 892 | 1/10/120 |



4085 90

### Single pole + neutral 240V

|         |     |   |      |        |
|---------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4086 02 | 0.5 | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 03 | 1   | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 05 | 2   | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 06 | 3   | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 07 | 4   | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 09 | 6   | 2 | 1184 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 12 | 10  | 2 | 1184 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 14 | 16  | 2 | 1184 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 15 | 20  | 2 | 1184 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 16 | 25  | 2 | 1184 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 17 | 32  | 2 | 1184 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 18 | 40  | 2 | 1916 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 19 | 50  | 2 | 1916 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 20 | 63  | 2 | 1916 | 1/5/60 |



4086 14

## DX<sup>3</sup> AC MCBs

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Double pole 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4086 21 | 0.5 | 2 | 1738 | 1/40 |
| 4086 22 | 1   | 2 | 1738 | 1/40 |
| 4086 24 | 2   | 2 | 1738 | 1/40 |
| 4086 25 | 3   | 2 | 1738 | 1/40 |
| 4086 26 | 4   | 2 | 1738 | 1/40 |
| 4086 28 | 6   | 2 | 1280 | 1/40 |
| 4086 31 | 10  | 2 | 1280 | 1/40 |
| 4086 33 | 16  | 2 | 1280 | 1/40 |
| 4086 34 | 20  | 2 | 1280 | 1/40 |
| 4086 35 | 25  | 2 | 1280 | 1/40 |
| 4086 36 | 32  | 2 | 1280 | 1/40 |
| 4086 37 | 40  | 2 | 2014 | 1/40 |
| 4086 38 | 50  | 2 | 2014 | 1/40 |
| 4086 39 | 63  | 2 | 2014 | 1/40 |



4086 37

### Triple pole 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4086 43 | 0.5 | 3 | 2560 | 1/32 |
| 4086 44 | 1   | 3 | 2560 | 1/32 |
| 4086 46 | 2   | 3 | 2560 | 1/32 |
| 4086 47 | 3   | 3 | 2560 | 1/32 |
| 4086 48 | 4   | 3 | 2560 | 1/32 |
| 4086 50 | 6   | 3 | 2076 | 1/32 |
| 4086 53 | 10  | 3 | 2076 | 1/32 |
| 4086 55 | 16  | 3 | 2076 | 1/32 |
| 4086 56 | 20  | 3 | 2076 | 1/32 |
| 4086 57 | 25  | 3 | 2076 | 1/32 |
| 4086 58 | 32  | 3 | 2076 | 1/32 |
| 4086 59 | 40  | 3 | 3150 | 1/32 |
| 4086 60 | 50  | 3 | 3150 | 1/32 |
| 4086 61 | 63  | 3 | 3150 | 1/32 |



4086 55

### Triple pole + neutral 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4086 65 | 0.5 | 4 | 3248 | 1/32 |
| 4086 66 | 1   | 4 | 3248 | 1/32 |
| 4086 68 | 2   | 4 | 3248 | 1/32 |
| 4086 69 | 3   | 4 | 3248 | 1/32 |
| 4086 70 | 4   | 4 | 3248 | 1/32 |
| 4086 72 | 6   | 4 | 2706 | 1/32 |
| 4086 75 | 10  | 4 | 2706 | 1/32 |
| 4086 77 | 16  | 4 | 2706 | 1/32 |
| 4086 78 | 20  | 4 | 2706 | 1/32 |
| 4086 79 | 25  | 4 | 2706 | 1/32 |
| 4086 80 | 32  | 4 | 2706 | 1/32 |
| 4086 81 | 40  | 4 | 3870 | 1/32 |
| 4086 82 | 50  | 4 | 3870 | 1/32 |
| 4086 83 | 63  | 4 | 3870 | 1/32 |



4086 77

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> AC MCBs

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Four pole 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4086 84 | 0.5 | 4 | 3206 | 1/32 |
| 4086 85 | 1   | 4 | 3206 | 1/32 |
| 4086 87 | 2   | 4 | 3206 | 1/32 |
| 4086 88 | 3   | 4 | 3206 | 1/32 |
| 4086 89 | 4   | 4 | 3206 | 1/32 |
| 4086 91 | 6   | 4 | 2820 | 1/32 |
| 4086 94 | 10  | 4 | 2820 | 1/32 |
| 4086 96 | 16  | 4 | 2820 | 1/32 |
| 4086 97 | 20  | 4 | 2820 | 1/32 |
| 4086 98 | 25  | 4 | 2820 | 1/32 |
| 4086 99 | 32  | 4 | 2820 | 1/32 |
| 4087 00 | 40  | 4 | 4012 | 1/32 |
| 4087 01 | 50  | 4 | 4012 | 1/32 |
| 4087 02 | 63  | 4 | 4012 | 1/32 |



4086 94

## D Curve

### Single pole 240/415V

|         |     |   |     |          |
|---------|-----|---|-----|----------|
| 4087 06 | 0.5 | 1 | 644 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 07 | 1   | 1 | 644 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 09 | 2   | 1 | 644 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 10 | 3   | 1 | 644 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 11 | 4   | 1 | 640 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 12 | 6   | 1 | 536 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 14 | 10  | 1 | 536 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 16 | 16  | 1 | 536 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 17 | 20  | 1 | 536 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 18 | 25  | 1 | 536 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 19 | 32  | 1 | 536 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 20 | 40  | 1 | ■   | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 21 | 50  | 1 | ■   | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 22 | 63  | 1 | ■   | 1/10/120 |



4087 19

### Single pole + neutral 240V

|         |     |   |      |        |
|---------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4087 26 | 0.5 | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4087 27 | 1   | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4087 29 | 2   | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4087 30 | 3   | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |
| 4087 31 | 4   | 2 | 1674 | 1/5/60 |

### Double pole 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4087 32 | 0.5 | 2 | 1754 | 1/40 |
| 4087 33 | 1   | 2 | 1754 | 1/40 |
| 4087 35 | 2   | 2 | 1754 | 1/40 |
| 4087 36 | 3   | 2 | 1754 | 1/40 |
| 4087 37 | 4   | 2 | 1754 | 1/40 |
| 4087 38 | 6   | 2 | 1326 | 1/40 |
| 4087 40 | 10  | 2 | 1326 | 1/40 |
| 4087 42 | 16  | 2 | 1326 | 1/40 |
| 4087 43 | 20  | 2 | 1326 | 1/40 |
| 4087 44 | 25  | 2 | 1326 | 1/40 |
| 4087 45 | 32  | 2 | 1326 | 1/40 |
| 4087 46 | 40  | 2 | ■    | 1/40 |
| 4087 47 | 50  | 2 | ■    | 1/40 |
| 4087 48 | 63  | 2 | ■    | 1/40 |



4087 46

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## D Curve

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Triple pole 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4087 52 | 0.5 | 3 | 2612 | 1/32 |
| 4087 53 | 1   | 3 | 2612 | 1/32 |
| 4087 55 | 2   | 3 | 2612 | 1/32 |
| 4087 56 | 3   | 3 | 2612 | 1/32 |
| 4087 57 | 4   | 3 | 2612 | 1/32 |
| 4087 58 | 6   | 3 | 2140 | 1/32 |
| 4087 60 | 10  | 3 | 2140 | 1/32 |
| 4087 62 | 16  | 3 | 2140 | 1/32 |
| 4087 63 | 20  | 3 | 2140 | 1/32 |
| 4087 64 | 25  | 3 | 2140 | 1/32 |
| 4087 65 | 32  | 3 | 2140 | 1/32 |
| 4087 66 | 40  | 3 | ■    | 1/32 |
| 4087 67 | 50  | 3 | ■    | 1/32 |
| 4087 68 | 63  | 3 | ■    | 1/32 |



4087 52

### Triple pole + neutral 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4087 72 | 0.5 | 4 | 3184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 73 | 1   | 4 | 3184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 75 | 2   | 4 | 3184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 76 | 3   | 4 | 3184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 77 | 4   | 4 | 3184 | 1/32 |

### Four pole 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4087 78 | 0.5 | 4 | 3176 | 1/32 |
| 4087 79 | 1   | 4 | 3176 | 1/32 |
| 4087 81 | 2   | 4 | 3176 | 1/32 |
| 4087 82 | 3   | 4 | 3176 | 1/32 |
| 4087 83 | 4   | 4 | 3176 | 1/32 |
| 4087 84 | 6   | 4 | 2800 | 1/32 |
| 4087 86 | 10  | 4 | 2800 | 1/32 |
| 4087 88 | 16  | 4 | 2800 | 1/32 |
| 4087 89 | 20  | 4 | 2800 | 1/32 |
| 4087 90 | 25  | 4 | 2800 | 1/32 |
| 4087 91 | 32  | 4 | 2800 | 1/32 |
| 4087 92 | 40  | 4 | ■    | 1/32 |
| 4087 93 | 50  | 4 | ■    | 1/32 |
| 4087 94 | 63  | 4 | ■    | 1/32 |



4087 90

### Circuit breakers AC applications 80 - 125A

10 kA as per IEC 60947-2  
Integrated label holder  
Sliding insulating shield  
Color coded contact indication window  
IP 20 protected terminals  
50 sq mm terminals

### Single pole 230V / 400V

|         |     |     |      |         |
|---------|-----|-----|------|---------|
| 4085 99 | 80  | 1.5 | 3458 | 1/5/160 |
| 4086 00 | 100 | 1.5 | 3784 | 1/5/161 |
| 4086 01 | 125 | 1.5 | 4106 | 1/5/162 |



4086 00

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> MCB



4086 40



4086 63



4087 05

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Double pole 230V / 400V\*

|         |     |   |      |        |
|---------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4086 40 | 80  | 3 | 7664 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 41 | 100 | 3 | 8168 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 42 | 125 | 3 | 8894 | 1/5/60 |

### Triple pole 400V\*

|         |     |     |       |     |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| 4086 62 | 80  | 4.5 | 12316 | 1/9 |
| 4086 63 | 100 | 4.5 | 13118 | 1/9 |
| 4086 64 | 125 | 4.5 | 14418 | 1/9 |

### Four pole 400V\*

|         |     |   |       |     |
|---------|-----|---|-------|-----|
| 4087 03 | 80  | 6 | 15882 | 1/9 |
| 4087 04 | 100 | 6 | 16548 | 1/9 |
| 4087 05 | 125 | 6 | 18538 | 1/9 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> DC MCBs

### Circuit breakers DC applications upto 63A

6 kA as per IEC 60947-2  
Integrated label holder  
Sliding bottom clamp  
Improved air channels  
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly  
Biconnect lower terminals  
IP 20 protected terminals  
Sliding shutters

### Single pole 250V

|         |     |   |      |          |
|---------|-----|---|------|----------|
| 4087 98 | 0.5 | 1 | 952  | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 99 | 1   | 1 | 952  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 01 | 2   | 1 | 952  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 02 | 3   | 1 | 952  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 03 | 4   | 1 | 952  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 04 | 6   | 1 | 788  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 06 | 10  | 1 | 788  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 08 | 16  | 1 | 788  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 09 | 20  | 1 | 788  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 10 | 25  | 1 | 788  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 11 | 32  | 1 | 796  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 12 | 40  | 1 | 1052 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 13 | 50  | 1 | 1052 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 14 | 63  | 1 | 1052 | 1/10/120 |

### Double pole 250V

|         |     |   |      |        |
|---------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4088 15 | 0.5 | 1 | 1986 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 16 | 1   | 1 | 1986 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 18 | 2   | 1 | 1986 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 19 | 3   | 1 | 1986 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 20 | 4   | 1 | 1986 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 21 | 6   | 1 | 1842 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 23 | 10  | 1 | 1842 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 25 | 16  | 1 | 1842 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 26 | 20  | 1 | 1842 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 27 | 25  | 1 | 1842 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 28 | 32  | 1 | 1842 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 29 | 40  | 1 | 2172 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 30 | 50  | 1 | 2172 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 31 | 63  | 1 | 2172 | 1/5/60 |



4088 12

## DX<sup>3</sup> MCB

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

## DX<sup>3</sup> RDSO DC MCB

### Single pole

|         |     |   |      |          |
|---------|-----|---|------|----------|
| 4088 32 | 0.5 | 1 | 976  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 33 | 1   | 1 | 976  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 34 | 1.5 | 1 | 976  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 35 | 1.6 | 1 | 976  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 36 | 2.5 | 1 | 976  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 37 | 3   | 1 | 714  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 38 | 4   | 1 | 714  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 39 | 5   | 1 | 868  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 40 | 10  | 1 | 868  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 41 | 15  | 1 | 868  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 42 | 20  | 1 | 868  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 43 | 25  | 1 | 868  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 44 | 30  | 1 | 990  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 45 | 35  | 1 | 990  | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 46 | 40  | 1 | 1102 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 47 | 50  | 1 | 1102 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 48 | 60  | 1 | 1102 | 1/10/120 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> isolators

### Isolators for AC applications upto 125A

ISI marked as per IEC 60947-3  
Integrated label holder  
Ergonomic red color dolly  
Sliding bottom clamp  
Double break mechanism  
Improved air channels  
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly  
Biconnect lower terminals  
IP 20 protected terminals  
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries  
Sliding shutters

### Double pole 240V

|                |     |   |      |        |
|----------------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4065 00        | 32  | 2 | 678  | 1/5/60 |
| <b>4065 01</b> | 40  | 2 | 746  | 1/5/60 |
| <b>4065 02</b> | 63  | 2 | 986  | 1/5/60 |
| 4065 04        | 100 | 2 | 1354 | 1/5/60 |
| 4065 05        | 125 | 2 | 1540 | 1/5/60 |

### Triple pole 415V

|                |     |   |      |      |
|----------------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4065 09        | 32  | 3 | 1222 | 1/40 |
| <b>4065 10</b> | 40  | 3 | 1310 | 1/40 |
| <b>4065 11</b> | 63  | 3 | 1560 | 1/40 |
| 4065 13        | 100 | 3 | 1722 | 1/40 |
| 4065 14        | 125 | 3 | 1986 | 1/40 |

### Four pole 415V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4065 18 | 32  | 4 | 1340 | 1/32 |
| 4065 19 | 40  | 4 | 1664 | 1/32 |
| 4065 20 | 63  | 4 | 1836 | 1/32 |
| 4065 22 | 100 | 4 | 2218 | 1/32 |
| 4065 23 | 125 | 4 | 2444 | 1/32 |



4065 00



4065 10



4065 20

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
♦ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Isolators for AC applications upto 125A

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### DX<sup>3</sup> RCCBs

#### RCCBs for AC applications upto 63A

ISI marked as per IS 12640-1

Integrated label holder

Ergonomic Grey color dolly

Sliding bottom clamp

Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

Color coded On/Off indication on dolly

Biconnect lower terminals

IP 20 protected terminals

35 sq mm terminals

Sliding shutters

#### Type - AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents

Use : standard applications

#### Double pole 240V

##### 30 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 51 | 25 | 2 | 4022 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 52 | 40 | 2 | 4670 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 53 | 63 | 2 | 5740 | 1/5/60 |

##### 100 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 56 | 25 | 2 | 4430 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 57 | 40 | 2 | 5116 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 58 | 63 | 2 | 6092 | 1/5/60 |

##### 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 61 | 25 | 2 | 4506 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 62 | 40 | 2 | 5214 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 63 | 63 | 2 | 6116 | 1/5/60 |

#### Four pole 415V

##### 30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4118 76 | 25 | 4 | 5514 | 1/32 |
| 4118 77 | 40 | 4 | 5652 | 1/32 |
| 4118 78 | 63 | 4 | 6288 | 1/32 |

##### 100 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4118 81 | 25 | 4 | 5814 | 1/32 |
| 4118 82 | 40 | 4 | 5882 | 1/32 |
| 4118 83 | 63 | 4 | 6918 | 1/32 |

##### 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4118 86 | 25 | 4 | 5988 | 1/32 |
| 4118 87 | 40 | 4 | 6076 | 1/32 |
| 4118 88 | 63 | 4 | 6942 | 1/32 |

#### Type- S

Delayed trip for discrimination with other residual current devices.

Use : for discrimination with a downstream device

#### Double pole 415V, A-S

##### 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 66 | 25 | 2 | 7742 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 67 | 40 | 2 | 8128 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 68 | 63 | 2 | 8364 | 1/5/60 |

#### Four pole 415 V, A-S

##### 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 91 | 25 | 4 | 8718 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 92 | 40 | 4 | 8830 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 93 | 63 | 4 | 9226 | 1/5/60 |



4118 57



4118 77



4118 83



4118 93

## RCCBs for AC applications upto 63A

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Type Hpi

Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.

• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.

#### Double pole 240V HPI

##### 30 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 71 | 25 | 2 | 8466 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 72 | 40 | 2 | 8888 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 73 | 63 | 2 | 9146 | 1/5/60 |

#### Four pole 415V HPI

##### 30 mA

|         |    |   |       |      |
|---------|----|---|-------|------|
| 4118 96 | 25 | 4 | 9590  | 1/32 |
| 4118 97 | 40 | 4 | 9892  | 1/32 |
| 4118 98 | 63 | 4 | 10148 | 1/32 |

### DX<sup>3</sup> RCBOs

#### RCBOs assembled for AC applications upto 63A

ISI marked as per IS 12640-2

Integrated label holder

Ergonomic design

Color coded On/Off indication on dolly

Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

Front face indication for earth leakage fault

IP 20 protected terminals

35 sq mm terminals

Sliding shutters

#### Type - AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents

Use : standard applications

#### Double pole 240V AC Type

##### 30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 22 | 6  | 4 | 5010 | 1/32 |
| 4113 23 | 10 | 4 | 5010 | 1/32 |
| 4113 24 | 16 | 4 | 5066 | 1/32 |
| 4113 25 | 25 | 4 | 5066 | 1/32 |
| 4113 26 | 32 | 4 | 5288 | 1/32 |
| 4113 27 | 40 | 4 | 6072 | 1/32 |
| 4113 28 | 63 | 4 | 7398 | 1/32 |

##### 100 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 29 | 6  | 4 | 6242 | 1/32 |
| 4113 30 | 10 | 4 | 6242 | 1/32 |
| 4113 31 | 16 | 4 | 6036 | 1/32 |
| 4113 32 | 25 | 4 | 6036 | 1/32 |
| 4113 33 | 32 | 4 | 6036 | 1/32 |
| 4113 34 | 40 | 4 | 6892 | 1/32 |
| 4113 35 | 63 | 4 | 7954 | 1/32 |

##### 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 36 | 16 | 4 | 6272 | 1/32 |
| 4113 37 | 25 | 4 | 6272 | 1/32 |
| 4113 38 | 32 | 4 | 6272 | 1/32 |
| 4113 39 | 40 | 4 | 7072 | 1/32 |
| 4113 40 | 63 | 4 | 7968 | 1/32 |



4118 97



4113 24

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## RCBOs assembled for AC applications upto 63A

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Four pole 415V, AC type 30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 65 | 16 | 7 | 6766 | 1/16 |
| 4113 66 | 25 | 7 | 6766 | 1/16 |
| 4113 67 | 32 | 7 | 6978 | 1/16 |
| 4113 68 | 40 | 7 | 7102 | 1/16 |
| 4113 69 | 63 | 7 | 8146 | 1/16 |

### Four pole 415V, AC type 100 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 70 | 16 | 7 | 7626 | 1/16 |
| 4113 71 | 25 | 7 | 7626 | 1/16 |
| 4113 72 | 32 | 7 | 7700 | 1/16 |
| 4113 73 | 40 | 7 | 7844 | 1/16 |
| 4113 74 | 63 | 7 | 8632 | 1/16 |

### Four pole 415V, AC type 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 75 | 16 | 7 | 7864 | 1/16 |
| 4113 76 | 25 | 7 | 7864 | 1/16 |
| 4113 77 | 32 | 7 | 8000 | 1/16 |
| 4113 78 | 40 | 7 | 8160 | 1/16 |
| 4113 79 | 63 | 7 | 8784 | 1/16 |



4113 79

## RCBOs compact for AC applications upto 32A, 6kA

Conforms to IEC 60947

Integrated label holder

Ergonomic design

Color coded On/Off indication on dolly

Front face indication for earth leakage fault

IP 20 protected terminals

35 sq mm terminals

Sliding shutters

### Type- AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents

Use : standard applications

### Double pole 240V, AC type

30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 90 | 6  | 2 | 5956 | 1/32 |
| 4113 91 | 10 | 2 | 5956 | 1/32 |
| 4113 92 | 16 | 2 | 5956 | 1/32 |
| 4113 93 | 20 | 2 | 5956 | 1/32 |
| 4113 94 | 25 | 2 | 5956 | 1/32 |
| 4113 95 | 32 | 2 | 6250 | 1/32 |



4113 94

300 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 97 | 6  | 2 | 6244 | 1/32 |
| 4113 98 | 10 | 2 | 6244 | 1/32 |
| 4113 99 | 16 | 2 | 6244 | 1/32 |
| 4114 00 | 20 | 2 | 6244 | 1/32 |
| 4114 01 | 25 | 2 | 6244 | 1/32 |
| 4114 02 | 32 | 2 | 6554 | 1/32 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## RCBOs compact for AC applications

| Cat.Nos | Description | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Four pole 415V, AC type 30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4114 18 | 10 | 4 | 8138 | 1/16 |
| 4114 19 | 16 | 4 | 8138 | 1/16 |
| 4114 20 | 20 | 4 | 8138 | 1/16 |
| 4114 21 | 25 | 4 | 8138 | 1/16 |

### Four pole 415V, AC type 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4114 23 | 10 | 4 | 9350 | 1/16 |
| 4114 24 | 16 | 4 | 9350 | 1/16 |
| 4114 25 | 20 | 4 | 9350 | 1/16 |
| 4114 26 | 25 | 4 | 9350 | 1/16 |

### Type Hpi

Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.

• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.

### Double pole 240V, HPI type

30 mA

|         |    |   |       |      |
|---------|----|---|-------|------|
| 4114 15 | 25 | 2 | 11352 | 1/32 |
| 4114 16 | 32 | 2 | 12002 | 1/32 |

### Type A

Sensitive to residual alternating currents and residual currents with a DC component.

Use : special applications

- if it is possible that the fault currents are not purely sinusoidal (rectifier bridge, etc.)

### Four pole 415V, A type

30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4114 28 | 10 | 4 | 9178 | 1/16 |
| 4114 29 | 16 | 4 | 9178 | 1/16 |
| 4114 30 | 20 | 4 | 9178 | 1/16 |
| 4114 31 | 25 | 4 | 9178 | 1/16 |

### Four pole 415V, A type

300 mA

|         |    |   |       |      |
|---------|----|---|-------|------|
| 4114 33 | 10 | 4 | 10346 | 1/16 |
| 4114 34 | 16 | 4 | 10346 | 1/16 |
| 4114 35 | 20 | 4 | 10346 | 1/16 |
| 4114 36 | 25 | 4 | 10346 | 1/16 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> RCD add on module

For 125A

Conform to IEC 61009-1

AC type : detect AC components faults

Hpi type : detect faults with AC and DC components, increased

Immunity to false tripping

For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX<sup>3</sup> MCBs

Easy & fast association mechanism

Terminal cover for locking

70 sq mm terminals

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## RCBOs compact for AC applications



4105 68

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Double pole 240V, AC type

#### 30 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 68 | 125 A | 4 | 18504 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

#### 100 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 69 | 125 A | 4 | 20866 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

#### 300 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 71 | 125 A | 4 | 20866 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### Four pole 415V, AC type

#### 30 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 25 | 125 A | 4 | 28594 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

#### 100 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 26 | 125 A | 4 | 31952 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

#### 300 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 29 | 125 A | 4 | 31952 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### Double pole 240V, HPI type

#### 30 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 78 | 125 A | 6 | 23114 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

#### 100 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 79 | 125 A | 6 | 25836 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

#### 300 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 82 | 125 A | 6 | 25836 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### Four pole 415V, HPI type

#### 30 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 38 | 125 A | 6 | 39622 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

#### 100 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 39 | 125 A | 6 | 41834 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

#### 300 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 42 | 125 A | 6 | 41834 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### Auxiliaries common for MCBs, isolators, RCCBs & RCBOs

Easy & fast fixation on site

On site clip on mounting

Clip on fitting on left side

### Signalling auxiliaries

|         |                                        |     |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|---|
| 4062 50 | Auxiliary changeover switch 6 A        | 0.5 | 1296 | 1 |
| 4062 52 | Fault signalling changeover switch 6 A | 0.5 | 1510 | 1 |
| 4062 64 | Changeover + fault signalling switch   | 1   | 2392 | 1 |



4062 78



4062 82



4105 78



4062 50



4062 52

## DX<sup>3</sup> auxiliaries

| Cat.Nos | Description | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Control auxiliaries

|         |                                    |   |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4062 76 | Shunt release 12 /48 V AC/ DC      | 1 | 3328 | 1 |
| 4062 78 | Shunt release 110/415 V V AC       | 1 | 3328 | 1 |
| 4062 80 | Undervoltage release 24/48 V AC/DC | 1 | 2834 | 1 |
| 4062 82 | Undervoltage release 230 V AC      | 1 | 2834 | 1 |

### Control auxiliaries

|         |                                  |   |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 4062 86 | Pop over voltage release         | 1 | 3612  | 1 |
| 4062 90 | Motor control 24/48 V AC/ DC     | 1 | 13022 | 1 |
| 4062 91 | Motor control 110/415 V AC       | 1 | 13022 | 1 |
| 4062 93 | Motor control 24/48 V AC/ DC     | 2 | 24516 | 1 |
| 4062 95 | Motor control 110/415 V AC       | 2 | 23156 | 1 |
| 4062 88 | Automatic resetter               | 2 | 17292 | 1 |
| 4062 89 | Automatic resetter with autotest | 2 | 21642 | 1 |

### Rotary handle

|         |                          |   |      |    |
|---------|--------------------------|---|------|----|
| 4063 19 | Black rotary handle      | - | 2704 | 10 |
| 4063 20 | Yellow/red rotary handle | - | 2926 | 10 |

### Support for padlock

|         |                               |   |     |    |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----|----|
| 4063 03 | Support for padlock till 63 A | - | 626 | 10 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----|----|

### Sealable screw cover

|         |                      |   |      |    |
|---------|----------------------|---|------|----|
| 4063 04 | Devices upto 63 A    | - | 620  | 10 |
| 4063 06 | For 80-125 A devices | - | 1082 | 10 |

### 1/2 module spacing unit

|         |                         |     |     |    |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 4063 07 | 1/2 module spacing unit | 0.5 | 228 | 10 |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|

### 5 mm padlock

|         |              |     |     |    |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| 4063 13 | 5 mm Padlock | 0.5 | 530 | 10 |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|----|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> auxiliaries

| Cat.Nos | Description | Number of<br>17.5 mm<br>modules | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|

### Manual chngover switch

Compact design  
Manual switching operation  
Easy to assemble  
Ergonomic design

### For 1 mod/pole devices

|         |                                  |   |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4063 14 | Manual change-over switch for DP | 1 | 3070 | 5 |
| 4063 15 | Manual change-over switch for TP | 1 | 3546 | 5 |
| 4063 16 | Manual change-over switch for FP | 1 | 3940 | 5 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> RCD add on module with measurement & metering

| Cat.Nos | Nominal<br>Rating | Number of<br>17.5 mm<br>modules | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|

Conform to IEC 61009-1  
Hpi type: detect faults with AC and DC components, increased  
Immunity to false tripping  
Inbuilt measurement/metering option  
Measurement - V, A, F, PF, KWh, KVA, KVAR, THD  
Metering - V, A, F, KWh  
RS 485 port for remote reading  
Di-electric test button inbuilt  
Ergonomic test button  
Scroll button for easy readings  
RLCD display on front facia  
For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX3 MCBs  
Easy & fast association mechanism  
70 sq mm terminals

### Adjustable metering, four pole 415 V

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 57 | 63 A  | 7 | 20278 | 1 |
| 4106 58 | 125 A | 7 | 36386 | 1 |

### Adjustable measurement

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 59 | 125 A | 7 | 39642 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

## DX<sup>3</sup> time switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | No. of<br>Modules | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|

For switching an electric circuit (lighting, heating)  
ON or OFF at selected times during a  
pre-programmed time period.  
Alpharex3 Digital time swiches

### Weekly time switch

Time-saving programming by selection of daily blocks, daily blocks individually adjustable or selection from preset blocks Mo-Fr and Mo-Su  
Permanent ON or OFF  
Circuit anticipation  
Power reserve 3 years for date, time and switching program  
Accuracy +/- 1 sec./Day

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4106 57



4126 41



4126 54



4126 57

## DX<sup>3</sup> time switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | No. of<br>Modules | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|

|         |                                                                                                                                    |   |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 0037 10 | Power supply 230 V~ 50/60Hz<br>1 NO contact 250 V/50 Hz<br>16 A - cos $\phi$ = 1<br>28 programmes<br>Shortest switching-time 1 min | 1 | 6368 | 1 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|

### Multiple functions - daily or weekly time switch programme - 5 years clock working reserve

Programme settings: on daily or weekly basis  
15 languages  
A programme consists of a on and off time and their assignment to certain days  
Option to suspend the programme for a specific period to set-up with start and date  
Minimum programme setting: 1 s.  
High precision clock:  $\pm 0.1$  sec per day  
Particularly suited to irregular cycles:  
- security installations (access point, alarms, etc.),  
- industrial installations (pump stations, etc.)  
Programmed directly on keypad, or using program transfer key Cat.No 4 128 72  
Additional functions including random (irregular cycles), hour counters

|         |                                                            |   |       |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 4126 31 | 1 output 16 A - 250 V~ - 50/60 Hz 56 programmes 1 Channel  | 2 | 7428  | 1 |
| 4126 41 | 2 output 16 A - 250 V~ - 50/60Hz 2x28 programmes 2 Channel | 2 | 10552 | 1 |

### Digital time switch with astronomical function

- For switching on/off lights and other electric devices according to the rising/setting of the sun
- With combination function for creating switching programs in which the devices are switched according to astronomical time and/or fixed preset times
- Daily astronomical calculation of the sunrise/sunset times based on the entered location or location coordinates

|         |                                                                                 |   |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 4126 54 | 1 output 16 A - 250 V~ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 56 Programmes 1 Channel   | 2 | 13146 | 1 |
| 4126 57 | 2 output 16 A - 250 V~ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 2x28 programmes 2 Channel | 2 | 15002 | 1 |

### Alpharex<sup>3</sup> yearly time switch

- Yearly and weekly time switch with additional astronomical function for all channels
- 84 switching programs per channel, comprising:  
- 28 weekly programs  
- 28 yearly programs  
- 28 special programs (priority program)

|         |                                                                               |   |       |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 4126 30 | 2 outputs - 230 V~ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 2 x 3 x 28 = 168 programmes | 2 | 24608 | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> time switches

| Cat.Nos                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Programming accessories</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |      |
| 4128 72                        | <b>Programming transfer key</b><br>Can be used to store programme settings made: Directly on a multifunction and multi-programme time switch Cat.Nos 4 126 30/31/32/33/41/54/57 (loading on device)<br>-with the programming software installed on a PC running Windows (loading on data loader)                                                                                  | 2764             | 1    |
| 4128 73                        | <b>Programming software Kit</b><br>Can be used to create, save and transfer program settings for multi-function and multi-program time switches. Data is transferred to the program transfer key using the data loader connected to the USB port of the PC. 4128 73 Kit comprising software on CD-ROM, data loader and transfer key, Windows XP, Windows 7, Windows 8 compatible" | 5898             | 1    |

### Twilight switches

- Light sensitive switches
- Can be used to switch a lighting circuit "ON" and "OFF" based on light conditions (nightfall, daybreak)
- Supplied with IP 65 weatherproof photoelectric cell
- Adjustable from 1 to 100 000 lux

|         |                                                                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4126 23 | Luxo Switch / Light sensitive switch with Lux Sensor - Output 16 A 250 V~ | 9400 | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

### MicroRex analog time switches

Programmed via captive segment  
Power supply: 230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
3-position override switch "ON-AUTO-OFF" on front panel

Manual changeover to summer/winter time

1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ -  $\mu \cos = 1$

### Analogue time switch daily programme

1 segment = 15 minutes

Accuracy:  $\pm 5$  minutes

1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ -  $\mu \cos = 1$

|         |                                                                                                          |   |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4127 80 | Vertical Dial N/O Contact<br>- without working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 15 minutes            | 1 | 3874 | 1 |
| 4127 90 | Vertical Dial N/O Contact<br>- with 100 h working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 15 minutes         | 1 | 4562 | 1 |
| 4128 12 | Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch<br>- without working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 15 minutes    | 3 | 5736 | 1 |
| 4128 13 | Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch<br>- with 100 h working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 15 minutes | 3 | 7104 | 1 |



4128 12

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Power contactors / modular Contactors CX<sup>3</sup>

| Cat.Nos                               | Description                                                                                                    | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|
| Analogue time switch weekly programme |                                                                                                                |                     |      |   |
| 1 segment = 2 hours                   |                                                                                                                |                     |      |   |
| Accuracy: ± 30 minutes                |                                                                                                                |                     |      |   |
| 1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ cos = 1    |                                                                                                                |                     |      |   |
| 4127 94                               | Vertical Dial N/O<br>Contact<br>- with 100 h<br>working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching<br>time: 2 hours         | 1                   | 4956 | 1 |
| 4127 95                               | Horizontal Dial<br>Changeover Switch<br>- with 100 h<br>working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching<br>time: 4 hours | 3                   | 7178 | 1 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> contactors

### Power contactors / modular contactors CX<sup>3</sup>

Conform to IEC/EN 61095

Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)

Power contactors with 230 V~ coil and handle

Manual override for test and repair function, carried out via the handle

Permanent "ON" or "OFF" without automatic closing of the contactor

|         |                     |      |   |
|---------|---------------------|------|---|
| 4125 44 | 25 A 2 NO contactor | 2760 | 1 |
| 4125 45 | 40 A 2 NO contactor | 4710 | 1 |
| 4125 47 | 63 A 2 NO contactor | 5480 | 1 |
| 4125 48 | 63 A 2 NC contactor | 5480 | 1 |
| 4125 49 | 40 A 3 NO contactor | 7880 | 1 |
| 4125 50 | 63 A 3 NO contactor | 8900 | 1 |
| 4125 51 | 25 A 4 NO contactor | 3250 | 1 |
| 4125 53 | 40 A 4 NO contactor | 8310 | 1 |
| 4125 56 | 63 A 4 NO contactor | 9840 | 1 |
| 4125 57 | 63 A 4 NC contactor | 9930 | 1 |

### Signalling auxiliaries for contactors

Auxiliary changeover switch

|         |                                      |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4124 29 | For 1 module contactors 16 A to 25 A | 4040 | 1 |
| 4124 30 | For 2 module contactors 25 A         | 4060 | 1 |
| 4124 31 | For 2 module contactors 25 A         | 5320 | 1 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> for photovoltaic applications

### DC MCBs

| Cat.Nos                                          | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------|
| Breaking capacity 4.5 kA according to EN 60947-2 |             |                  |      |
| <b>800 V= circuit breakers</b>                   |             |                  |      |
| 4144 24                                          | 6 A         | 9232             | 1    |
| 4144 25                                          | 8 A         | 9232             | 1    |
| 4144 26                                          | 10 A        | 9232             | 1    |
| 4144 27                                          | 13 A        | 9232             | 1    |
| 4144 28                                          | 16 A        | 9232             | 1    |
| 4144 29                                          | 20 A        | 9232             | 1    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> for photovoltaic applications Type 2 voltage surge protectors

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### 1000 V= circuit breakers

|         |      |       |   |
|---------|------|-------|---|
| 4144 46 | 10 A | 24738 | 1 |
| 4144 47 | 13 A | 24738 | 1 |
| 4144 48 | 16 A | 24738 | 1 |
| 4144 49 | 20 A | 24738 | 1 |

### DC rotary handle isolating switches

Category of use DC 21B according to EN 60947-3  
Double break contacts

### 600 V= isolating switches

|         |      |       |   |
|---------|------|-------|---|
| 4142 61 | 16 A | 10408 | 1 |
| 4142 62 | 25 A | 11756 | 1 |
| 4142 63 | 32 A | 11756 | 1 |

### 1000 V= isolating switches

|         |      |       |   |
|---------|------|-------|---|
| 4142 81 | 16 A | 20154 | 1 |
| 4142 82 | 25 A | 20110 | 1 |
| 4142 83 | 32 A | 20902 | 1 |

### Accessories

|         |                         |     |    |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|----|
| 4063 05 | Pole separation divider | 170 | 1  |
| 4063 07 | Spacing unit 0.5 unit   | 228 | 10 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

<sup>1</sup> 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

## Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

| Cat.Nos | Number of poles | Neutral position | Total (10/350) | Remote status monitoring (FS contact) | Number of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|

### Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

SPDs for general protection of main distribution-board

#### T1+T2 - limp 12,5 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA

|                      |      |       |         |     |   |       |
|----------------------|------|-------|---------|-----|---|-------|
| 4122 70              | 1P   | -     | 12.5 kA | No  | 1 | 10078 |
| 4122 76 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | 25 kA   | Yes | 2 | 17732 |
| 4122 71              | 2P   | -     | 25 kA   | No  | 2 | 19460 |
| 4122 72              | 3P   | -     | 37.5 kA | Yes | 3 | 24126 |
| 4122 77 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | 50 kA   | Yes | 4 | 32328 |
| 4122 73              | 4P   | -     | 50 kA   | No  | 4 | 29592 |

#### T1+T2 - limp 8 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA

|                      |      |       |       |    |   |       |
|----------------------|------|-------|-------|----|---|-------|
| 4122 50              | 1P   | -     | 8 kA  | No | 1 | 8420  |
| 4122 56 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | 16 kA | No | 2 | 15312 |
| 4122 51              | 2P   | -     | 16 kA | No | 2 | 16264 |
| 4122 52              | 3P   | -     | 25 kA | No | 3 | 22916 |
| 4122 57 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | 25 kA | No | 4 | 27854 |
| 4122 53              | 4P   | -     | 32 kA | No | 4 | 29520 |

### SPDs for high risk level installations

#### T1 - limp 35 kA/pole - 440 V± (IT) - Plug-in

|         |    |   |       |     |   |       |
|---------|----|---|-------|-----|---|-------|
| 4122 80 | 1P | - | 35 kA | Yes | 2 | 22304 |
|---------|----|---|-------|-----|---|-------|

#### T1 - limp 25 kA/pole

|                      |      |       |        |     |   |       |
|----------------------|------|-------|--------|-----|---|-------|
| 4122 81 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | 50 kA  | Yes | 4 | 28980 |
| 4122 82              | 3P   | -     | 75 kA  | Yes | 6 | 69284 |
| 4122 83 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | 100 kA | Yes | 8 | 79524 |



4122 57



4122 83

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

| Cat.Nos | Description                                                             | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 4123 02 | For SPDs T1+T2 - 8 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 50/<br>51/52/53/56/57             | 7994             | 1    |
| 4123 03 | For SPDs T1+T2 - 12.5 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 70/<br>71/72/73/76/77          | 7542             | 1    |
| 4122 84 | For SPDs T1 - 25 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 81/82/83<br>and 0030 20/22/23/27    | 21706            | 1    |
| 4122 85 | N-PE module for SPDs<br>T1 - 25 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 81/83 and<br>0030 23 | 29458            | 1    |
| 4122 86 | For SPDs T1 - 35 kA<br>Cat.No 4122 80                                   | 7280             | 1    |



4123 03



4122 84

### Cabling accessories

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4123 10 | Ready to use cabling kit<br>consisting of 5 conductors<br>(including the earth<br>conductor)<br>Cross section :16 mm <sup>2</sup><br>Length : 40 cm<br>For cabling SPDs in<br>industrial enclosures<br>(for EN/IEC 61439<br>compliance). | 1558 | 1 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

## Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs

| Cat.Nos | Number of poles | Neutral position | Remote status monitoring (FS contact) | Number of modules | Pack | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|
|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|

### T2 SPDs

#### T2 - I<sub>max</sub> 40 kA/pole

|                      |      |       |     |   |       |   |
|----------------------|------|-------|-----|---|-------|---|
| 4122 40              | 1P   | -     | No  | 1 | 6082  | 1 |
| 4122 46 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | No  | 2 | 11584 | 1 |
| 4122 41              | 2P   | -     | No  | 2 | 11584 | 1 |
| 4122 42              | 3P   | -     | Yes | 3 | 16966 | 1 |
| 4122 47 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | No  | 4 | 20646 | 1 |
| 4122 43              | 4P   | -     | No  | 4 | 20646 | 1 |



4122 43

#### T2 - I<sub>max</sub> 40 kA/pole - 440 V<sub>~</sub> (IT)

|         |    |   |     |   |       |   |
|---------|----|---|-----|---|-------|---|
| 4122 30 | 1P | - | No  | 1 | 8056  | 1 |
| 4122 32 | 3P | - | Yes | 3 | 24126 | 1 |
| 4122 33 | 4P | - | Yes | 4 | 29592 | 1 |



4122 99

## Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs

| Cat.Nos | Number of poles | Neutral position | Remote status monitoring (FS contact) | Number of modules | Pack | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|
|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|

### T2 - I<sub>max</sub> 20 kA/pole

|                      |      |       |    |   |       |   |
|----------------------|------|-------|----|---|-------|---|
| 4122 20              | 1P   | -     | No | 1 | 4724  | 1 |
| 4122 26 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | No | 2 | 9062  | 1 |
| 4122 21              | 2P   | -     | No | 2 | 9062  | 1 |
| 4122 27 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | No | 4 | 16872 | 1 |
| 4122 23              | 4P   | -     | No | 4 | 16872 | 1 |

### Replacement plug-in modules

| Cat.Nos | Description                                                               | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 4122 99 | For SPDs T2 - 40 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 40/<br>41/42/43/44/45/<br>46/47/66/67 | 5144             | 1    |
| 4123 00 | N-PE module for SPDs T2<br>- 40 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 46/47                  | 10298            | 1    |
| 4123 01 | For SPDs T2 - 440 V<br>Cat.Nos 4122 30/32/33                              | 7918             | 1    |
| 4122 97 | For SPDs T2 - 20 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 20/<br>21/23/26/27/62/63              | 3890             | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

<sup>1</sup> 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



# ACCL

## AUTOMATIC CHANGEOVER WITH CURRENT LIMITER

Seamless and uninterrupted  
switchover for smart spaces



→ Intelligent micro-controller based design

→ Automatic source change over between Mains & Generator supply

→ Manual reset for restoring supply in sleep mode

→ Break before make change over system

→ Direct mount on DIN rail channel

→ Buzzer and LED light indication of status-Overload, Mains, Gen

→ Current limitation function prevents over loading of the generator

→ Neutral isolation



Scan to know more about the product.

## DX<sup>3</sup> changeover switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Changeover switches

#### Single pole - two way - 250V AC

|         |      |      |        |
|---------|------|------|--------|
| 4129 00 | 32 A | 4166 | 10/100 |
|---------|------|------|--------|

#### Double pole - two way - 400V AC

|         |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|
| 4129 01 | 32 A | 4166 | 5/50 |
|---------|------|------|------|

#### Double pole - two way with centre off - 400V AC

|         |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|
| 4129 03 | 32 A | 4362 | 5/50 |
|---------|------|------|------|

#### Four pole - two way with centre off - 400V AC

|         |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|
| 6040 22 | 40 A | 6756 | 2/20 |
|---------|------|------|------|

## Automatic changeover with current limiter(ACCL)

Intelligent micro controller based design

Automatic source change over between Mains &

Generator supply

Break before make change over system

Buzzer and Led Indication of status

Current limitation prevents overloading of the generator

|         |            |      |      |
|---------|------------|------|------|
| 4053 00 | SPN 30/3A  | 3220 | 1/15 |
| 4053 01 | SPN 30/4A  | 3220 | 1/15 |
| 4053 02 | SPN 30/5A  | 3220 | 1/15 |
| 4053 03 | SPN 30/6A  | 3220 | 1/15 |
| 4053 04 | SPN 30/9A  | 3220 | 1/15 |
| 4053 05 | SPN 30/12A | 3220 | 1/15 |
| 4053 06 | SPN 30/15A | 3220 | 1/15 |
| 4053 07 | SPN 30/20A | 3220 | 1/15 |
| 4053 08 | SPN 30/30A | 3220 | 1/15 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> push button

### Push button cum switch

#### Push button cum switch - 1 module - 20A-250V AC

#### Single function

|         |              |      |        |
|---------|--------------|------|--------|
| 4129 08 | Contact 1 NO | 3442 | 10/100 |
| 4129 09 | Contact 1 NC | 3442 | 10/60  |
| 4129 10 | Contact 2 NO | 3442 | 10/60  |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## DX<sup>3</sup> indicators

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Dual function

|         |                                  |      |       |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|-------|
| 4129 14 | Contact - 1 NO + green indicator | 3442 | 10/60 |
| 4129 15 | Contact - 1 NC + red indicator   | 3442 | 10/60 |

### Single indicators - 1 module - 250 V AC

Possible to replace E10 lamps and diffusers.

E10 - 1.2 Watt, 230 V AC

|         |                       |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------|------|--------|
| 4129 26 | Colour - Green        | 1002 | 10/100 |
| 4129 27 | Colour - Red          | 1002 | 10/100 |
| 4129 28 | Colour - Orange       | 1002 | 10/100 |
| 4129 29 | Colour - Blue         | 1002 | 10/100 |
| 4129 32 | White + White + White | 1828 | 10/100 |
| 4129 33 | Red + Red + Red       | 1828 | 10/100 |
| 4129 34 | Red + Yellow + Green  | 1862 | 10/100 |
| 4129 35 | Red + Yellow + Blue   | 1862 | 10/100 |

### MaxiRex

|         |                     |      |      |
|---------|---------------------|------|------|
| 6499 15 | MaxiRex 4QT (daily) | 7712 | 1/30 |
|---------|---------------------|------|------|

### EconoRex

|         |                       |      |      |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------|
| 0499 86 | EconoRex MQT (24hrs.) | 7460 | 1/30 |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------|

### Current transformers

- Used with ammeters, electricity meters
- Supply a current of 5 A to the secondary which is proportional to the primary current.
- Fix to plate or rail EN 60715

|         |                                                           |      |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 4121 01 | <b>50/5</b><br>Precision in % - 1<br>Power in VA - 1.5    | 3497 | 1/12 |
| 4121 03 | <b>100/5</b><br>Precision in % - 1<br>Power in VA - 1.5   | 4760 | 1/12 |
| 4121 06 | <b>200/5</b><br>Precision in % - 0.5<br>Power in VA - 4   | 4760 | 1/12 |
| 4121 24 | <b>200/5</b><br>Precision in % - 0.5<br>Power in VA - 5   | 4512 | 1/12 |
| 4121 25 | <b>400/5</b><br>Precision in % - 0.5<br>Power in VA - 8   | 4674 | 1/12 |
| 4121 36 | <b>600/5</b><br>Precision in % - 0.5<br>Power in VA - 12  | 4742 | 1/12 |
| 4121 38 | <b>800/5</b><br>Precision in % - 0.5<br>Power in VA - 8   | 6948 | 1/12 |
| 4121 39 | <b>1000/5</b><br>Precision in % - 0.5<br>Power in VA - 10 | 7344 | 1/12 |
| 4121 42 | <b>1250/5</b><br>Precision in % - 0.5<br>Power in VA - 12 | 8564 | 1/12 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# Ekinox<sup>3</sup>

Smart Solutions

THE CORE BRICK  
OF YOUR  
INSTALLATION  
IS NOW SMARTER

Intelligent **EI**

Ekinox<sup>3</sup> Smart Distribution Board allows to measure, monitor and control energy from anywhere. Equipped with smart products like EMDX<sup>3</sup>, CX<sup>3</sup> EMS & intelligent accessories. Ekinox<sup>3</sup> helps to evaluate electrical distribution in real time seamlessly.



VTPN MCCB + METER BOARD



Scan to know more about  
the product.



## MIVAN CONSTRUCTION COMPATIBLE EKINOX<sup>3</sup> DB

Mivan Construction Compatible Ekinox<sup>3</sup> distribution boards are made with thick sheets to withstand extreme pressures during the Mivan construction process. The sleek, minimalistic and stylish design enhance the overall ambience of the spaces.



### MIVAN SPN DB

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| 5076 10M | 4W  |
| 5076 11M | 8W  |
| 5076 12M | 12W |
| 5076 13M | 16W |
| 5076 15M | 20W |

### MIVAN ETPN DB

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>5076 70M</b> | 4W ETPN IP43  |
| <b>5076 71M</b> | 6W ETPN IP43  |
| <b>5076 72M</b> | 8W ETPN IP43  |
| <b>5076 73M</b> | 12W ETPN IP43 |
| <b>5076 74M</b> | 16W ETPN IP43 |

TV/Telephone DBs available on request



Scan to know more about  
the product.



## SALIENT FEATURES

Easily removable knock outs  
for cable glanding

Full proof solution

Innovative door knob

Integrated door  
earthing system

Door separately packed

Plain look with  
rounded corners

Stronger glanding plates

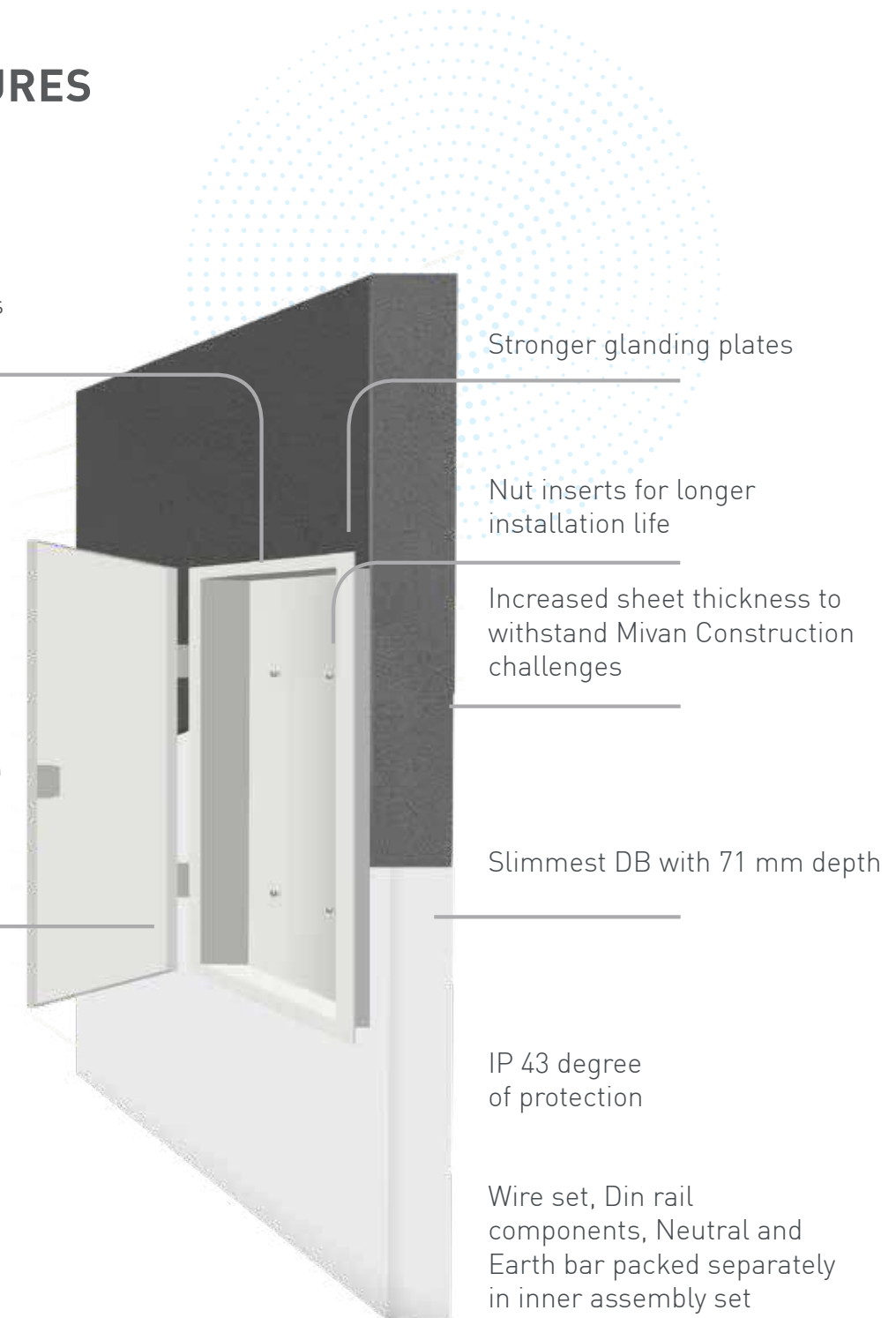
Nut inserts for longer  
installation life

Increased sheet thickness to  
withstand Mivan Construction  
challenges

Slimmest DB with 71 mm depth

IP 43 degree  
of protection

Wire set, Din rail  
components, Neutral and  
Earth bar packed separately  
in inner assembly set



## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> SPN DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Number ofWs | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |     |    |      |   |
|---------|-----|----|------|---|
| 5076 00 | 4W  | 4  | 1952 | 1 |
| 5076 01 | 8W  | 8  | 2368 | 1 |
| 5076 02 | 12W | 12 | 2798 | 1 |
| 5076 03 | 16W | 16 | 3418 | 1 |
| 5076 04 | 18W | 18 | 3976 | 1 |
| 5076 05 | 20W | 20 | 4068 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |     |    |      |   |
|---------|-----|----|------|---|
| 5076 10 | 4W  | 4  | 2558 | 1 |
| 5076 11 | 8W  | 8  | 3128 | 1 |
| 5076 12 | 12W | 12 | 3758 | 1 |
| 5076 13 | 16W | 16 | 4792 | 1 |
| 5076 14 | 18W | 18 | 4948 | 1 |
| 5076 15 | 20W | 20 | 6030 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with acrylic door

|         |     |    |      |   |
|---------|-----|----|------|---|
| 5076 20 | 4W  | 4  | 3418 | 1 |
| 5076 21 | 8W  | 8  | 3960 | 1 |
| 5076 22 | 12W | 12 | 4812 | 1 |
| 5076 23 | 16W | 16 | 5976 | 1 |
| 5076 24 | 18W | 18 | 6252 | 1 |
| 5076 25 | 20W | 20 | 6620 | 1 |

### IP 54 - \*IK 09

|         |     |    |       |   |
|---------|-----|----|-------|---|
| 5076 40 | 4W  | 4  | 8788  | 1 |
| 5076 41 | 8W  | 8  | 10446 | 1 |
| 5076 42 | 12W | 12 | 12000 | 1 |
| 5076 43 | 16W | 16 | 13326 | 1 |
| 5076 44 | 18W | 18 | 13472 | 1 |
| 5076 45 | 20W | 20 | 14640 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> ETPN DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wireset
- Can be converted to PPI DB at site using conversion kit

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |     |      |       |   |
|---------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5076 60 | 4W  | 8+12 | 5426  | 1 |
| 5076 61 | 6W  | 8+18 | 6730  | 1 |
| 5076 62 | 8W  | 8+24 | 7948  | 1 |
| 5076 63 | 12W | 8+36 | 11332 | 1 |
| 5076 64 | 16W | 8+48 | 13802 | 1 |
| 5076 66 | 20W | 8+60 | 19262 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> ETPN DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Number ofWs | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |     |      |       |   |
|---------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5076 70 | 4W  | 8+12 | 6216  | 1 |
| 5076 71 | 6W  | 8+18 | 7688  | 1 |
| 5076 72 | 8W  | 8+24 | 9374  | 1 |
| 5076 73 | 12W | 8+36 | 13902 | 1 |
| 5076 74 | 16W | 8+48 | 17402 | 1 |
| 5076 76 | 20W | 8+60 | 25136 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with acrylic door

|         |     |      |       |   |
|---------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5076 80 | 4W  | 8+12 | 8474  | 1 |
| 5076 81 | 6W  | 8+18 | 10360 | 1 |
| 5076 82 | 8W  | 8+24 | 12192 | 1 |
| 5076 83 | 12W | 8+36 | 18884 | 1 |
| 5076 84 | 16W | 8+48 | 22740 | 1 |
| 5076 86 | 20W | 8+60 | 30742 | 1 |

### IP 54 - \*IK 09

|         |     |      |       |   |
|---------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5076 90 | 4W  | 8+12 | 21070 | 1 |
| 5076 91 | 6W  | 8+18 | 25354 | 1 |
| 5076 92 | 8W  | 8+24 | 27728 | 1 |
| 5076 93 | 12W | 8+36 | 39458 | 1 |
| 5076 94 | 16W | 8+48 | 46894 | 1 |
| 5076 96 | 20W | 8+60 | 55788 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> Flexy DB

for DX<sup>3</sup> DIN modular products

| Cat.Nos | Number of row | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Completely flexible to organise the distribution as per site requirements
- Busbars to be selected as per distribution requirements
- With Neutral and Earth bars
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible door for IP 43

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |               |    |      |   |
|---------|---------------|----|------|---|
| 5077 01 | 2 row of 14 M | 28 | 6578 | 1 |
| 5077 02 | 3 row of 14 M | 42 | 8234 | 1 |
| 5077 03 | 4 row of 14 M | 56 | 9130 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |                                                        |    |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|---|
| 5077 05 | 2 row of 14 M                                          | 28 | 7934  | 1 |
| 5077 06 | 3 row of 4 M                                           | 42 | 9484  | 1 |
| 5077 07 | 4 row of 14 M                                          | 56 | 10282 | 1 |
| 5077 14 | 4 row of 8 M                                           | 32 | 8772  | 1 |
| 5077 15 | 4 row of 10 M                                          | 40 | 9182  | 1 |
| 5077 12 | 3 row of 14 M<br>MCCB for DPX <sup>3</sup><br>160 MCCB | 42 | 10916 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with acrylic door

|         |                                                        |    |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|---|
| 5077 09 | 2 row of 14 M                                          | 28 | 8368  | 1 |
| 5077 10 | 3 row of 14 M                                          | 42 | 10284 | 1 |
| 5077 11 | 4 row of 14 M                                          | 56 | 11652 | 1 |
| 5077 13 | 3 row of 14 M<br>MCCB for DPX <sup>3</sup><br>160 MCCB | 42 | 12144 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-VTPN DB's for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Number ofWs | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing



5077 20

### IP 30 - IK 08

|         |     |      |       |   |
|---------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5077 20 | 4W  | 8+12 | 14306 | 1 |
| 5077 21 | 6W  | 8+18 | 15700 | 1 |
| 5077 22 | 8W  | 8+24 | 17464 | 1 |
| 5077 23 | 12W | 8+36 | 25216 | 1 |

### IP 43 - IK 09 with metal door

|         |     |      |       |   |
|---------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5077 25 | 4W  | 8+12 | 15354 | 1 |
| 5077 26 | 6W  | 8+18 | 17004 | 1 |
| 5077 27 | 8W  | 8+24 | 19792 | 1 |
| 5077 28 | 12W | 8+36 | 26628 | 1 |



5077 31

### IP 43 - IK 09 with acrylic door

|         |     |      |       |   |
|---------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5077 30 | 4W  | 8+12 | 19922 | 1 |
| 5077 31 | 6W  | 8+18 | 21920 | 1 |
| 5077 32 | 8W  | 8+24 | 25632 | 1 |
| 5077 33 | 12W | 8+36 | 34196 | 1 |

### IP 54 - IK 09

|         |     |      |       |   |
|---------|-----|------|-------|---|
| 5077 35 | 4W  | 8+12 | 31934 | 1 |
| 5077 36 | 6W  | 8+18 | 34722 | 1 |
| 5077 37 | 8W  | 8+24 | 38410 | 1 |
| 5077 38 | 12W | 8+36 | 49724 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-VTPN DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

### IP 30 - IK 08

|         |     |                         |       |   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 40 | 4W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+12 | 16334 | 1 |
| 5077 41 | 6W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+18 | 17470 | 1 |
| 5077 42 | 8W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+24 | 19024 | 1 |
| 5077 43 | 12W | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+36 | 28816 | 1 |

### IP 43 - IK 09 with metal door

|         |     |                         |       |   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 45 | 4W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+12 | 18748 | 1 |
| 5077 46 | 6W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+18 | 21278 | 1 |
| 5077 47 | 8W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+24 | 23442 | 1 |
| 5077 48 | 12W | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+36 | 31958 | 1 |



5077 53



5077 55



5076 61



5077 81N

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-VTPN DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB DB's

| Cat.Nos | Number ofWs | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|

### IP 54 - IK 09

|         |     |                         |       |   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 50 | 4W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+12 | 37476 | 1 |
| 5077 51 | 6W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+18 | 42672 | 1 |
| 5077 52 | 8W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+24 | 46360 | 1 |
| 5077 53 | 12W | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+36 | 61076 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-VTPN DPX<sup>3</sup> 250 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX<sup>3</sup> 250 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

### IP 30 - IK 08

|         |     |                         |       |   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 55 | 4W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+12 | 26152 | 1 |
| 5077 56 | 8W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+24 | 27802 | 1 |
| 5077 57 | 12W | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+36 | 30686 | 1 |

### IP 43 - IK 09 with metal door

|         |     |                         |       |   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 58 | 4W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+12 | 29812 | 1 |
| 5077 59 | 8W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+24 | 34268 | 1 |
| 5077 60 | 12W | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+36 | 36190 | 1 |

### IP 54 - IK 09

|         |     |                         |       |   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 61 | 4W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+12 | 44210 | 1 |
| 5077 62 | 8W  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+24 | 50522 | 1 |
| 5077 63 | 12W | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+36 | 59040 | 1 |

## Phase selector neo DB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Compact and sleek design
- IP 43 protection & IK 09
- Integrated LED indication in the selector switches
- With 100A copper busbar for each phase
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------|------|

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB- Phase selector NEO DB's For DX<sup>3</sup> MCB Isolator, RCCB, RCBO

|          |         |       |   |
|----------|---------|-------|---|
| 5077 80N | 4W NEO  | 16564 | 1 |
| 5077 81N | 6W NEO  | 16832 | 1 |
| 5077 82N | 8W NEO  | 18032 | 1 |
| 5077 83N | 12W NEO | 20308 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB- 7/8 segment NEO DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### IP 42 - \*IK 09 with metal door

- As per IEC 61439-3
- DB with phase segmentation and separation between Incomer and Outgoings
- Sturdy & Robust design
- With 100A copper busbar for each phase
- Colour coded Neutral Bars
- Easy to Install : Detachable frame
- 8 compartments
- More number of knockouts
- IP42 & IK09
- Supplied with wire-set
- With provision for DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB as incomer DP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as sub incomers and SP MCB's as outgoing

|          |                   |       |   |
|----------|-------------------|-------|---|
| 5078 85N | 4W 8/7S IP42 Neo  | 12766 | 1 |
| 5078 86N | 6W 8/7S IP42 Neo  | 14302 | 1 |
| 5078 87N | 8W 8/7S IP42 Neo  | 16020 | 1 |
| 5078 88N | 12W 8/7S IP42 Neo | 19944 | 1 |

### IP 42- \*IK09 suitable for 160A DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB as incomer

|          |                             |       |   |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|---|
| 5078 95N | 4W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo  | 17722 | 1 |
| 5078 96N | 6W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo  | 20272 | 1 |
| 5078 97N | 8W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo  | 23428 | 1 |
| 5078 98N | 12W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo | 26450 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB - 7 segment DB's for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Separate compartment for incomer, sub-incomer & outgoing devices
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer, DP RCCB/RCBO as sub incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set
- DB with phase segmentation and separation between incomer and outgoings

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |     |         |   |   |
|---------|-----|---------|---|---|
| 5078 80 | 4W  | 8+12+12 | ■ | 1 |
| 5078 81 | 6W  | 8+12+18 | ■ | 1 |
| 5078 82 | 8W  | 8+12+24 | ■ | 1 |
| 5078 83 | 12W | 8+12+36 | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

■ Price available on request.

#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB - 7 segment DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Description | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------|

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |     |         |   |   |
|---------|-----|---------|---|---|
| 5078 85 | 4W  | 8+12+12 | ■ | 1 |
| 5078 86 | 6W  | 8+12+18 | ■ | 1 |
| 5078 87 | 8W  | 8+12+24 | ■ | 1 |
| 5078 88 | 12W | 8+12+36 | ■ | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB - 7 segment DB's for 160 A DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- DB with phase segmentation and separation between incomer and Outgoings
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully Color Shrouded Insulated bus bar and Neutral bars
- With provision for DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB as incomer DP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as sub incomers and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |           |                  |   |   |
|---------|-----------|------------------|---|---|
| 5078 90 | 4W        | DPX <sup>3</sup> | ■ | 1 |
|         | 160+12+12 |                  |   |   |
| 5078 91 | 6W        | DPX <sup>3</sup> | ■ | 1 |
|         | 160+12+18 |                  |   |   |
| 5078 92 | 8W        | DPX <sup>3</sup> | ■ | 1 |
|         | 160+12+24 |                  |   |   |
| 5078 93 | 12W       | DPX <sup>3</sup> | ■ | 1 |
|         | 160+12+36 |                  |   |   |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |           |                  |   |   |
|---------|-----------|------------------|---|---|
| 5078 95 | 4W        | DPX <sup>3</sup> | ■ | 1 |
|         | 160+12+12 |                  |   |   |
| 5078 96 | 6W        | DPX <sup>3</sup> | ■ | 1 |
|         | 160+12+18 |                  |   |   |
| 5078 97 | 8W        | DPX <sup>3</sup> | ■ | 1 |
|         | 160+12+24 |                  |   |   |
| 5078 98 | 12W       | DPX <sup>3</sup> | ■ | 1 |
|         | 160+12+36 |                  |   |   |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> Metal enclosures

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Suitable for protection of appliances like AC/Geyser etc
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

### \*IK 08

|         |                    |   |      |   |
|---------|--------------------|---|------|---|
| 5078 10 | 10 A SP, 2P+E      | 1 | 2452 | 1 |
| 5078 11 | 20 A SP, 2P+E      | 1 | 2642 | 1 |
| 5078 14 | 20 A DP, 2P+E      | 2 | 2870 | 1 |
| 5078 17 | 20 A TP, 3P+E      | 3 | 4862 | 1 |
| 5078 18 | 32 A TP, 3P+E      | 3 | 5768 | 1 |
| 5078 20 | 20 A DP RCBO, 2P+E | 4 | 2776 | 1 |
| 5078 21 | 20 A FP RCBO, 2P+E | 8 | 4854 | 1 |
| 5078 22 | 32 A FP RCBO, 3P+E | 8 | 5722 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> P-17 tempra plug & socket DB's for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Description | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

\*IK 08

|         |                |   |       |   |
|---------|----------------|---|-------|---|
| 5078 60 | 16 A 2P+E-DP   | 2 | 4004  | 1 |
| 5078 63 | 32 A 2P+E-DP   | 2 | 4328  | 1 |
| 5078 61 | 32 A 3P+E-FP   | 8 | 7246  | 1 |
| 5078 62 | 32 A 3P+N+E-FP | 8 | 7330  | 1 |
| 5078 64 | 63 A 3P+N+E-FP | 8 | 18246 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> metal enclosures for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- For independent mounting of DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB, RCBO, DPX<sup>3</sup> 160, DPX<sup>3</sup> 250, DPX<sup>3</sup> 630 & DRX MCCB's
- #IK 08

\*IK 08

|         |                   |   |      |   |
|---------|-------------------|---|------|---|
| 5077 90 | SP enclosure      | 1 | 662  | 1 |
| 5077 91 | DP enclosure      | 2 | 954  | 1 |
| 5077 92 | TP enclosure      | 3 | 950  | 1 |
| 5077 93 | FP enclosure      | 4 | 954  | 1 |
| 5077 94 | FP RCBO enclosure | 8 | 1596 | 1 |

## Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

|         |                                     |     |       |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|
| 5078 01 | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB enclosure | 3&4 | 5428  | 1 |
| 5078 02 | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 MCCB enclosure | 3&4 | 9544  | 1 |
| 5078 04 | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 MCCB enclosure | 3&4 | 14826 | 1 |
| 5078 05 | DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP           | 3   | 2930  | 1 |
| 5078 06 | DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP           | 4   | 2762  | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> cable end box

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

- Useful for keeping extra cables
- Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB
- Provision for mounting terminal blocks
- Can be used as a terminal box adaptor also

## For IP 30 DB's

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 10 | For SPN 4 W IP30           | 966  | 1 |
| 5079 12 | For SPN 8 W IP30           | 1120 | 1 |
| 5079 14 | For SPN 12 W/ VTPN/Flexy   | 1266 | 1 |
| 5079 16 | For SPN 16 W/ ETPN 6W DB   | 1778 | 1 |
| 5079 25 | For ETPN 8W DB             | 3194 | 1 |
| 5079 27 | For ETPN 12W DB            | 4136 | 1 |
| 5079 29 | For ETPN 16W DB            | 4110 | 1 |
| 5079 31 | For ETPN 18W DB            | 4366 | 1 |
| 5079 33 | For ETPN 20W DB            | 4520 | 1 |
| 5079 35 | For ETPN 4W VTPN/FLEXY MCB | 1254 | 1 |
| 5079 37 | For all VTPN MCCB DBS      | 4620 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

▼ Compatible with Ekinox3 and NEO DB.

#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> metal enclosures for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB's

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

## For IP 43 DB's

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 11 | For SPN 4W DB              | 1106 | 1 |
| 5079 13 | For SPN 8W DB              | 1350 | 1 |
| 5079 15 | For SPN 12W/ VTPN/Flexy DB | 1514 | 1 |

## For IP 43 DB's

|          |                                |      |   |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 17  | For SPN 16W/ ETPN 6W DB        | 2150 | 1 |
| 5079 18  | For SPN 18W DB                 | 2152 | 1 |
| 5079 19  | For SPN 20/ETPN 8W DB          | 2248 | 1 |
| 5079 28  | For ETPN 12W DB                | 4826 | 1 |
| 5079 30  | For ETPN 16W DB                | 4918 | 1 |
| 5079 32  | For ETPN 18W DB                | 5014 | 1 |
| 5079 34  | For ETPN 20W DB                | 5304 | 1 |
| 5079 36  | For all ETPN 4W/VTPN/Flexy MCB | 1514 | 1 |
| 5079 38  | For all VTPN MCCB DBs          | 5376 | 1 |
| 5079 00▼ | For 7 segment 4W DB            | 4396 | 1 |
| 5079 01▼ | For 7 segment 6W DB            | 4824 | 1 |
| 5079 02▼ | For 7 segment 8W DB            | 5380 | 1 |
| 5079 03▼ | For 7 segment 12W DB           | 6082 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> DBs meter box

- Suitable for Mounting DX<sup>3</sup> Metering products
- Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB
- Provision for mounting Ammeter/Voltmeter/ASS/VSS
- #IK09

## Provision for mounting meters

|         |                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 40 | For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 30  | 5954 | 1 |
| 5079 41 | For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 43  | 7306 | 1 |
| 5079 42 | For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 30 | 6622 | 1 |
| 5079 43 | For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 43 | 8432 | 1 |

## Per phase Isolation kit

|         |                                    |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 44 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 4W DB  | 3734 | 1 |
| 5079 45 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 6W DB  | 4210 | 1 |
| 5079 46 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 8W DB  | 4800 | 1 |
| 5079 47 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 12W DB | 5402 | 1 |
| 5079 48 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 16W DB | 6040 | 1 |

## Panel locks

|         |                      |     |   |
|---------|----------------------|-----|---|
| 5079 52 | Panel knob for IP 43 | 412 | 1 |
| 5079 51 | Panel knob with key  | 860 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Ekinox<sup>TM</sup> distribution boards

| Cat.Nos | Number of Ws | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------|------------------|------|
|---------|--------------|------------------|------|

### Plexo<sup>3</sup> boxes for DX<sup>3</sup>

Self-extinguishing: resistance to incandescent wire 650 °C  
Conform to EN 60439-3

Weatherproof cabinets - IP 65 - IK 09 - Class II

Door and cabinet fully reversible

Removable chassis and faceplates from 2-row versions up to 2-position rail for modular products and moulded cases

Spacing between rails 150 mm

Box colour light grey L750A, cover colour dark grey

R746A

|         |               |      |   |
|---------|---------------|------|---|
| 6019 32 | 2 (+1) Module | 2244 | 1 |
| 6019 94 | 4 Module      | 2426 | 1 |
| 6019 96 | 6 Module      | 2770 | 1 |
| 6019 98 | 8 Module      | 3462 | 1 |

### Cabinets with 12 modules per row

|         |                   |       |   |
|---------|-------------------|-------|---|
| 6018 31 | 1 row 12 modules  | 5452  | 1 |
| 6018 32 | 2 rows 24 modules | 7564  | 1 |
| 6018 33 | 3 rows 36 modules | 10542 | 1 |

### Cabinets with 18 modules per row

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 6018 35 | 18 modules x 1 row  | 6724  | 1 |
| 6018 36 | 18 modules x 2 rows | 11636 | 1 |
| 6018 37 | 18 modules x 3 rows | 16360 | 1 |
| 6018 38 | 18 modules x 4 rows | 24486 | 1 |

### Multifunction sleeves for P17

|         |                    |      |   |
|---------|--------------------|------|---|
| 0019 17 | For 2 row cabinets | 4324 | 1 |
| 0019 18 | For 3 row cabinets | 6482 | 1 |
| 0019 67 | Joining kit        | 1224 | 1 |

### Plexo-S

|         |                        |      |   |
|---------|------------------------|------|---|
| 6018 82 | Waterproof cabinet 2M  | 1794 | 1 |
| 6018 84 | Waterproof cabinet 4M  | 2112 | 1 |
| 6018 86 | Waterproof cabinet 6M  | 2428 | 1 |
| 6018 88 | Waterproof cabinet 8M  | 2988 | 1 |
| 6018 92 | Waterproof cabinet 12M | 4792 | 1 |
| 6018 94 | Waterproof cabinet 24M | 6600 | 1 |

### Accessories

#### Fixing lugs and blanking plates

|         |                                                                                            |   |    |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0019 69 | Set of 4 wall mounting lugs for Plexo, Plexo <sup>3</sup> cabinets and P 17 combined units | ■ | 1  |
| 0019 61 | 5, separable into modules or 1/2 module Grey RAL 7046                                      | ■ | 20 |

#### Direct piercing end caps

|         |                                            |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0019 56 | Pack consisting of 100 ø20 mm ISO and caps | ■ | 1 |
| 0019 57 | Pack consisting of 100 ø25 mm ISO and caps | ■ | 1 |

### Earth terminal and neutral terminal blocks

Brass terminal block with isolated support conform to IEC 60998-2-1/2-2

|         |                                                         |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1348 00 | 1 X (2x16 <sup>2</sup> + 2x10 <sup>3</sup> ); ICC : 6kA | ■ | 1 |
| 1348 01 | 1 X (3x16 <sup>2</sup> + 3x10 <sup>3</sup> ); ICC : 6kA | ■ | 1 |
| 1348 10 | 2 X (2x16 <sup>2</sup> + 2x10 <sup>3</sup> ); ICC : 6kA | ■ | 1 |
| 1348 11 | 2 X (3x16 <sup>2</sup> + 3x10 <sup>3</sup> ); ICC : 6kA | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Refer instruction manual for MIVAN (Aluminum shuttering) compatible DB's  
■ Price available on request.

Note: For Plexo3 Box with integrated Neutral & Earth Bars contact nearest Sales Office

## Distribution boards

| Cat.Nos | No. of devices connected | No. of 17.5 mm modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|
|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|

### Supply busbars - insulated

#### 63 A copper

#### Pin type

#### SP I/C & SP O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 26 | 13 | 13 | 448  | 1 |
| 4049 37 | 57 | 57 | 1740 | 1 |

#### SPN I/C & SPN O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 46 | 6  | 12 | 786  | 1 |
| 4049 47 | 28 | 56 | 3252 | 1 |

#### TPN I/C & SPN O/G

|         |    |    |      |      |
|---------|----|----|------|------|
| 4049 48 | 5  | 12 | 808  | 3/30 |
| 4049 50 | 27 | 56 | 7938 | 5/10 |

#### TP I/C & TP O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 51 | 4  | 12 | 814  | 1 |
| 4049 52 | 19 | 57 | 7980 | 1 |

#### FP I/C & FP O/G

|         |    |    |      |      |
|---------|----|----|------|------|
| 4049 54 | 3  | 12 | 1960 | 3/30 |
| 4049 55 | 14 | 56 | 7938 | 5/10 |

#### Fork type

#### SP I/C & SP O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 56 | 13 | 12 | 448  | 1 |
| 4049 57 | 57 | 57 | 1708 | 1 |

#### SPN I/C & SPN O/G250

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 59 | 28 | 56 | 3252 | 1 |
|---------|----|----|------|---|

#### TP I/C & TP O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 63 | 4  | 12 | 808  | 1 |
| 4049 64 | 19 | 57 | 4082 | 1 |

#### FP I/C & FP O/G

|         |    |    |      |      |
|---------|----|----|------|------|
| 4049 36 | 14 | 56 | 7938 | 5/10 |
|---------|----|----|------|------|

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Accessories for fork and pin type busbars

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 4049 89 | End caps for SP | 8 | 6 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Blanking plates

| Cat.Nos | Number of Ws | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------|------------------|------|
|---------|--------------|------------------|------|

|         |   |    |    |
|---------|---|----|----|
| 6014 70 | - | 18 | 10 |
|---------|---|----|----|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# PLEXO-S

THE GO-TO RANGE FOR  
SUCCESSFUL SITES



## FEATURES

- **Compact Design** - Adapt to any configuration.
- **Environmentally Friendly** - Elimination of single-use plastics
- **Reversible Front Cover** - Providing flexibility for all spaces.
- **Patented Alignment System** - To make it easier and quick installation.

## NEW PLEXO CABINETS A SENSE OF FAMILY

The new range of Plexo cabinets uses the same aesthetic as the range of Plexo<sup>3</sup> weatherproof cabinets. They feature a sleek design with a transparent cover and rounded corners, creating an impression of optimum quality. Plexo-s meets a need for weatherproofing on sites exposed to damp, especially outdoors, in sectors of industry, commerce and also the residential sector. The minimalist design of this range is combined with an environmentally-responsible approach.



1 MODULES



2 MODULES



6 MODULES



8 MODULES

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup>

For converting ETPN DB to PPI DB

### PPI DB IP 30 - IK 08

| No. of ways | Combine ETPN DB | PPI Kit           | No. of modules |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 way       | 4 way 507660    | 4 way kit 507944  | 8+12           |
| 6 way       | 6 way 507661    | 6 way kit 507945  | 8+18           |
| 8 way       | 8 way 507662    | 8 way kit 507946  | 8+24           |
| 12 way      | 12 way 507663   | 12 way kit 507947 | 8+36           |
| 16 way      | 16 way 507664   | 16 way kit 507948 | 8+48           |

### PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with metal door

| No. of ways | Combine ETPN DB | PPI Kit           | No. of modules |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 way       | 4 way 507670    | 4 way kit 507944  | 8+12           |
| 6 way       | 6 way 507671    | 6 way kit 507945  | 8+18           |
| 8 way       | 8 way 507672    | 8 way kit 507946  | 8+24           |
| 12 way      | 12 way 507673   | 12 way kit 507947 | 8+36           |
| 16 way      | 16 way 507674   | 16 way kit 507948 | 8+48           |

### PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with acrylic door

| No. of ways | Combine ETPN DB | PPI Kit           | No. of modules |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 way       | 4 way 507680    | 4 way kit 507944  | 8+12           |
| 6 way       | 6 way 507681    | 6 way kit 507945  | 8+18           |
| 8 way       | 8 way 507682    | 8 way kit 507946  | 8+24           |
| 12 way      | 12 way 507683   | 12 way kit 507947 | 8+36           |
| 16 way      | 16 way 507684   | 16 way kit 507948 | 8+48           |

### PPI DB IP 54 - IK 09

| No. of ways | Combine ETPN DB | PPI Kit           | No. of modules |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 way       | 4 way 507690    | 4 way kit 507944  | 8+12           |
| 6 way       | 6 way 507691    | 6 way kit 507945  | 8+18           |
| 8 way       | 8 way 507692    | 8 way kit 507946  | 8+24           |
| 12 way      | 12 way 507693   | 12 way kit 507947 | 8+36           |
| 16 way      | 16 way 507694   | 16 way kit 507948 | 8+48           |

## IK

Protection against mechanical impact: protection index - IK

According to standard:

IEC 62262, BS EN 62262 and NF EN 62262

• This table can be used to ascertain the resistance of a product to an impact given in Joules from the IK code (graduated from 00 to 10)

It can also be used to ascertain the correspondence with the old IP code 3rd digit and the corresponding external "Ag" conditions

| IK    | Tests | Impact energy (in Joules) | "AG" of NF C 15-100 |
|-------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| IK 00 |       | 0                         |                     |
| IK 01 |       | 0.15                      |                     |
| IK 02 |       | 0.2                       | AG1                 |
| IK 03 |       | 0.35                      |                     |
| IK 04 |       | 0.5                       |                     |
| IK 05 |       | 0.7                       |                     |
| IK 06 |       | 1                         |                     |
| IK 07 |       | 2                         | AG2                 |
| IK 08 |       | 5                         | AG3                 |
| IK 09 |       | 10                        |                     |
| IK 10 |       | 20                        | AG4                 |

## IPXX

### Index of protection

IP\*\*\* index of protection of enclosures of electrical equipment in accordance with standards IEC 529, BS 5490, DIN 400 50 and NF C 20-010  
Up to 1000 V± and 1500 V= (standard UTE C 20 010)

#### 1st figure:- protection against solid bodies

| IP | tests |                                                                                          |
|----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0  |       | No protection                                                                            |
| 1  |       | Protected against solid bodies larger than 50 mm (eg:- accidental contact with the hand) |
| 2  |       | Protected against solid bodies larger than 12 mm (eg:- finger)                           |
| 3  |       | Protected against solid bodies larger than 2.5 mm (eg:- tools, wires)                    |
| 4  |       | Protected against solid bodies larger than 1 mm (eg:- fine tools and small wires)        |
| 5  |       | Protected against dust (no harmful deposit)                                              |
| 6  |       | Completely protected against dust                                                        |

#### 2nd figure:- protection against liquids

| IP | tests |                                                                         |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0  |       | No protection                                                           |
| 1  |       | Protected against vertically-falling drops of water (condensation)      |
| 2  |       | Protected against drops of water falling at up to 15° from the vertical |
| 3  |       | Protected against drops of rain water at up to 60° from the vertical    |
| 4  |       | Protected against projections of water from all directions              |
| 5  |       | Protected against jets of water from all directions                     |
| 6  |       | Protected against jets of water of similar force to heavy seas          |
| 7  |       | Protected against the effects of immersion                              |
| 8  |       | Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure         |

The contents of all the above charts are for guidance only, if you have any doubt as to the interpretation of the information contained therein, please refer either to the standard itself or contact Legrand.

In accordance with our policy of continuous improvement, Legrand reserves the right to change specifications and designs without notice. All information given here is correct at the time of going to press.

# XCP SANDWICH BUSBAR TRUNKING.

## ZUCCHINI BUSBAR FOR POWER APPLICATIONS



### FEATURES

- Range **630A – 5000A (Al) & 800A – 6300A (Cu)** in single Enclosure
- **XCP\_HP** tested for Higher Ambient **50 °C (Al) & 55 °C (Cu)**
- The busbar trunking has been tested and approved according to **IEC 61439-6 for IP55 and IP65**
- **Fire resistance** tested in accordance with IEC 60331-1 @ **830 Deg for 3hr**
- Insulation Class **F (155 °C)**
- Superior strength with impact **resistance IK10 as per IEC EN 60068-2-62**
- The XCP range, including tap-off boxes, comply with **seismic requirement of ZPA 1.5g** in accordance with IEEE Std 693-2018.
- **Optional sprinkler kit accessory available** that makes the busbar system resistant to sprinkler test

XCP is part of the Zucchini range used for power distribution in medium-large installations; it is also particularly suitable in rising main applications within buildings used for the service sector (banks, insurance, commercial headquarters, skyscrapers, data centers, etc.). The ultra-compact dimensions of XCP enhance the short-circuit stress resistance features, reduce the impedance of the circuit by limiting voltage drops and enables the installation of high-power electrical systems even in extremely cramped spaces



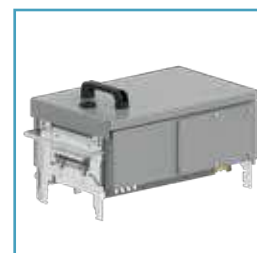
Horizontal elbow with double bar



Vertical elbow with double bar



Connection interfaces



Plastic tap-off boxes plug-in type



Scan to know more about the product.

# ARTEOR™

VERSATILITY AND A  
GLOBAL VISION FOR ANY  
INSTALLATION LEVEL

Arteor™ is the innovative answer to the increasingly complex requirements in the building business all over the world. Arteor™ excels by its unique aesthetics and a rich choice of innovative designs and ergonomical options. The range extends from wiring devices, through innovative IoT based solutions, up to fully networked home automation systems based on BUS technology, which can also be integrated into third party solutions.



Scan to know more about  
the product.



# ARTEOR™

DESIGN FOR A GLOBAL LIFESTYLE



## DESIGN OPTIONS FOR CONTROL FUNCTIONS

Arteor™ offers a wide choice of ergonomics and finishes to satisfy the most demanding customers. All stand-alone control functions are available in two shapes of rockers – round or square – and in three colours – white, magnesium and champagne.



Round rocker  
White



Round rocker  
Magnesium



Round rocker  
Champagne



Square rocker  
White



Square rocker  
Magnesium



Square rocker  
Champagne



# ARTEOR™

THE IDEAL SOLUTION,  
ALWAYS AND  
EVERYWHERE

Its versatility makes Arteor™ the ideal choice for every kind of project, anywhere in the world at any installation level. Arteor™ suits any requirement in terms of design and function for every kind of building, from residential to commercial.

HOME



TV socket



Skirting light



1-way switch - 3 gang



USB Charger  
Type C+C - 63W



6AX switch\*



Skirting light



USB charger  
Type C+C - 30W



## MODERN HOME



Triple RCA socket



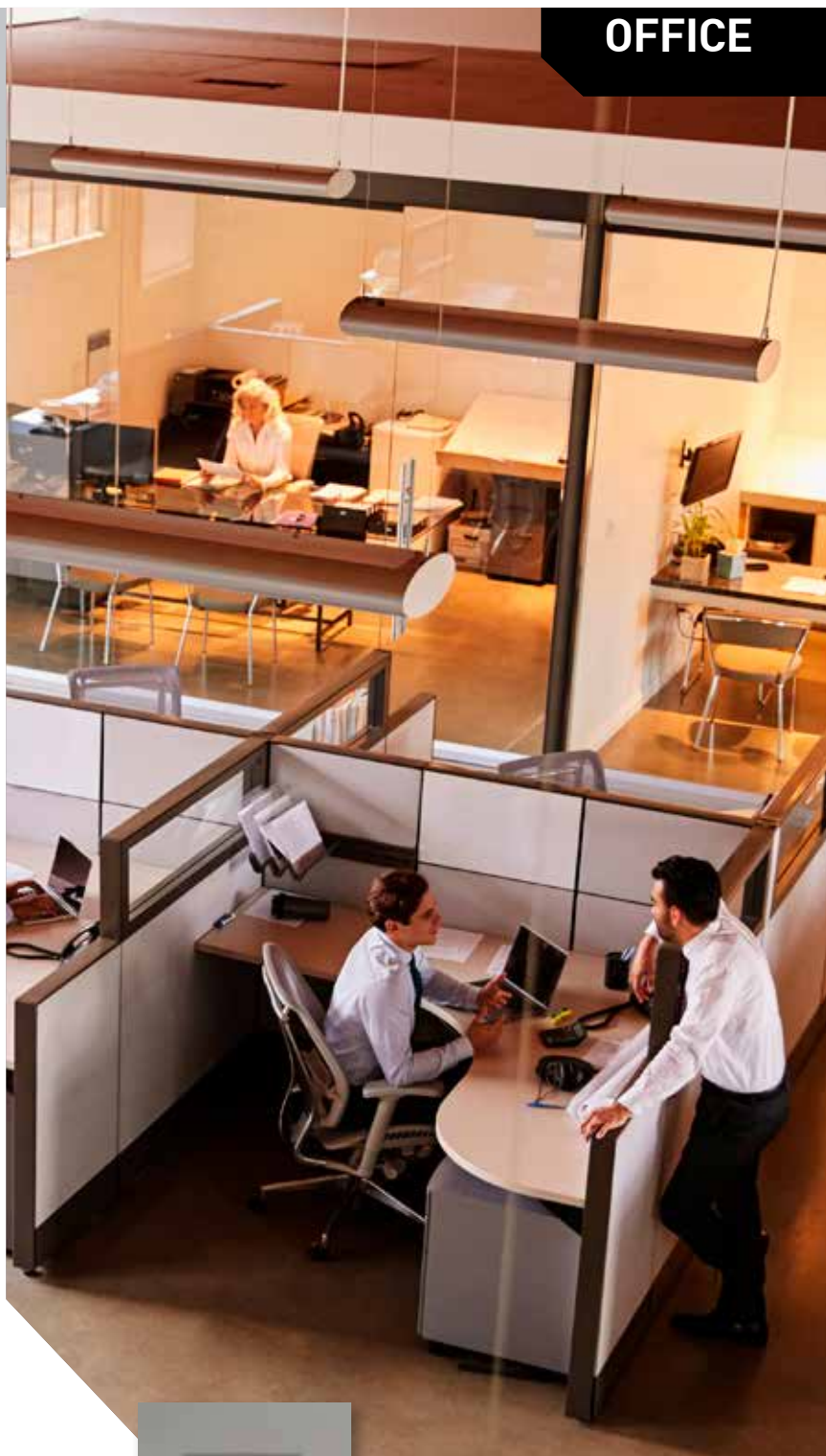
Time delay switch

\*Switch compatible with LED light

# ARTEOR™

## OFFICE AND HOTEL SOLUTIONS

Offices and collective spaces require specific solutions and maximum flexibility: lighting adapted to each situation (meeting, conference, etc.), access security, comprehensive multimedia connections. The Arteor™ range meets all these expectations with perfect adaptability.



Automatic switch



6 A 1 way switch



USB socket



RJ45



Preterminated HDMI sockets



Female HD15 + Jack



USB Charger  
Type C - 45W



From hotel room door to the beside table, Arteor™ provides all the solutions for the specific need of today's hotel industry. Comfort that extends to the hotel's communal areas, whether dedicated to the relaxation or work. The multitude of small details, gives the comfort feeling of being at home to the traveller.



Data sockets



4-Scenario touch control



S-Video socket



Keycard switch



External unit



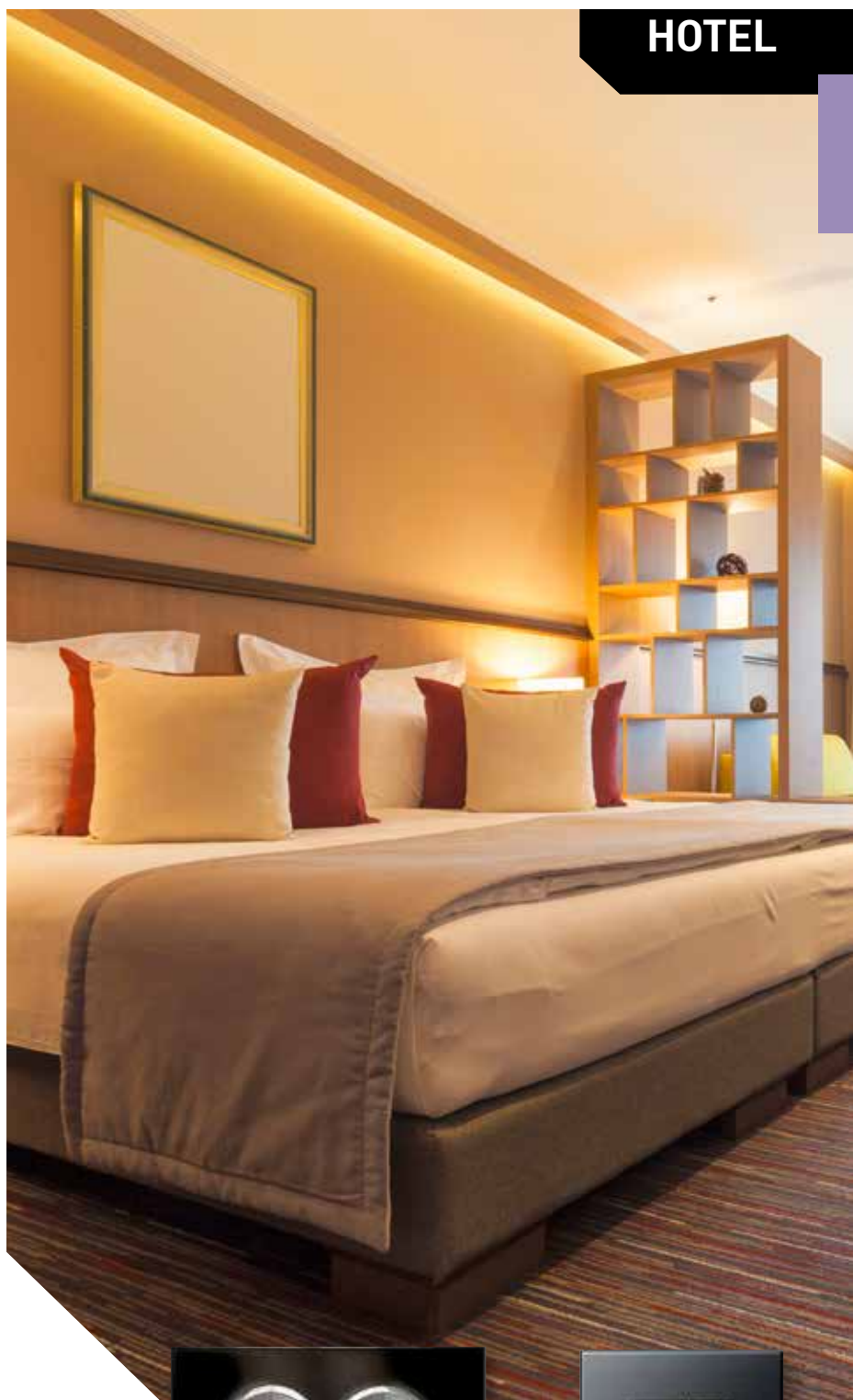
Desk and entrance light



Bed light and curtain aswitch



Internal unit



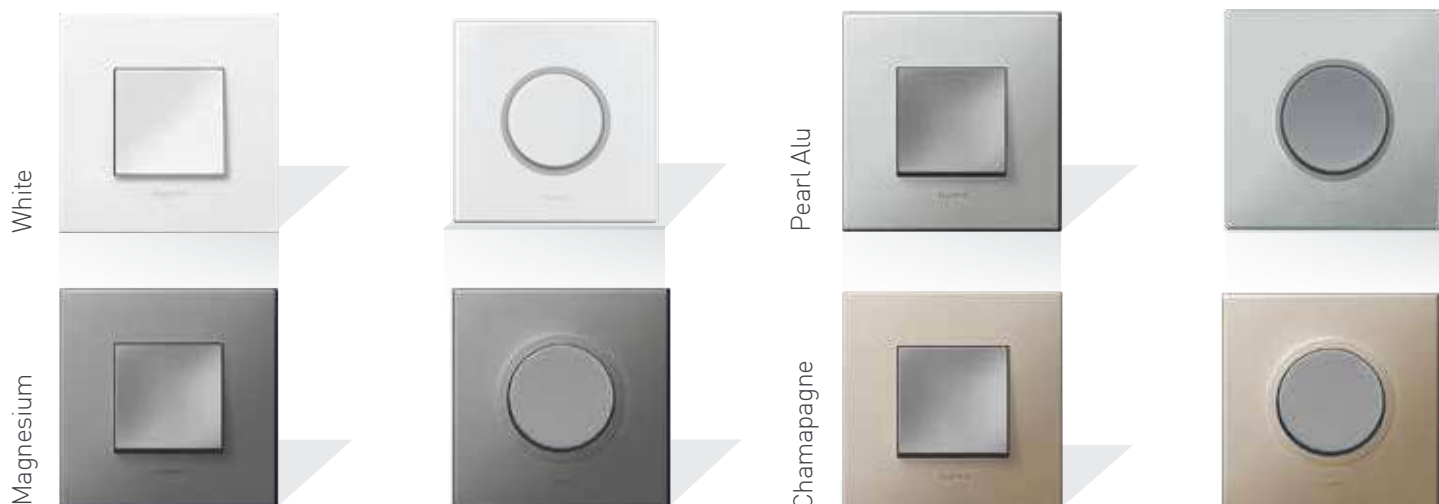
**HOTEL**



# ARTEOR™

A RICH CHOICE OF FINISHES

## NEUTRAL



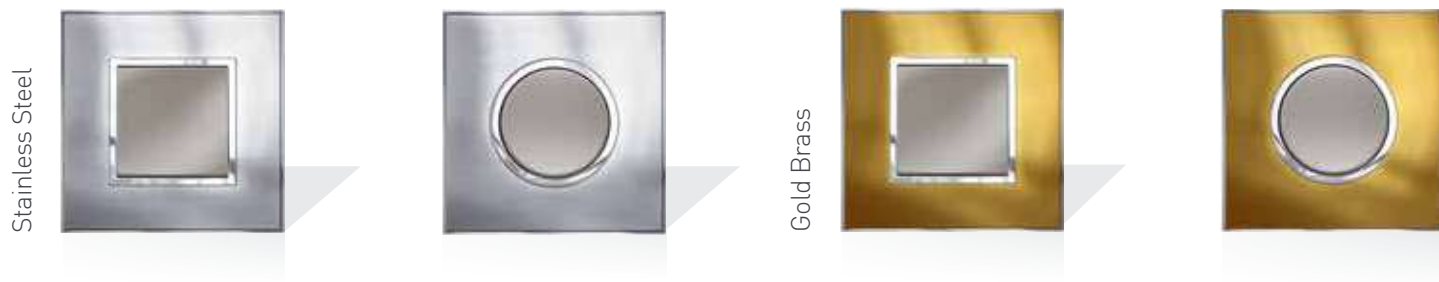
## MIRROR



## GRAPHIC



## METAL



Graphite



Dark Bronze



Green Apple



Dark Baroque



**WOOD**

Grey Oak



**SIGNATURE**

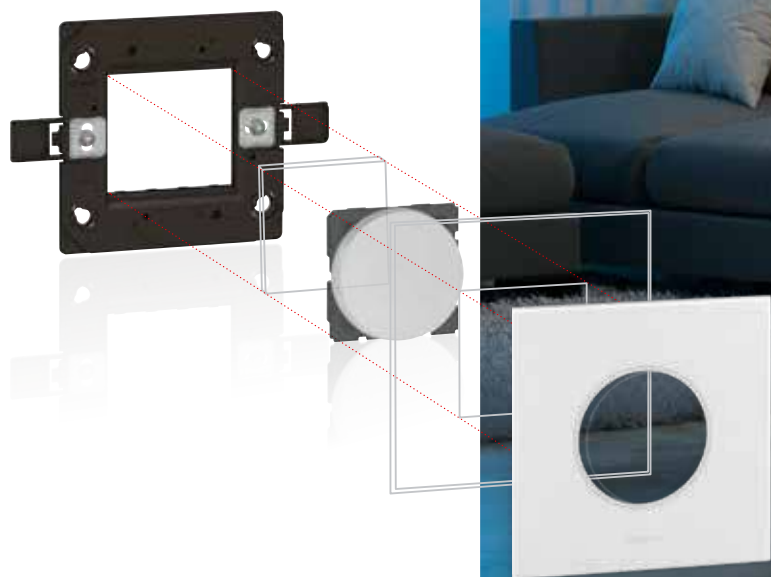
Cube



# ARTEOR™

VERSATILITY AND  
MODULARITY FOR  
UNRIVALLED  
FLEXIBILITY

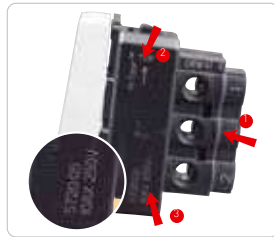
Arteor™ is a modular range  
offering maximum flexibility in  
terms of installation and  
configuration.



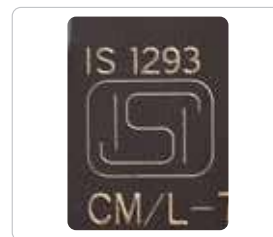
## Features that set ARTEOR™ apart



- ① Finger-proof terminals for IP 20 protection against accidental contact.
- ② Captive "never to loose screws"



- ① Tunnel terminals preventing screwdrivers from slipping.
- ② Laser marking on mechanisms. Arrow showing the correct orientation of the mechanism.
- ③ The latest IS 3854 : 2023.



Sockets with ISI\* mark, conforming to IS 1293. Fan regulator with ISI\* mark, conforming to IS 11037.



Fully shrouded internal mechanism under the rocker preventing visibility of sparks.



- ① Stripping templates on sockets for stripping off exact length of insulation.



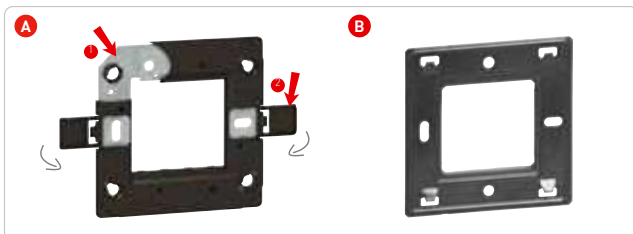
Sockets are shuttered for child's safety against electric shocks.



Possibility of weather proofing mechanisms using Plexo IP 55 and IP 66 boxes.



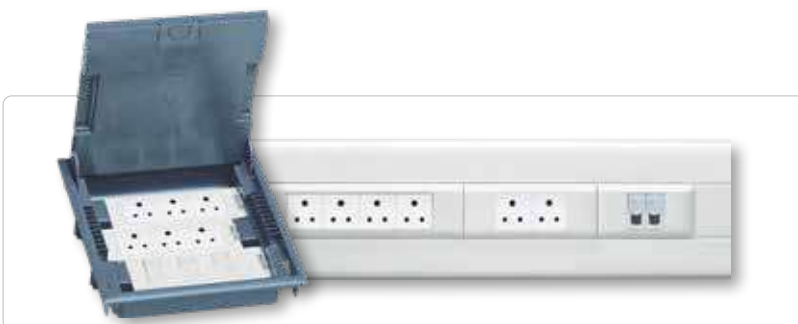
For switches with LED lamps, life of LED is 50000 burning hours. Consumes power (0.76W) next to NIL.



A. For all high end plates  
Metal frame providing solid support to base.  
Bi-material frame - electrical safety IP20.  
Screw caps can be closed once the support frame is installed, ensuring total insulation.



2x2 way switch - 3 controls possible in 2 module plate. In round and square design possible.



Mechanisms compatible with DLP trunking systems, columns, floor boxes and VDI installations.

\*Please referred to the description for ISI mark sockets and Fan Regulators.



# ARTEOR™ MyHOME

## THE BEAUTIFUL SIMPLICITY OF HOME AUTOMATION

Put the finishing touch to your homes with the hometouch screen. get total control of your home with just a touch. see the full range of home automation solutions provided by arteor MyHOME on [legrand.co.in](http://legrand.co.in)





# THE FINISHING TOUCH



# USB CHARGING SOLUTIONS

Now available with fast charging and industry first laptop charging solutions



## MOBILE CHARGING SOLUTION



**USB Type:** A Type  
**Rating:** 15W-3A - 1M



**USB Type:** A+A Type  
**Rating:** 15W-3A - 1M



**USB Type:** A+C Type  
**Rating:** 15W-3A - 1M



**USB Type:** C+C Type  
**Rating:** 15W-3A - 1M



**USB Type:** C Type  
**Rating:** 20W-PD - 1M



**RANGES:** <sup>LIVING</sup> now | ARTEOR™ | Myrius™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™

## MOBILE AND LAPTOP CHARGING SOLUTIONS

Compatible for laptop charging



**USB Type:** C+C Type  
**Rating:** 30W-PD - 2M



**USB Type:** C Type  
**Rating:** 45W-PD - 2M



**USB Type:** C+C Type  
**Rating:** 63W-PD - 3M

**RANGES:** <sup>LIVING</sup> now | ARTEOR™ | Myrius™ | Lyncus™  
Mylinec | Allzy™

**RANGES:** ARTEOR™ | Myrius™  
Lyncus™ | Allzy™

## Arteor™

### square - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Switches – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                      |     |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5734 00 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 216 | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 01 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 386 | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 342 | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 482 | 1/20/200 |

#### Switches – 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                      |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 50 | 10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                                 | 406  | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 51 | 10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module                                 | 480  | 1/10/100 |
| 5720 37 | 10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module | 2278 | 5/50     |
| 5720 38 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module                       | 2726 | 10/100   |

#### Switches – 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 10 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                                         | 464  | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 52 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                                         | 554  | 1/10/100 |
| 5720 63 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module                        | 478  | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 11 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module                        | 670  | 1/20/200 |
| 5720 42 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module                        | 728  | 10/100   |
| 5720 43 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module                                     | 1308 | 10/100   |
| 5720 44 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module                         | 1432 | 10/100   |
| 5734 54 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module                        | 1030 | 1/10/100 |
| 5720 49 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module | 1080 | 10/100   |

#### Accessory for switch with indicator

|         |                                        |    |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------|----|------|
| 5738 06 | LED for Switch - with Indicator (Blue) | 82 | 5/50 |
|---------|----------------------------------------|----|------|

#### Switches – 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5734 17 | 25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 622 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

## Arteor™

### square - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Switches – 32A / 40A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                     |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5734 12 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module               | 1470 | 10/100 |
| 5735 30 | 40A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - fits on 1/2 Module Box | 1692 | 1/5/20 |

#### Push button – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                           |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5734 13 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                    | 374 | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 59 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                    | 526 | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 04 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 396 | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 05 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 500 | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 14 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module   | 496 | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 60 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module   | 708 | 1/10/100 |

#### Electric roller blinds control

|         |                                               |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5722 20 | Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module | 914 | 10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                                     |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 62 | Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module                           | 1482 | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 16 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module                     | 1220 | 1/5/50   |
| 5734 63 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module                     | 1506 | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 69 | Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans) | 1610 | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 68 | Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module              | 1606 | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 53 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module                       | 1436 | 10/100   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

square - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                                     |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 24 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module                 | 306  | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 71 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module     | 622  | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 67 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module     | 744  | 1/5/50   |
| 5735 10 | 16A - Socket Shutter with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module | 1740 | 5/50     |

### Energy plugs

|         |            |     |          |
|---------|------------|-----|----------|
| 5738 86 | 6A - Plug  | 148 | 1/10/100 |
| 5738 88 | 16A - Plug | 198 | 1/10/100 |

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |       |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5734 41 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 2346  | 1/5/50 |
| 5716 80 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module               | 2764  | 10/150 |
| 5716 84 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module           | 3126  | 10/150 |
| 5716 88 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module           | 3484  | 10/150 |
| 5716 92 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module           | 3902  | 10/150 |
| 5716 96 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module     | 5340  | 10/150 |
| 5734 81 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 7990  | 1/20   |
| 5754 81 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 10312 | 1/20   |
| 5754 90 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module | 12630 | 1/20   |

### Data and voice

|         |                                                     |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 27 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module           | 554  | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 26 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module   | 322  | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 29 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module | 684  | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 75 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module | 730  | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 28 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module  | 1044 | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 74 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module  | 1096 | 1/10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

square - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### TV sockets

|         |                                 |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5734 25 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 336 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Electronic chime

|         |                                  |     |          |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5734 43 | Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module | 508 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Buzzer

|         |                          |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 42 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 1822 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|

### Bell call indicator & register - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                  |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 15 | 6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Register - 1 Way - 1 Module | 2280 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 06 | Set of Labels for Bell Call Indicator                            | 612  | 5/50     |

### Skirting light

|         |                                                        |       |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 5734 64 | Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module            | 1224  | 1/10/100 |
| 5722 26 | Skirting Light - with Detector (LED) - 230V - 2 Module | 18570 | 1/20     |

### Lighting

|         |                                                                   |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5724 53 | Over Door Light Unit (Red) - 2 Module                             | 688 | 10/100 |
| 5722 23 | Over Door Light Unit (White) - 2 Module                           | 566 | 10/100 |
| 5724 52 | Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED & Colored Labels - 1 Module | 916 | 10/100 |

### MCB

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5723 61 | 16A - MCB - SPN - 2 Module | 5126 | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|

### Hospitality function

#### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5734 61 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 2448 | 1/5/50 |
| 5734 58 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 1756 | 10/100 |

### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                         |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5722 44 | 15A - Key Card Switch - 230V - 2 Module | 6682 | 1/0/10 |
| 5722 59 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch             | 1822 | 10/50  |

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                 |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 5721 53 | Shaver Socket - 120/230V - with Earth Connector | 6944 | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|---|

### Time switch

|         |                              |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------|------|------|
| 5720 55 | Time Delay Switch - 2 Module | 8530 | 1/20 |
|---------|------------------------------|------|------|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### square - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Audio-video sockets

|         |                                              |       |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 5722 72 | Double RCA Socket (Audio) - 1 Module         | 5062  | 1/20 |
| 5722 73 | Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module | 4540  | 1/20 |
| 5722 74 | Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module                 | 5036  | 1/20 |
| 5722 76 | Female BNC 75 Jack - 1 Module                | 5312  | 1/20 |
| 5722 83 | Female XLR Jack - 2 Module                   | 7810  | 1/20 |
| 5720 97 | Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module | 7010  | 1    |
| 5720 96 | Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module   | 8316  | 1    |
| 5722 84 | Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module | 13010 | 1    |
| 5722 77 | Male XLR Jack - 2 Module                     | 7146  | 1/20 |
| 5722 78 | Female 3.5mm Jack - Solder - 1 Module        | 4154  | 1/20 |
| 5722 75 | USB Socket - 1 Module                        | 3912  | 1/20 |
| 5722 88 | Female HD15 + Jack 3.5mm - 2 Module          | 5644  | 1/20 |

#### Cable outlet

|         |                                            |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 80 | 45A - Cable Outlet - 2 Module              | 1356 | 5/50     |
| 5734 33 | Cord Outlet - with 8mm Diameter - 1 Module | 430  | 1/20/200 |
| 5734 79 | Standard Cord Outlet - 2 Module            | 620  | 10/100   |

#### Blanking plate

|         |                                      |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5734 49 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module            | 62  | 1/40/400 |
| 5723 44 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module            | 92  | 1/10/100 |
| 5758 10 | Blanking Plate with Frame - 2 Module | 572 | 10/100   |

#### Mounting accessories for panel

|         |                                   |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5760 15 | Panel Mounting Support - 1 Module | 360 | 10/100 |
| 5760 16 | Panel Mounting Support - 2 Module | 382 | 10/100 |
| 5760 50 | DIN Rail Support - 2 Module       | 454 | 10/100 |

### Square - magnesium mechanism

#### Switches – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                      |     |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5736 00 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 254 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 01 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 440 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 396 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 562 | 1/20/200 |

## Arteor™

### square - Magnesium mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Switches – 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                      |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5736 50 | 10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                                 | 436  | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 51 | 10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module                                 | 512  | 1/10/100 |
| 5725 37 | 10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module | 2568 | 5/50     |
| 5725 38 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module                       | 3140 | 10/100   |

#### Switches – 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5736 10 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                                         | 526  | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 52 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                                         | 620  | 1/10/100 |
| 5725 63 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module                        | 554  | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 11 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module                        | 758  | 1/20/200 |
| 5725 42 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module                        | 812  | 5/50     |
| 5725 43 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module                                     | 1502 | 10/100   |
| 5725 44 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module                         | 1568 | 10/100   |
| 5736 54 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module                        | 1214 | 1/10/100 |
| 5725 49 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module | 1296 | 10/100   |

#### Switches – 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5736 17 | 25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 698 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

#### Switches – 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5736 12 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 1692 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Push button – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                           |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5736 13 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                    | 422 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 59 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                    | 602 | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 04 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 438 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 05 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 584 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 14 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module   | 580 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 60 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module   | 810 | 1/10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Arteor™

square - magnesium mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Electric roller blinds control

|         |                                               |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5727 20 | Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module | 1062 | 10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                                     |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5736 62 | Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module                           | 1712 | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 16 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module                     | 1408 | 1/5/50   |
| 5736 63 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module                     | 1734 | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 69 | Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans) | 1856 | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 68 | Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module              | 1842 | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 56 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module                       | 1646 | 10/100   |

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                                     |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5736 24 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module                 | 362  | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 71 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module     | 710  | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 67 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module     | 866  | 1/5/50   |
| 5737 10 | 16A - Socket Shutter with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module | 2000 | 5/50     |

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5734 44 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module              | 2708 | 1/5/50 |
| 5716 81 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module     | 3046 | 10/150 |
| 5716 85 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module | 3472 | 10/150 |
| 5716 89 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module | 3982 | 10/150 |
| 5716 93 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module | 4352 | 10/150 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

square - magnesium mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |       |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5716 97 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module     | 5722  | 10/150 |
| 5734 82 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 8360  | 1/20   |
| 5754 82 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 10788 | 1/20   |
| 5754 91 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module | 13214 | 1/20   |

### Data and voice

|         |                                                     |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5736 27 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module           | 640  | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 26 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module   | 386  | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 29 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module | 784  | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 28 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module  | 1194 | 1/20/200 |
| 5736 74 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module  | 1258 | 1/10/100 |

### TV sockets

|         |                                 |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5736 25 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 396 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Electronic chime

|         |                                  |     |          |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5736 43 | Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module | 546 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Buzzer

|         |                          |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------|------|--------|
| 5736 42 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 1994 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|------|--------|

### Bell call indicator & register - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                  |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5736 15 | 6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Register - 1 Way - 1 Module | 2622 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Lighting

|         |                                                        |       |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 5735 64 | Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module            | 1412  | 1/10/100 |
| 5727 26 | Skirting Light - with Detector (LED) - 230V - 2 Module | 21352 | 1/20     |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### square - magnesium mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Hospitality function

##### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5736 61 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 2802 | 1/5/50   |
| 5736 58 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 2028 | 1/10/100 |

#### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                                           |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5727 44 | 15A - Key Card Switch - 230V - with Time Delay - 2 Module | 7356 | 1/0/10 |
| 5727 59 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch                               | 2530 | 10/50  |

#### Shaver socket

|         |                                                 |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 5726 53 | Shaver Socket - 120/230V - with Earth Connector | 7646 | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|---|

#### Time switch

|         |                              |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------|------|------|
| 5740 84 | Time Delay Switch - 2 Module | 9442 | 1/20 |
|---------|------------------------------|------|------|

#### Audio - video connector

|         |                                              |       |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 5727 72 | Double RCA Socket (Audio) - 1 Module         | 6302  | 1/20 |
| 5727 73 | Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module | 4918  | 1/20 |
| 5727 74 | Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module                 | 5592  | 1/20 |
| 5727 76 | Female BNC 75 Jack - 1 Module                | 5440  | 1/20 |
| 5727 83 | Female XLR Jack - 2 Module                   | 9780  | 1/20 |
| 5725 97 | Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module | 7712  | 1    |
| 5725 96 | Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module   | 8744  | 1    |
| 5727 84 | Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module | 15656 | 1    |
| 5727 75 | USB Socket - 1 Module                        | 4370  | 1/20 |
| 5727 88 | Female HD15 + Jack 3.5mm - 2 Module          | 6138  | 1/20 |

#### Blanking plate

|         |                           |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5736 49 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module | 62  | 1/40/400 |
| 5728 44 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module | 104 | 1/10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### square - magnesium mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Dedicated switches

|         |                                                      |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 5738 02 | 20A - Dedicated Switch - DP - 1 Way - 1 Module - Red | 1220 | 5/40 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|

#### Tamper proof and dedicated sockets

|         |                                                                       |      |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 5738 10 | 16A - Dedicated Socket with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module | 2450 | 5/50 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|

#### Square - champagne mechanism

##### Switches - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                      |     |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5748 00 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 254 | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 01 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 440 | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 396 | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 562 | 1/20/200 |

##### Switches - 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                      |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5748 04 | 10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                                 | 436  | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 05 | 10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module                                 | 512  | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 06 | 10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module | 2568 | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 07 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module                       | 3140 | 1/10/100 |

##### Switches - 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5748 08 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                                         | 526  | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 09 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                                         | 620  | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 10 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module                        | 554  | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 11 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module                        | 758  | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 12 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module                        | 812  | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 13 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module                                     | 1500 | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 14 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module                         | 1568 | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 15 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module                        | 1214 | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 16 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module | 1296 | 1/10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### square - champagne mechanism

| Cat.Nos                               | Description                                                         | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Switches – 25A - 230V AC</b>       |                                                                     |                  |          |
| 5748 17                               | 25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module                    | 698              | 1/20/200 |
| <b>Switches – 32A / 40A - 230V AC</b> |                                                                     |                  |          |
| 5748 18                               | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module               | 1692             | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 19                               | 40A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - fits on 1/2 Module Box | 1946             | 1/5/20   |
| <b>Push button – 6A - 230V AC</b>     |                                                                     |                  |          |
| 5748 23                               | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                              | 422              | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 24                               | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                              | 602              | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 21                               | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                            | 438              | 20/200   |
| 5748 22                               | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module           | 584              | 20/200   |
| 5748 25                               | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module             | 580              | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 26                               | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module             | 810              | 1/10/100 |
| <b>Electric roller blinds control</b> |                                                                     |                  |          |
| 5748 20                               | Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module                       | 1062             | 1/10/100 |
| <b>Dimmers and fan regulators</b>     |                                                                     |                  |          |
| 5748 27                               | Light Dimmer - 60 To 400 Watts - 2 Module                           | 1760             | 10/100   |
| 5748 29                               | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module                     | 1408             | 1/5/50   |
| 5748 30                               | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module                     | 1734             | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 31                               | Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans) | 1856             | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 32                               | Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module              | 1842             | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 57                               | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module                       | 1646             | 10/100   |
| <b>Indian standard sockets</b>        |                                                                     |                  |          |
| 5748 84                               | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module                 | 362              | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 34                               | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module     | 710              | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 35                               | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module     | 866              | 1/5/50   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### square - champagne mechanism

| Cat.Nos                                                  | Description                                                      | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>USB chargers (IS13252 (part 1) / IEC 60950-1)</b>     |                                                                  |                  |          |
| 5734 47                                                  | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                         | 2708             | 1/5/50   |
| 5716 82                                                  | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module                | 3046             | 10/150   |
| 5716 86                                                  | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module            | 3472             | 10/150   |
| 5716 90                                                  | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module            | 3982             | 10/150   |
| 5716 94                                                  | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module            | 4352             | 10/150   |
| 5716 98                                                  | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module      | 5722             | 10/150   |
| 5734 83                                                  | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module  | 8360             | 1/20     |
| 5754 83                                                  | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module      | 10788            | 1/20     |
| 5754 92                                                  | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module  | 13214            | 1/20     |
| <b>Data and voice</b>                                    |                                                                  |                  |          |
| 5748 45                                                  | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module                        | 640              | 20/200   |
| 5748 46                                                  | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module                | 386              | 20/200   |
| 5748 47                                                  | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module              | 784              | 20/200   |
| 5748 48                                                  | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module              | 842              | 20/200   |
| 5748 49                                                  | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module               | 1194             | 1/20/200 |
| 5748 50                                                  | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module               | 1258             | 1/10/100 |
| <b>TV sockets</b>                                        |                                                                  |                  |          |
| 5748 51                                                  | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module                                  | 396              | 1/20/200 |
| <b>Electronic chime</b>                                  |                                                                  |                  |          |
| 5748 52                                                  | Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module                                 | 546              | 1/10/100 |
| <b>Buzzer</b>                                            |                                                                  |                  |          |
| 5748 53                                                  | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module                                         | 1994             | 20/200   |
| <b>Bell call indicator &amp; register - 6A - 230V AC</b> |                                                                  |                  |          |
| 5748 54                                                  | 6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Register - 1 Way - 1 Module | 2622             | 20/200   |
| <b>Lighting</b>                                          |                                                                  |                  |          |
| 5748 55                                                  | Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module                      | 1412             | 10/100   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### square - champagne mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Hospitality function

##### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5748 56 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 2802 | 1/5/50   |
| 5748 57 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 2028 | 1/10/100 |

##### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                                           |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5748 58 | 15A - Key Card Switch - 230V - with Time Delay - 2 Module | 7250 | 1/0/10 |
| 5727 59 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch                               | 2530 | 10/50  |

#### Blanking plate

|         |                           |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5748 63 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module | 62  | 1/40/400 |
| 5748 64 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module | 104 | 1/10/100 |

#### Round - white mechanism

##### Switches – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                               |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5733 00 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module                    | 324 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 01 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module                   | 324 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 12 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module                  | 324 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 05 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module                    | 408 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 06 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module                   | 408 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module   | 466 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 04 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module  | 466 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Middle - 1 Module | 466 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 07 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module   | 582 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 08 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module  | 582 | 1/20/200 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### round - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Switches – 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                               |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5733 20 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module                   | 560  | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 21 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module                  | 560  | 1/20/200 |
| 5730 21 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module                 | 572  | 10/100   |
| 5733 40 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                          | 654  | 1/10/100 |
| 5720 64 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module  | 578  | 1/20/200 |
| 5720 65 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module | 578  | 1/20/200 |
| 5730 24 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Middle - 1 Module                 | 580  | 10/100   |
| 5733 22 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module  | 800  | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 23 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module | 800  | 1/20/200 |
| 5730 71 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module         | 712  | 5/50     |
| 5730 72 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module                      | 1566 | 10/100   |
| 5730 73 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module          | 1726 | 10/100   |
| 5733 42 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module         | 1214 | 1/10/100 |

#### Switches - 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5733 26 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 1770 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Push button – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                         |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5733 31 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module          | 438 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 30 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module           | 438 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 46 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 622 | 1/10/100 |
| 5733 47 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 844 | 1/10/100 |

#### Electronic roller blinds control

|         |                                               |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5732 20 | Double Switch For Electric Shutter - 2 Module | 1106 | 10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                        |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5730 66 | Light Dimmer - 60 To 400 Watts - 2 Module              | 1782 | 1/10/100 |
| 5730 03 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 1808 | 1/10/100 |
| 5730 69 | Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 1958 | 1/10/100 |
| 5730 04 | Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module | 1918 | 10/100   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Arteor™

round - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                     |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5734 94 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module | 644 | 20/200 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Data and voice

|         |                                                    |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5723 24 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module | 1400 | 10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 5720 74 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 2456 | 5/50 |
| 5720 67 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 3084 | 5/40 |

### Blanking plate

|         |                           |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5730 87 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module | 106 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|----------|

### Round - magnesium mechanism

#### Switches - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                              |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5733 50 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module                   | 374 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 51 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module                  | 374 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 62 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module                 | 376 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 55 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module                   | 472 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 56 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module                  | 472 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 52 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module  | 522 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 54 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module | 522 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 57 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module  | 676 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 58 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module | 676 | 1/20/200 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

round - magnesium mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches - 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5733 70 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module                    | 624  | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 71 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module                   | 624  | 1/20/200 |
| 5731 21 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module                  | 624  | 10/100   |
| 5733 90 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                           | 742  | 1/10/100 |
| 5725 64 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module   | 654  | 1/20/200 |
| 5725 65 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module  | 654  | 1/20/200 |
| 5731 24 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Middle - 1 Module                  | 664  | 10/100   |
| 5733 72 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module   | 906  | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 73 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module  | 906  | 1/20/200 |
| 5731 71 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module          | 860  | 5/50     |
| 5731 72 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module                       | 1798 | 5/50     |
| 5731 73 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module           | 1896 | 10/100   |
| 5733 92 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module          | 1404 | 1/10/100 |
| 5731 27 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Middle - 1 Module | 908  | 20/200   |

### Switches - 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5733 76 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 2026 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Push button - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                         |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5733 81 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module          | 512 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 80 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module           | 512 | 1/20/200 |
| 5733 96 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 728 | 1/10/100 |
| 5733 97 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 958 | 1/10/100 |

### Electronic roller blinds control

|         |                                               |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5737 20 | Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module | 1280 | 10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                        |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5733 66 | Light Dimmer - 60 To 400 Watts - 2 Module              | 2066 | 1/10/100 |
| 5731 03 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 2078 | 1/10/100 |
| 5731 69 | Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 2240 | 1/10/100 |
| 5731 04 | Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module | 2216 | 10/100   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Arteor™

### round - magnesium mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                     |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5736 94 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module | 744 | 20/200 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Data and voice

|         |                                                    |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5728 24 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module | 1598 | 10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 5725 74 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 2814 | 5/50 |
| 5725 67 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 3368 | 5/40 |

#### Blanking plate

|         |                           |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5731 87 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module | 124 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|----------|

### Round - champagne mechanism

#### Switches - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                              |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5749 00 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module                   | 374 | 20/200 |
| 5749 01 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module                  | 374 | 20/200 |
| 5749 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module                 | 374 | 20/200 |
| 5749 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module                   | 472 | 20/200 |
| 5749 04 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module                  | 472 | 20/200 |
| 5749 05 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module  | 522 | 20/200 |
| 5749 06 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module | 522 | 20/200 |

#### Switches - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                               |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5749 07 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Middle - 1 Module | 522 | 20/200 |
| 5749 08 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module   | 676 | 20/200 |
| 5749 09 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module  | 676 | 20/200 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### round - champagne mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Switches - 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                               |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5749 10 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module                   | 624  | 20/200 |
| 5749 11 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module                  | 624  | 20/200 |
| 5749 12 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module                 | 624  | 20/200 |
| 5749 13 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                          | 742  | 10/100 |
| 5749 14 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module  | 654  | 20/200 |
| 5749 15 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module | 654  | 20/200 |
| 5749 16 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Middle - 1 Module                 | 662  | 20/200 |
| 5749 17 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module  | 908  | 20/200 |
| 5749 18 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module | 908  | 20/200 |
| 5749 19 | 20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module         | 860  | 10/100 |
| 5749 20 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module                      | 1798 | 10/100 |
| 5749 21 | 20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module          | 1896 | 10/100 |
| 5749 22 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module         | 1404 | 10/100 |

#### Push button - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                         |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5749 23 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module          | 512 | 20/200 |
| 5749 24 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module           | 512 | 20/200 |
| 5749 25 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 728 | 10/100 |
| 5749 26 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 958 | 10/100 |

#### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                        |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5749 27 | Light Dimmer - 60 To 400 Watts - 2 Module              | 2134 | 10/100 |
| 5749 29 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 2078 | 10/100 |
| 5749 30 | Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 2240 | 10/100 |
| 5749 31 | Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module | 2216 | 10/100 |

#### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                     |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5749 94 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module | 744 | 20/200 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Blanking plate

|         |                           |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5749 64 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module | 124 | 10/100 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--------|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

| Cat.Nos                                              | Description                                      | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack     |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Square cover plates with metal frame</b>          |                                                  |                  |          |
| <b>White cover plates with metal frame</b>           |                                                  |                  |          |
| 5757 00                                              | Cover Plate - 1 Module - White                   | 276              | 10/100   |
| 5757 10                                              | Cover Plate - 2 Module - White                   | 292              | 10/100   |
| 5757 20                                              | Cover Plate - 3 Module - White                   | 328              | 10/100   |
| 5757 30                                              | Cover Plate - 4 Module - White                   | 342              | 5/50     |
| 5757 40                                              | Cover Plate - 6 Module - White                   | 626              | 5/30     |
| 5757 50                                              | Cover Plate - 8 Module - White                   | 694              | 5/30     |
| 5757 60                                              | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White                 | 876              | 2/20     |
| 5757 70                                              | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - White                 | 1070             | 2/16     |
| 5757 80                                              | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - White                 | 1284             | 2/16     |
| 5757 90                                              | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - White                 | 1420             | 2/12     |
| 5758 00                                              | Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - White                 | 1696             | 2/12     |
| 5750 70                                              | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - White | 486              | 5/50     |
| <b>Pearl aluminium cover plates with Metal frame</b> |                                                  |                  |          |
| 5759 73                                              | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium         | 414              | 10/100   |
| 5759 74                                              | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium         | 428              | 1/10/100 |
| 5759 75                                              | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium         | 464              | 10/100   |
| 5759 76                                              | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium         | 526              | 5/50     |
| 5759 77                                              | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium         | 906              | 5/30     |
| 5759 78                                              | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium         | 992              | 1/5/30   |
| 5759 79                                              | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium       | 1264             | 2/20     |
| 5759 80                                              | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium       | 1640             | 1/2/16   |
| 5759 81                                              | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium       | 1854             | 2/16     |
| 5759 82                                              | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium       | 2170             | 2/12     |
| 5759 83                                              | Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium       | 2470             | 2/12     |
| <b>Graphite cover plates with metal frame</b>        |                                                  |                  |          |
| 5759 61                                              | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphite                | 414              | 10/100   |
| 5759 62                                              | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite                | 428              | 1/10/100 |
| 5759 63                                              | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite                | 464              | 10/100   |
| 5759 64                                              | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite                | 526              | 5/50     |
| 5759 66                                              | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite                | 906              | 5/30     |
| 5759 67                                              | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite                | 992              | 1/5/30   |
| 5759 68                                              | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite              | 1264             | 2/20     |
| 5759 69                                              | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite              | 1640             | 1/2/16   |
| 5759 70                                              | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Graphite              | 1854             | 2/16     |
| 5759 71                                              | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Graphite              | 2170             | 2/12     |
| 5759 72                                              | Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Graphite              | 2470             | 2/12     |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

| Cat.Nos                                          | Description                            | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack     |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Magnesium cover plates with metal frame</b>   |                                        |                  |          |
| 5755 89                                          | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Magnesium     | 414              | 10/100   |
| 5755 90                                          | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium     | 428              | 1/10/100 |
| 5755 91                                          | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium     | 464              | 10/100   |
| 5755 93                                          | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium     | 526              | 5/50     |
| 5755 94                                          | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium     | 906              | 5/30     |
| 5755 95                                          | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium     | 992              | 1/5/30   |
| 5755 96                                          | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium   | 1264             | 5/20     |
| 5755 97                                          | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium   | 1640             | 1/2/16   |
| 5755 98                                          | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Magnesium   | 1854             | 2/16     |
| 5755 99                                          | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Magnesium   | 2170             | 2/12     |
| <b>Champagne cover plates with metal frame</b>   |                                        |                  |          |
| 5759 84                                          | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne     | 414              | 10/100   |
| 5759 85                                          | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne     | 428              | 1/10/100 |
| 5759 86                                          | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne     | 464              | 10/100   |
| 5759 87                                          | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne     | 526              | 5/50     |
| 5759 88                                          | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne     | 906              | 5/30     |
| 5759 89                                          | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne     | 992              | 1/5/30   |
| 5759 90                                          | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne   | 1264             | 2/20     |
| 5759 91                                          | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne   | 1640             | 1/2/16   |
| 5759 92                                          | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Champagne   | 1854             | 2/16     |
| 5759 93                                          | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Champagne   | 2170             | 2/12     |
| <b>Dark bronze cover plates with metal frame</b> |                                        |                  |          |
| 5756 79                                          | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze   | 414              | 10/100   |
| 5756 80                                          | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze   | 428              | 1/10/100 |
| 5756 81                                          | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze   | 464              | 10/100   |
| 5756 83                                          | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze   | 526              | 5/50     |
| 5756 84                                          | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze   | 906              | 5/30     |
| 5756 85                                          | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze   | 992              | 1/5/30   |
| 5756 86                                          | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze | 1264             | 2/20     |
| 5756 87                                          | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze | 1640             | 1/2/16   |
| 5756 88                                          | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze | 1854             | 2/16     |
| 5756 89                                          | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze | 2170             | 2/12     |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### square cover plates with metal frame

| Cat.Nos                                                    | Description                                                | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Pearl aluminium cover plates with overmoulded frame</b> |                                                            |                  |        |
| 5757 01                                                    | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium                   | 458              | 10/100 |
| 5757 11                                                    | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium                   | 484              | 10/100 |
| 5757 21                                                    | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium                   | 516              | 10/100 |
| 5757 31                                                    | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium                   | 584              | 5/50   |
| 5757 41                                                    | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium                   | 994              | 5/30   |
| 5757 51                                                    | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium                   | 1104             | 5/30   |
| 5757 61                                                    | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium                 | 1400             | 2/20   |
| 5757 71                                                    | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium                 | 1818             | 2/16   |
| 5757 81                                                    | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium                 | 2066             | 2/16   |
| 5757 91                                                    | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium                 | 2416             | 2/12   |
| 5758 01                                                    | Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium                 | 2742             | 2/12   |
| 5750 71                                                    | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 780              | 5/50   |

### Graphite cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                                     |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5757 02 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphite                   | 458  | 10/100 |
| 5757 12 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite                   | 484  | 10/100 |
| 5757 22 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite                   | 516  | 10/100 |
| 5757 32 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite                   | 584  | 5/50   |
| 5757 42 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite                   | 994  | 5/30   |
| 5757 52 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite                   | 1104 | 5/30   |
| 5757 62 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite                 | 1400 | 2/20   |
| 5757 72 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite                 | 1818 | 2/16   |
| 5757 82 | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Graphite                 | 2066 | 2/16   |
| 5757 92 | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Graphite                 | 2416 | 2/12   |
| 5758 02 | Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Graphite                 | 2744 | 2/12   |
| 5750 72 | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Graphite | 780  | 5/50   |

### Magnesium cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                                      |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 11 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Magnesium                   | 458  | 10/100 |
| 5758 12 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium                   | 484  | 10/100 |
| 5758 13 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium                   | 516  | 10/100 |
| 5758 14 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium                   | 584  | 5/30   |
| 5758 15 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium                   | 994  | 5/30   |
| 5758 16 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium                   | 1104 | 5/30   |
| 5758 17 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium                 | 1400 | 2/20   |
| 5758 18 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium                 | 1818 | 2/16   |
| 5758 19 | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Magnesium                 | 2066 | 2/16   |
| 5758 20 | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Magnesium                 | 2416 | 2/12   |
| 5758 21 | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Magnesium | 782  | 5/50   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### square cover plates

| Cat.Nos                                              | Description                                          | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Champagne cover plates with overmoulded frame</b> |                                                      |                  |        |
| 5758 22                                              | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne                   | 458              | 10/100 |
| 5758 23                                              | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne                   | 484              | 10/100 |
| 5758 24                                              | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne                   | 516              | 10/100 |
| 5758 25                                              | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne                   | 584              | 5/50   |
| 5758 26                                              | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne                   | 994              | 5/30   |
| 5758 27                                              | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne                   | 1104             | 5/30   |
| 5758 28                                              | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne                 | 1400             | 2/20   |
| 5758 29                                              | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne                 | 1818             | 2/16   |
| 5758 30                                              | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Champagne                 | 2066             | 2/16   |
| 5758 31                                              | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Champagne                 | 2416             | 2/12   |
| 5758 32                                              | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Champagne | 782              | 5/50   |

### Dark bronze cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                                        |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 33 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze                   | 458  | 10/100 |
| 5758 34 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze                   | 484  | 10/100 |
| 5758 35 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze                   | 516  | 10/100 |
| 5758 36 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze                   | 584  | 5/50   |
| 5758 37 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze                   | 994  | 5/30   |
| 5758 38 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze                   | 1104 | 5/30   |
| 5758 39 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze                 | 1400 | 2/20   |
| 5758 40 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze                 | 1818 | 2/16   |
| 5758 41 | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze                 | 2066 | 2/16   |
| 5758 42 | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze                 | 2416 | 2/12   |
| 5758 43 | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Dark Bronze | 782  | 5/50   |

### Mirror black cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                         |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5757 03 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror Black   | 2278 | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 13 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror Black   | 2436 | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 23 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror Black   | 2610 | 1/20   |
| 5757 33 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror Black   | 2772 | 1/20   |
| 5757 43 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror Black   | 5046 | 1/5    |
| 5757 53 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror Black   | 5558 | 1/5    |
| 5757 63 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black | 7044 | 1/10   |
| 5757 73 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black | 8666 | 1/8    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

**Mirror white cover plates with overmoulded frame**

|         |                                         |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5757 04 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror White   | 2278 | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 14 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror White   | 2436 | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 24 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror White   | 2610 | 1/20   |
| 5757 34 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror White   | 2772 | 1/20   |
| 5757 44 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror White   | 5046 | 1/5    |
| 5757 54 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror White   | 5558 | 1/5    |
| 5757 64 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror White | 7174 | 1/10   |
| 5757 74 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror White | 8666 | 1/8    |

**Mirror green apple cover plates with overmoulded frame**

|         |                                                        |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 44 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Green Apple                   | 2278 | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 45 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Green Apple                   | 2436 | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 46 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Green Apple                   | 2610 | 1/20   |
| 5758 47 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Green Apple                   | 2772 | 1/20   |
| 5758 48 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Green Apple                   | 5046 | 1/5    |
| 5758 49 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Green Apple                   | 5558 | 1/5    |
| 5758 50 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Green Apple                 | 7172 | 1/10   |
| 5758 51 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Green Apple                 | 8666 | 1/8    |
| 5758 52 | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Green Apple | 3800 | 1/5/50 |

**Graphic casual cover plates with overmoulded frame**

|         |                                           |       |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5762 91 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphic Casual   | 2766  | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 11 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphic Casual   | 2976  | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 31 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphic Casual   | 3196  | 1/20   |
| 5763 51 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphic Casual   | 3412  | 1/20   |
| 5763 81 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphic Casual   | 6176  | 1/5    |
| 5764 01 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphic Casual   | 6814  | 1/5    |
| 5758 89 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual | 8578  | 1/10   |
| 5758 90 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual | 10620 | 1/8    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

**Silver baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame**

|         |                                                           |       |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5758 53 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Silver Baroque                   | 2766  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 54 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Baroque                   | 2976  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 55 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Baroque                   | 3196  | 1/0/20 |
| 5758 56 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Baroque                   | 3412  | 1/0/20 |
| 5758 57 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Baroque                   | 6176  | 1/0/5  |
| 5758 58 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Silver Baroque                   | 6814  | 1/0/5  |
| 5758 59 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque                 | 8578  | 1/0/10 |
| 5758 60 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque                 | 10620 | 1/0/8  |
| 5758 61 | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Silver Baroque | 4366  | 1/5/50 |

**Dark baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame**

|         |                                                         |       |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5758 62 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Baroque                   | 2766  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 63 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Baroque                   | 2976  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 64 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Baroque                   | 3196  | 1/0/20 |
| 5758 65 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Baroque                   | 3412  | 1/0/20 |
| 5758 66 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Baroque                   | 6176  | 1/0/5  |
| 5758 67 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Baroque                   | 6814  | 1/0/5  |
| 5758 68 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Baroque                 | 8576  | 1/0/10 |
| 5758 69 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Baroque                 | 10620 | 1/0/8  |
| 5758 70 | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Dark Baroque | 4366  | 1/5/50 |

**Metal finish cover plates with overmoulded frame**
**Gold brass cover plates with overmoulded frame**

|         |                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5762 90 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Gold Brass | 3712 | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 10 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Gold Brass | 3974 | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 30 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Gold Brass | 4274 | 1/0/20 |
| 5763 50 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Gold Brass | 4534 | 1/0/20 |
| 5763 80 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Gold Brass | 8252 | 1/0/5  |
| 5764 00 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Gold Brass | 9072 | 1/0/5  |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Arteor™

### square cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Stainless steel cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                            |       |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5757 06 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Stainless Steel   | 3712  | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 16 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Stainless Steel   | 3974  | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 26 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Stainless Steel   | 4274  | 1/20   |
| 5757 36 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Stainless Steel   | 4534  | 1/20   |
| 5757 46 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Stainless Steel   | 8252  | 1/5    |
| 5757 56 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Stainless Steel   | 9072  | 1/10   |
| 5757 66 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel | 11470 | 1/5    |
| 5757 76 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel | 14136 | 1/8    |

#### Wood cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                                     |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 80 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Grey Oak                   | 2176 | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 81 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Grey Oak                   | 2308 | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 82 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Grey Oak                   | 2848 | 1/20   |
| 5758 83 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Grey Oak                   | 3156 | 1/20   |
| 5758 84 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Grey Oak                   | 4688 | 1/5    |
| 5758 85 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Grey Oak                   | 5638 | 1/5    |
| 5758 86 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Grey Oak                 | 6696 | 1/10   |
| 5758 87 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Grey Oak                 | 8972 | 1/8    |
| 5758 88 | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Grey Oak | 2780 | 1/5/50 |

#### Signature cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                                       |       |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5758 71 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Cube Plate                   | 7116  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 72 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Cube Plate                   | 7244  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 73 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Cube Plate                   | 8284  | 1/20   |
| 5758 74 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Cube Plate                   | 8560  | 1/20   |
| 5758 75 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Cube Plate                   | 11150 | 1/5    |
| 5758 76 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Cube Plate                   | 11702 | 1/5    |
| 5758 77 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Cube Plate                 | 17482 | 1/10   |
| 5758 78 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Cube Plate                 | 19368 | 1/8    |
| 5758 79 | Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Cube Plate | 7942  | 1/5/50 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### round cover plate

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Round cover plates with metal frame

##### Round - white cover plates with metal frame

|         |                                  |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5759 00 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - White   | 422  | 10/100 |
| 5759 10 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - White   | 446  | 10/100 |
| 5759 20 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - White   | 470  | 5/50   |
| 5759 30 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - White   | 858  | 5/30   |
| 5765 80 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - White   | 948  | 5/30   |
| 5759 40 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White | 1000 | 2/20   |
| 5759 50 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - White | 1458 | 2/16   |

##### Round - pearl aluminium cover plates with metal frame

|         |                                            |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5757 93 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 566  | 10/100 |
| 5757 94 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 612  | 10/100 |
| 5757 95 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 688  | 5/50   |
| 5757 96 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 1170 | 5/30   |
| 5757 97 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 1298 | 5/30   |
| 5757 98 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 1638 | 2/20   |
| 5757 99 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 2134 | 2/16   |

##### Round - graphite cover plates with metal frame

|         |                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 03 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite   | 566  | 10/100 |
| 5758 04 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite   | 612  | 10/100 |
| 5758 05 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite   | 688  | 5/50   |
| 5758 06 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite   | 1166 | 5/30   |
| 5758 07 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite   | 1298 | 5/30   |
| 5758 08 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite | 1638 | 2/20   |
| 5758 09 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite | 2134 | 2/16   |

##### Round - magnesium cover plates with metal frame

|         |                                      |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5756 23 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium   | 566  | 10/100 |
| 5756 24 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium   | 612  | 10/100 |
| 5756 25 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium   | 688  | 5/50   |
| 5756 26 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium   | 1166 | 5/30   |
| 5756 27 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium   | 1296 | 5/30   |
| 5756 28 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium | 1638 | 2/20   |
| 5756 29 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium | 2134 | 2/16   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Arteor™

round cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Round - champagne cover plates with metal frame

|         |                                      |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 91 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne   | 566  | 10/100 |
| 5758 92 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne   | 612  | 10/100 |
| 5758 93 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne   | 688  | 5/50   |
| 5758 94 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne   | 1166 | 5/30   |
| 5758 95 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne   | 1298 | 5/30   |
| 5758 96 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne | 1640 | 2/20   |
| 5758 97 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne | 2134 | 2/16   |

### Round - dark bronze cover plates with metal frame

|         |                                        |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5756 93 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze   | 566  | 10/100 |
| 5756 94 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze   | 612  | 10/100 |
| 5756 95 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze   | 686  | 5/50   |
| 5756 96 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze   | 1166 | 5/30   |
| 5756 97 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze   | 1296 | 5/30   |
| 5756 98 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze | 1638 | 2/20   |
| 5756 99 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze | 2134 | 2/16   |

### Round - pearl aluminium cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                            |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5759 01 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 640  | 10/100 |
| 5759 11 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 674  | 10/100 |
| 5759 21 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 714  | 5/50   |
| 5759 31 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 1298 | 5/30   |
| 5765 81 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 1426 | 5/30   |
| 5759 41 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 1498 | 2/20   |
| 5759 51 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 2218 | 2/16   |

### Round - graphite cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5759 02 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite   | 640  | 10/100 |
| 5759 12 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite   | 674  | 10/100 |
| 5759 22 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite   | 714  | 5/50   |
| 5759 32 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite   | 1298 | 5/30   |
| 5765 82 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite   | 1426 | 5/30   |
| 5759 42 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite | 1498 | 2/20   |
| 5759 52 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite | 2218 | 2/16   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

round cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Round - magnesium cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                      |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5768 41 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium   | 640  | 10/100 |
| 5768 42 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium   | 674  | 10/100 |
| 5768 43 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium   | 714  | 5/50   |
| 5768 44 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium   | 1298 | 5/30   |
| 5768 45 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium   | 1426 | 5/30   |
| 5768 46 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium | 1498 | 2/20   |
| 5768 47 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium | 2218 | 2/16   |

### Round - champagne cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                      |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5768 48 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne   | 640  | 10/100 |
| 5768 49 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne   | 674  | 10/100 |
| 5768 50 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne   | 714  | 5/50   |
| 5768 51 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne   | 1298 | 5/30   |
| 5768 52 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne   | 1426 | 5/30   |
| 5768 53 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne | 1498 | 2/20   |
| 5768 54 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne | 2218 | 2/16   |

### Round - dark bronze cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                        |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5768 55 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze   | 640  | 10/100 |
| 5768 56 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze   | 674  | 10/100 |
| 5768 57 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze   | 714  | 5/50   |
| 5768 58 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze   | 1298 | 5/30   |
| 5768 59 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze   | 1426 | 5/30   |
| 5768 60 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze | 1498 | 2/20   |
| 5768 61 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze | 2218 | 2/16   |

### round mirror finish cover plates

### Round - mirror black cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                         |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5759 03 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror Black   | 2686 | 1/5/30 |
| 5759 13 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror Black   | 2880 | 1/20   |
| 5759 23 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror Black   | 3064 | 1/20   |
| 5759 33 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror Black   | 5544 | 1/5    |
| 5765 83 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror Black   | 6122 | 1/5    |
| 5759 43 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black | 7216 | 1/10   |
| 5759 53 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black | 9540 | 1/8    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### round cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Round - mirror white cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                         |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5759 04 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror White   | 2686 | 1/5/30 |
| 5759 14 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror White   | 2880 | 1/20   |
| 5759 24 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror White   | 3064 | 1/20   |
| 5759 34 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror White   | 5544 | 1/5    |
| 5765 84 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror White   | 6122 | 1/5    |
| 5759 44 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror White | 7368 | 1/10   |
| 5759 54 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror White | 9540 | 1/8    |

#### Round - green apple cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                        |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5768 62 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Green Apple   | 2686 | 1/5/30 |
| 5768 63 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Green Apple   | 2880 | 1/20   |
| 5768 64 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Green Apple   | 3064 | 1/20   |
| 5768 65 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Green Apple   | 5542 | 1/5    |
| 5768 66 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Green Apple   | 6122 | 1/5    |
| 5768 67 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Green Apple | 7364 | 1/10   |
| 5768 68 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Green Apple | 9540 | 1/8    |

#### Round - graphic casual cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                           |       |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5763 01 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphic Casual   | 3282  | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 21 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphic Casual   | 3514  | 1/20   |
| 5763 41 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphic Casual   | 3750  | 1/20   |
| 5763 61 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphic Casual   | 6796  | 1/5    |
| 5763 91 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphic Casual   | 7484  | 1/5    |
| 5768 97 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual | 8978  | 1/10   |
| 5768 98 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual | 11680 | 1/8    |

#### Round - silver baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                           |       |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5768 69 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Baroque   | 3282  | 1/5/30 |
| 5768 70 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Baroque   | 3514  | 1/20   |
| 5768 71 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Baroque   | 3750  | 1/20   |
| 5768 72 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Baroque   | 6796  | 1/5    |
| 5768 73 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Silver Baroque   | 7484  | 1/5    |
| 5768 74 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque | 8978  | 1/10   |
| 5768 75 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque | 11680 | 1/8    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### round cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Round - dark baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                         |       |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5768 76 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Baroque   | 3282  | 1/5/30 |
| 5768 77 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Baroque   | 3514  | 1/20   |
| 5768 78 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Baroque   | 3750  | 1/20   |
| 5768 79 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Baroque   | 6796  | 1/5    |
| 5768 80 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Baroque   | 7484  | 1/5    |
| 5768 81 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Baroque | 8978  | 1/10   |
| 5768 82 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Baroque | 11680 | 1/8    |

#### Round - metal finish cover plates

#### Round - gold brass cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5763 00 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Gold Brass | 4380 | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 20 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Gold Brass | 4678 | 1/20   |
| 5763 40 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Gold Brass | 4990 | 1/20   |
| 5763 60 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Gold Brass | 9066 | 1/5    |
| 5763 90 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Gold Brass | 9988 | 1/5    |

#### Round - stainless steel cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                            |       |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5759 06 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Stainless Steel   | 4380  | 1/5/30 |
| 5759 16 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Stainless Steel   | 4678  | 1/20   |
| 5759 26 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Stainless Steel   | 4990  | 1/20   |
| 5759 36 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Stainless Steel   | 9066  | 1/5    |
| 5765 86 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Stainless Steel   | 9988  | 1/5    |
| 5759 46 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel | 12628 | 1/10   |
| 5759 56 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel | 15544 | 1/8    |

#### Round - wood cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5768 90 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Grey Oak   | 2306 | 1/5/30 |
| 5768 91 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Grey Oak   | 3410 | 1/20   |
| 5768 92 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Grey Oak   | 3536 | 1/20   |
| 5768 93 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Grey Oak   | 5022 | 1/5    |
| 5768 94 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Grey Oak   | 6120 | 1/5    |
| 5768 95 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Grey Oak | 6538 | 1/10   |
| 5768 96 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Grey Oak | 8368 | 1/8    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### round cover plates

| Cat.Nos                                                      | Description                           | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Round - signature cover plates with overmoulded frame</b> |                                       |                  |        |
| 5768 83                                                      | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Cube Plate   | 7244             | 1/5/30 |
| 5768 84                                                      | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Cube Plate   | 8804             | 1/20   |
| 5768 85                                                      | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Cube Plate   | 8966             | 1/20   |
| 5768 86                                                      | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Cube Plate   | 11476            | 1/5    |
| 5768 87                                                      | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Cube Plate   | 12176            | 1/5    |
| 5768 88                                                      | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Cube Plate | 16938            | 1/10   |
| 5768 89                                                      | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Cube Plate | 19166            | 1/8    |



5768 84

### Accessories

#### Plastic surface boxes

|         |                                    |     |    |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 5734 91 | Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module   | 144 | 55 |
| 5735 20 | Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module     | 172 | 42 |
| 5735 70 | Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module     | 204 | 27 |
| 5735 71 | Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module     | 254 | 20 |
| 5723 94 | Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module     | 286 | 20 |
| 5735 74 | Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module   | 350 | 10 |
| 5735 72 | Plastic Surface Box - 12/16 Module | 900 | 11 |
| 5735 73 | Plastic Surface Box - 18/24 Module | 952 | 8  |



5735 70

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### mounting boxes

| Cat.Nos                  | Description                    | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Metal flush boxes</b> |                                |                  |      |
| 6890 07                  | Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module   | 150              | 40   |
| 6890 08                  | Metal Flush Box - 3 Module     | 150              | 40   |
| 6890 09                  | Metal Flush Box - 4 Module     | 200              | 40   |
| 6890 10                  | Metal Flush Box - 6 Module     | 316              | 40   |
| 6890 42                  | Metal Flush Box - 8 Module     | 368              | 40   |
| 6890 31                  | Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module   | 366              | 20   |
| 6890 11                  | Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module | 552              | 10   |
| 6890 12                  | Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module | 698              | 10   |



6890 07



6890 08



6890 09



6890 12

#### IP 55 plexo box and accessories

|         |                                                                |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 6846 38 | Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with Transparent Flap- 3 Module-IP 66 | 5620 | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|



6846 38

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™ mounting boxes

| Cat.Nos                                  | Description                                                 | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>IP 55 plexo box with PVC membrane</b> |                                                             |                  |      |
| 6806 11                                  | Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 1 Module        | 1240             | 10   |
| 6806 12                                  | Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 2 Module        | 1266             | 10   |
| 6806 13                                  | Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 3 Module        | 1684             | 10   |
| 6806 14                                  | Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 4 Module        | 2526             | 5    |
| 6806 19                                  | Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane- 2 Row*4 Module  | 4096             | 5    |
| 6806 33                                  | Grey Plexo Flush Adaptor with Membrane- 3 Module Arteor Box | 1350             | 20   |

## Arteor™

### Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Arteor™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

### SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

# ARTEOR™ IoT

## ADD A TOUCH OF SMARTNESS

### THE SMART RADIO SOLUTION

Arteor IoT offers, a radio-based solution for the connected home. The intelligent products communicate with one another via radio ZigBee 3.0 (2.4 GHz waveband). This means there is no need for specific or extensive cabling. Also, although the range only contains a few products, these can be used to create lots of individual solutions for a more customized feel at home.

### SIMPLE, ADAPTABLE, OPEN

Radio-based Arteor has been designed and developed as a simple solution to make every house more individual, convenient and secure. Simple for planners, who are able to integrate many useful functions without having to provide for complicated cabling. Simple for installers, who are able to install the system without a great deal of effort or specialist knowledge. Simple for users, who will find it convenient to operate, easy to extend and are able to make changes at any time.



### THE HOME + CONTROL APP FOR SMARTPHONE OR TABLET

The app on the smartphone or tablet opens up new options: monitoring of instantaneous power consumption, remote surveillance of the connected home, and control over various functions when the user is out and about.



Scan to know more about  
the product.





## LOCAL CONTROL GUARANTEED

Of course, all functions can still be used in the traditional way via switches on the wall. If furniture needs to be rearranged or small children need to be able to reach a switch, the wireless switches can be repositioned easily at any time.



**Home +  
Control App**

iPhone, iPod and iPad are registered trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. HomeKit is a trademark of Apple Inc. App store is a service mark of Apple Inc., Google, Android, Google Play, and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC. Amazon, Alexa and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates.

# ARTEOR™ IoT

SMART HOMES,  
SMARTER  
CONVENIENCE!

## COMPACT & THOUGHTFUL FOR ENHANCED CONVENIENCE!

At Legrand, it is our promise to enhance convenience at every point of interaction. The process of designeering that we follow ensures the best of fusion between the design and engineering. Arteor's connected offer launched in 2019, has witness huge success due to its unique style and unmatched range of functions. Further raising the bar, Arteor IoT range is enhanced with the addition of several new products, to ensure that you live the advantage.



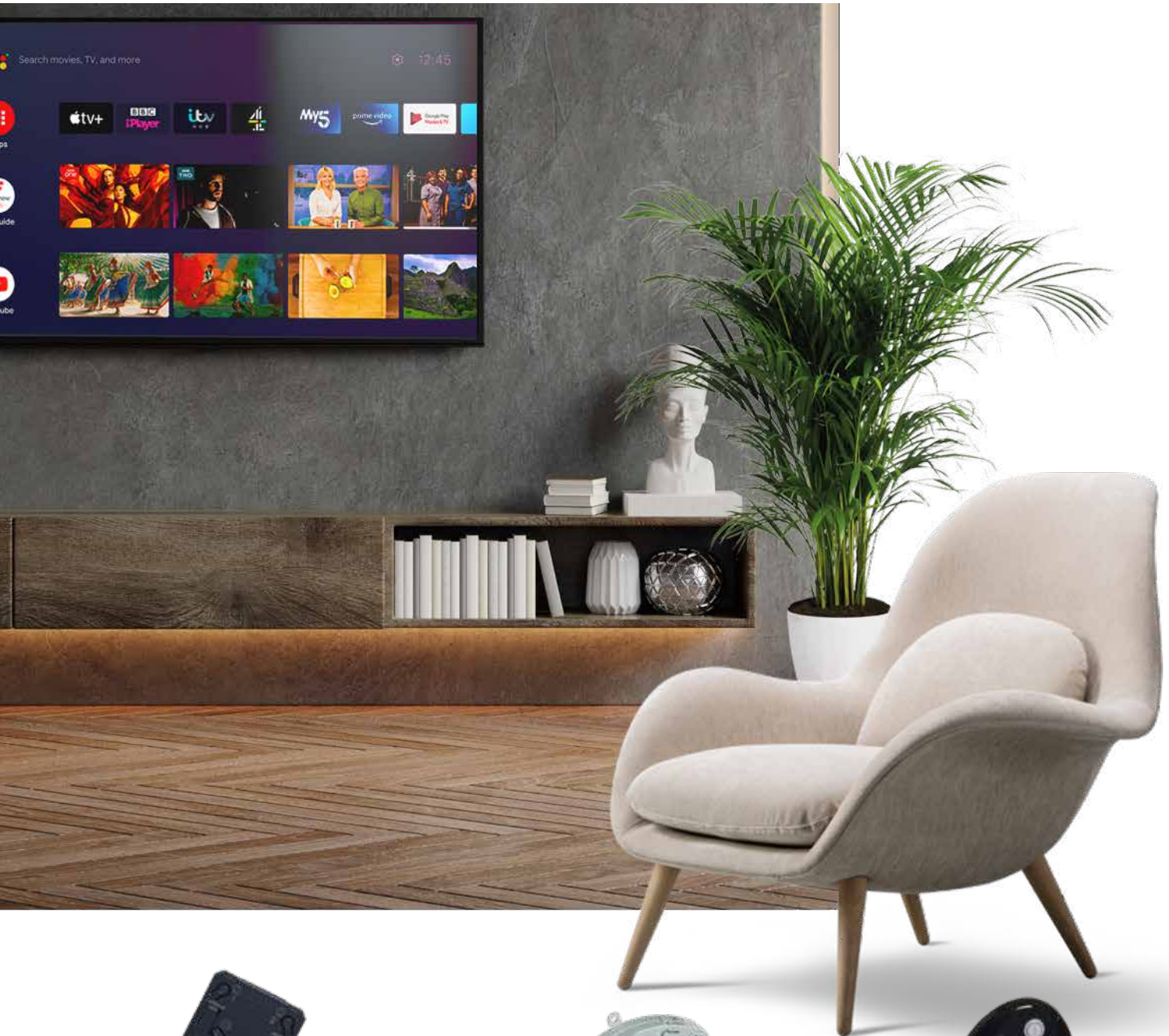
**DIMMER WITH  
NEUTRAL 1M 150W**



**4 SCENARIO CONTROL  
WIRELESS SW**



**WIRELESS  
2 GANG SWITCH**



**AUXILIARY WIRELESS  
SWITCH**



**SHUTTER  
MICRO MODULE**



**PORTABLE  
REMOTE**

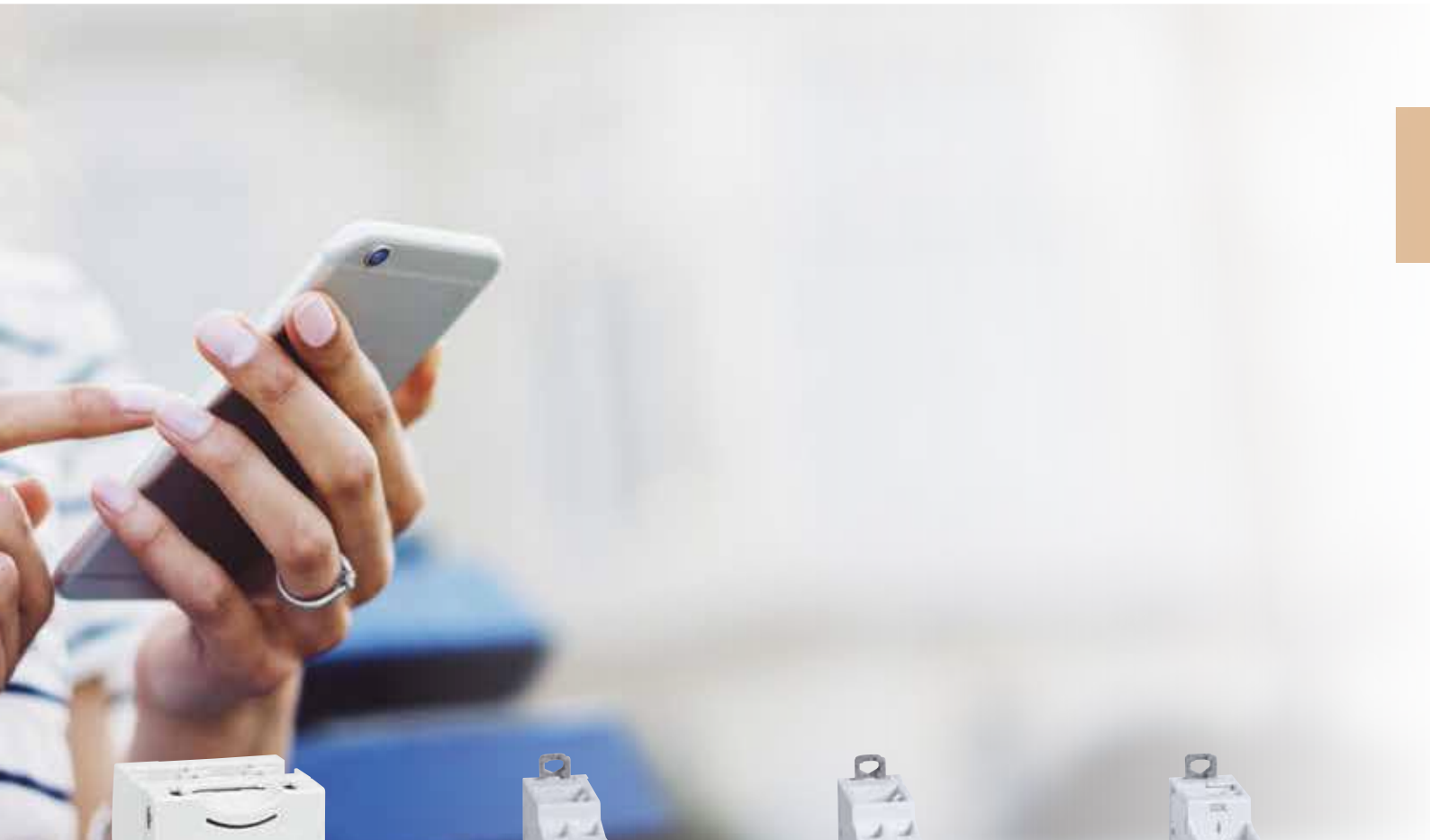


# CX<sup>3</sup>

## ADDING COMFORT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF

With our smart electrical panel solutions and the Home + Control app, you have the benefit of a complete system for controlling your electrical installation on any type of site, from private houses to large blocks of flats.





**GATEWAY MODULE**



**SMART  
CONTACTOR**



**SMART LATCHING  
RELAY**



**ENERGY METER**



Remote  
Control



Voice  
Control



Ease of  
Scheduling



Smart Energy  
Management



## Arteor™

### connected home - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Connected light switches

|         |                                                                       |       |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 01 | Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - White            | 10110 | 1/0/24 |
| 5743 40 | Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - White | 11612 | 1/0/24 |

#### Connected outlets

|         |                                                  |       |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 00 | 16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - White | 11514 | 1/0/12 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

#### Connected curtain/roller blind switches

|         |                                                                  |       |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 04 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - White | 12298 | 1/0/24 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

#### Connected step fan controller

|                |                                                                       |      |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| <b>5742 48</b> | Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module - White | 8516 | 1/5/50 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Connected gateway pack

|         |                                                                                 |       |       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 5742 09 | Connected Gateway + Master Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - White | 24510 | 1/0/4 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|

#### Connected wireless controls

|         |                                                                   |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5742 05 | Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - White                | 5248 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 44 | 2G - Wireless Switch - White                                      | 6048 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 07 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - White | 6054 | 1/0/10 |

#### Connected wireless scene switches

|         |                                                                             |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5742 06 | Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - White               | 6142 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 08 | Connected Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - White | 6142 | 1/0/10 |
| 5743 12 | Wireless 4 Scenes Switch - White                                            | 7672 | 1/0/10 |

#### Connected home- magnesium mechanism Connected light switches

|         |                                                                           |       |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 20 | Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - Magnesium            | 11634 | 1/0/24 |
| 5743 42 | Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - Magnesium | 13350 | 1/0/24 |

## Arteor™

### connected home - magnesium mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Connected outlets

|         |                                                      |       |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 28 | 16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - Magnesium | 13378 | 1/0/12 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

#### Connected curtain/roller blind switches

|         |                                                                      |       |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 22 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - Magnesium | 14138 | 1/0/24 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

#### Connected step fan controller

|                |                                                                           |      |        |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| <b>5742 50</b> | Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module - Magnesium | 9792 | 1/5/50 |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Connected gateway pack

|         |                                                                                     |       |       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 5742 27 | Connected Gateway + Master Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - Magnesium | 28182 | 1/0/4 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|

#### Connected wireless controls

|         |                                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5742 23 | Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - Magnesium                | 6100 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 46 | 2G - Wireless Switch - Magnesium                                      | 6952 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 25 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - Magnesium | 6962 | 1/0/10 |

#### Connected wireless scene switches

|         |                                                                                 |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5742 24 | Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - Magnesium               | 7070 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 26 | Connected Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - Magnesium | 7070 | 1/0/10 |
| 5743 14 | Wireless 4 Scenes Switch - Magnesium                                            | 8824 | 1/0/10 |

#### Connected home - champagne mechanism Connected light switches

|         |                                                                           |       |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 29 | Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - Champagne            | 11634 | 1/0/24 |
| 5743 43 | Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - Champagne | 13350 | 1/0/24 |

#### Connected outlets

|         |                                                      |       |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 37 | 16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - Champagne | 13378 | 1/0/12 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

#### Connected curtain/roller blind switches

|         |                                                                      |       |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 31 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - Champagne | 14138 | 1/0/24 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### connected home - champagne mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

**NEW!**

#### Connected step fan controller

|         |                                                                           |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5742 51 | Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module - Champagne | 9792 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Connected gateway pack

|         |                                                                                     |       |       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 5742 36 | Connected Gateway + Master Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - Champagne | 28182 | 1/0/4 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|

#### Connected wireless controls

|         |                                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5742 32 | Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - Champagne                | 6042 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 47 | 2G - Wireless Switch - Champagne                                      | 6952 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 34 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - Champagne | 6962 | 1/0/10 |

#### Connected wireless scene switches

|         |                                                                                  |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5742 33 | Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - Champagne                | 7070 | 1/0/10 |
| 5742 35 | Connected Wake Up/ Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - Champagne | 7070 | 1/0/10 |
| 5743 15 | Wireless 4 Scenes Switch - Champagne                                             | 8824 | 1/0/10 |

#### Micro module switch & connected accessories

|         |                                                                             |       |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5742 43 | Micro Module Switch - with Neutral - Black                                  | 8462  | 1/0/22 |
| 0676 97 | Shutter Micromodule                                                         | 10978 | 1      |
| 0676 94 | Wireless Switch - On/Off Module for Mechanical Switch - (Auxiliary) - Black | 10270 | 1      |
| 0676 95 | Portable Remote - Black                                                     | 13538 | 1      |

### Cover plates

#### White cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                  |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 98 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - White   | 388  | 10/100 |
| 5758 99 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - White   | 400  | 10/100 |
| 5759 60 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - White   | 464  | 10/100 |
| 5759 65 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - White   | 534  | 5/50   |
| 5759 94 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - White   | 734  | 5/30   |
| 5759 95 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - White   | 870  | 5/30   |
| 5759 96 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White | 1270 | 2/20   |
| 5759 97 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - White | 1686 | 2/16   |
| 5759 98 | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - White | 1852 | 2/16   |
| 5759 99 | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - White | 2184 | 2/16   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products

## Arteor™

### cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Pearl aluminium cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                            |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5757 01 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 458  | 10/100 |
| 5757 11 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 484  | 10/100 |
| 5757 21 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 516  | 10/100 |
| 5757 31 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 584  | 5/50   |
| 5757 41 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 994  | 5/30   |
| 5757 51 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium   | 1104 | 5/30   |
| 5757 61 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 1400 | 2/20   |
| 5757 71 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 1818 | 2/16   |
| 5757 81 | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 2066 | 2/16   |
| 5757 91 | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium | 2416 | 2/12   |

#### Graphite cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5757 02 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphite   | 458  | 10/100 |
| 5757 12 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite   | 484  | 10/100 |
| 5757 22 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite   | 516  | 10/100 |
| 5757 32 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite   | 584  | 5/50   |
| 5757 42 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite   | 994  | 5/30   |
| 5757 52 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite   | 1104 | 5/30   |
| 5757 62 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite | 1400 | 2/20   |
| 5757 72 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite | 1818 | 2/16   |
| 5757 82 | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Graphite | 2066 | 2/16   |
| 5757 92 | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Graphite | 2416 | 2/12   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos                                              | Description                          | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Magnesium cover plates with overmoulded frame</b> |                                      |                  |        |
| 5758 11                                              | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Magnesium   | 458              | 10/100 |
| 5758 12                                              | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium   | 484              | 10/100 |
| 5758 13                                              | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium   | 516              | 10/100 |
| 5758 14                                              | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium   | 584              | 5/30   |
| 5758 15                                              | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium   | 994              | 5/30   |
| 5758 16                                              | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium   | 1104             | 5/30   |
| 5758 17                                              | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium | 1400             | 2/20   |
| 5758 18                                              | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium | 1818             | 2/16   |
| 5758 19                                              | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Magnesium | 2066             | 2/16   |
| 5758 20                                              | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Magnesium | 2416             | 2/12   |

### Champagne cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                      |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 22 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne   | 458  | 10/100 |
| 5758 23 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne   | 484  | 10/100 |
| 5758 24 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne   | 516  | 10/100 |
| 5758 25 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne   | 584  | 5/50   |
| 5758 26 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne   | 994  | 5/30   |
| 5758 27 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne   | 1104 | 5/30   |
| 5758 28 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne | 1400 | 2/20   |
| 5758 29 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne | 1818 | 2/16   |
| 5758 30 | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Champagne | 2066 | 2/16   |
| 5758 31 | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Champagne | 2416 | 2/12   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos                                                | Description                            | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Dark bronze cover plates with overmoulded frame</b> |                                        |                  |        |
| 5758 33                                                | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze   | 458              | 10/100 |
| 5758 34                                                | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze   | 484              | 10/100 |
| 5758 35                                                | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze   | 516              | 10/100 |
| 5758 36                                                | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze   | 584              | 5/50   |
| 5758 37                                                | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze   | 994              | 5/30   |
| 5758 38                                                | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze   | 1104             | 5/30   |
| 5758 39                                                | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze | 1400             | 2/20   |
| 5758 40                                                | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze | 1818             | 2/16   |
| 5758 41                                                | Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze | 2066             | 2/16   |
| 5758 42                                                | Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze | 2416             | 2/12   |

### Mirror finish cover plates with overmoulded frame Mirror black cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                         |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5757 03 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror Black   | 2278 | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 13 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror Black   | 2436 | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 23 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror Black   | 2610 | 1/20   |
| 5757 33 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror Black   | 2772 | 1/20   |
| 5757 43 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror Black   | 5046 | 1/5    |
| 5757 53 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror Black   | 5558 | 1/5    |
| 5757 63 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black | 7044 | 1/10   |
| 5757 73 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black | 8666 | 1/8    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Mirror white cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                         |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5757 04 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror White   | 2278 | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 14 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror White   | 2436 | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 24 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror White   | 2610 | 1/20   |
| 5757 34 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror White   | 2772 | 1/20   |
| 5757 44 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror White   | 5046 | 1/5    |
| 5757 54 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror White   | 5558 | 1/5    |
| 5757 64 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror White | 7174 | 1/10   |
| 5757 74 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror White | 8666 | 1/8    |

#### Mirror green apple cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                        |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 44 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Green Apple   | 2278 | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 45 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Green Apple   | 2436 | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 46 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Green Apple   | 2610 | 1/20   |
| 5758 47 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Green Apple   | 2772 | 1/20   |
| 5758 48 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Green Apple   | 5046 | 1/5    |
| 5758 49 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Green Apple   | 5558 | 1/5    |
| 5758 50 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Green Apple | 7172 | 1/10   |
| 5758 51 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Green Apple | 8666 | 1/8    |

#### Graphic casual cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                           |       |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5762 91 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphic Casual   | 2766  | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 11 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphic Casual   | 2976  | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 31 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphic Casual   | 3196  | 1/20   |
| 5763 51 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphic Casual   | 3412  | 1/20   |
| 5763 81 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphic Casual   | 6176  | 1/5    |
| 5764 01 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphic Casual   | 6814  | 1/5    |
| 5758 89 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual | 8578  | 1/10   |
| 5758 90 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual | 10620 | 1/8    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™

### cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Silver baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                           |       |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5758 53 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Silver Baroque   | 2766  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 54 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Baroque   | 2976  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 55 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Baroque   | 3196  | 1/0/20 |
| 5758 56 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Baroque   | 3412  | 1/0/20 |
| 5758 57 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Baroque   | 6176  | 1/0/5  |
| 5758 58 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Silver Baroque   | 6814  | 1/0/5  |
| 5758 59 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque | 8578  | 1/0/10 |
| 5758 60 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque | 10620 | 1/0/8  |

#### Dark baroque cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                         |       |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5758 62 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Baroque   | 2766  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 63 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Baroque   | 2976  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 64 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Baroque   | 3196  | 1/0/20 |
| 5758 65 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Baroque   | 3412  | 1/0/20 |
| 5758 66 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Baroque   | 6176  | 1/0/5  |
| 5758 67 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Baroque   | 6814  | 1/0/5  |
| 5758 68 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Baroque | 8576  | 1/0/10 |
| 5758 69 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Baroque | 10620 | 1/0/8  |

#### Metal finish cover plates with overmoulded frame

##### Gold brass cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5762 90 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Gold Brass | 3712 | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 10 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Gold Brass | 3974 | 1/5/30 |
| 5763 30 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Gold Brass | 4274 | 1/20   |
| 5763 50 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Gold Brass | 4534 | 1/20   |
| 5763 80 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Gold Brass | 8252 | 1/5    |
| 5764 00 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Gold Brass | 9072 | 1/5    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Stainless steel cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                            |       |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5757 06 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Stainless Steel   | 3712  | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 16 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Stainless Steel   | 3974  | 1/5/30 |
| 5757 26 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Stainless Steel   | 4274  | 1/20   |
| 5757 36 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Stainless Steel   | 4534  | 1/20   |
| 5757 46 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Stainless Steel   | 8252  | 1/5    |
| 5757 66 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel | 11470 | 1/10   |
| 5757 56 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Stainless Steel   | 9072  | 1/5    |
| 5757 76 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel | 14136 | 1/8    |

### Wood cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5758 80 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Grey Oak   | 2176 | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 81 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Grey Oak   | 2308 | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 82 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Grey Oak   | 2848 | 1/20   |
| 5758 83 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Grey Oak   | 3156 | 1/20   |
| 5758 84 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Grey Oak   | 4688 | 1/5    |
| 5758 85 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Grey Oak   | 5638 | 1/5    |
| 5758 86 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Grey Oak | 6696 | 1/10   |
| 5758 87 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Grey Oak | 8972 | 1/8    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Arteor™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Signature cover plates with overmoulded frame

|         |                                       |       |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5758 71 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Cube Plate   | 7116  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 72 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Cube Plate   | 7244  | 1/5/30 |
| 5758 73 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Cube Plate   | 8284  | 1/20   |
| 5758 74 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Cube Plate   | 8560  | 1/20   |
| 5758 75 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Cube Plate   | 11150 | 1/5    |
| 5758 76 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Cube Plate   | 11702 | 1/5    |
| 5758 77 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Cube Plate | 17482 | 1/10   |
| 5758 78 | Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Cube Plate | 19368 | 1/8    |

### Cover plates without frame

|           |                                                                          |     |      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 5757 10PL | Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-White           | 182 | 5/50 |
| 5757 11PL | Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Pearl Aluminium | 370 | 5/50 |
| 5757 12PL | Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Graphite        | 292 | 5/50 |
| 5758 12PL | Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Magnesium       | 370 | 5/50 |
| 5758 23PL | Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Champagne       | 370 | 5/50 |
| 5758 34PL | Cover Plate without Frame- for Wireless Switch- 2 Module-Dark Bronze     | 370 | 5/50 |

### Accessory

|         |                                                                    |     |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 0648 71 | Pack of 3*4 Extra Removable Stickers for Fixing A Wireless Control | 806 | 1/25 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

### SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



# 10A SWITCHES

## Switch Type: 10A 1Way



## Switch Type: 10A 2Way



## Switch Type: 10A 1Way With Indicator



**Colour:** White

**RANGES:** Myrius™ | Mylinc™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™



# Myrius™



+ Myrius™  
More is on.

## Experience the best of both worlds as they become one.



As Myrius and Myrius NextGen become one, the comprehensive Myrius brand range will now offer the best of both worlds with designer finishes, beautiful hues and patterns achieved through IMD technology along with IoT functions (currently referred to as Myrius NextGen range) and the classic black and white range (currently referred to as Myrius range) will now be called as Myrius Regular under one brand Myrius.

**Myrius:**  
the best of  
both worlds



## Myrius

(Comprehensive one brand)

### Myrius

(Earlier referred to as Myrius NextGen)



White



Ice Black



Ice White



Charcoal Grey



Dark Fade



Sonic Silver



Champagne



Ice Silk



Ice Graphite



White Glass



Black Glass

### Myrius Regular

(Earlier referred to as Myrius)



Snowy white



Black beauty

# Myrius™

Inspired by your love for aesthetics & convenience

Who said beauty has to be compromised at the hands of technology! The Myrius range seamlessly combines the aesthetic beauty of designer finishes with hues and patterns, achieved through cutting-edge IMD technology, with the intelligence of IoT functions. The means customized, smart functions for you to enjoy the convenience of living and a stunning designer look that will turn heads, every time guests come over.



Ice Graphite



Ice Silk



Black Glass

White Glass

Charcoal Grey

Sonic Silver

Pearl Champagne

Dark Fade

Ice White

Ice Black

Classic White

Ice Graphite

Ice Silk



Scan to know more about the product.



NEW!

# Myrius™

## Glass That Reflects Elegance

Introduce elegance to your premium interiors with the new Myrius All-Glass finishes. Available in White Glass for a clean, minimalist vibe or Black Glass for a bold, modern touch.

### FEATURES

- **Glass Finish**- 3mm toughened glass for a sleek design and premium aesthetics
- **Versatile Sizing** – Available from 1 to 18 modules to fit any design need
- **Colour Options**

**White Glass** – Minimalist elegance that brightens any space

**Black Glass** – Bold sophistication for a modern look





# Myrius™

## INSPIRED BY YOUR HEALTH-FIRST MANTRA

You prioritize your family's health, hygiene and wellness more than anything else. Inspired, we've created anti-bacterial plates infused with silver ions, which do not let bacteria grow on the surface of Switches and Plates and Accessories throughout its lifespan. One less reason to worry about germs being passed on at home. Live the advantage of a healthy home



ANTI-BACTERIAL RANGE



# BLDC FAN REGULATOR

## NOW COMPATIBLE WITH BLDC FANS

This technology seamlessly integrates with BLDC Fans (non-remote), providing users with enhanced control over their environment. Utilizing a sophisticated 5-step regulator, individuals can effortlessly adjust the fan speed to their desired level, allowing for personalized comfort and energy efficiency.



Myrius



Mylinec



Lyncus



Allzy

Available in **white** and **color mechanism** finishes

**RANGES:** Myrius™ | Mylinec™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™

\*Please note that only the following models are supported: Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), and Orient (Aerostorm) as of the 2023 models.

\*Suitable for Fans with declaration from manufacturers for application of Step fan regulator

## Myrius™ classic white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 00 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                        | 148 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 01 | 6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                        | 260 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 02 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module       | 242 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 03 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module | 206 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 04 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module   | 206 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches - 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6793 00 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 156  | 20/200   |
| 6793 01 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 266  | 20/200   |
| 6793 02 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 248  | 20/200   |
| 6792 05 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 308  | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 06 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                  | 364  | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 07 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module   | 1982 | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 08 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 380  | 1/10/100 |

### Switches - 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 09 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 346 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 10 | 16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 394 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 11 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 418 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches - 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 12 | 20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                       | 458 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 13 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 700 | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 14 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 748 | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 15 | 20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                       | 772 | 1/10/100 |

### Switches - 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 16 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 514 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Switches - 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                               |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 17 | 32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module | 1146 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

## Myrius™ classic white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Push button - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                           |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 18 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module                          | 290 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 19 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 380 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 20 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module                         | 290 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 21 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module        | 380 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 22 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module                         | 440 | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 23 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module        | 514 | 1/10/100 |

### Accessories for switches

|         |                             |    |        |
|---------|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| 6792 24 | Lamp for Switches - 230V AC | 70 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|-----------------------------|----|--------|

### Indian standard socket

|         |                                                       |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 35 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module   | 238  | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 30 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module        | 506  | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 29 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module        | 606  | 1/5/50   |
| 6792 26 | 16A - Switch Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module | 1316 | 1/5/50   |

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                   |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 36 | Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module              | 1286 | 5/50     |
| 6792 37 | Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module        | 1940 | 10/100   |
| 6792 39 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module        | 998  | 5/50     |
| 6792 40 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module | 1144 | 10/100   |
| 6792 41 | Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module | 1236 | 10/100   |
| 6792 42 | Fan Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module         | 1198 | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 31 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module     | 1046 | 10/100   |
| 6792 96 | Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^                  | 1220 | 10/100   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Myrius™ classic white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Emergency light

|         |                                         |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 43 | Emergency Removable LED Lamp - 2 Module | 3198 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Skirting light

|         |                                                 |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6792 48 | Skirting Light - with Warm White LED - 3 Module | 968 | 1/5/25 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Indicator

|         |                                                                   |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 87 | Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED & Colored Labels - 1 Module | 746 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Bell call indicator

|         |                                |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 49 | Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module | 1274 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|----------|

### Buzzer

|         |                          |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 50 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 1378 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|

### Infrared sensors

|         |                                               |      |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6792 51 | Infrared Sensor Switch - 400 Watts - 2 Module | 2250 | 1/50 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6792 52 | Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module | 7682 | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 03 | Remote Control Hand Unit                         | 678  | 1/5/30 |

### Hospitality Function

#### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                  |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 53 | 15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module | 4608 | 1/10     |
| 6792 55 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch      | 200  | 1/10/100 |

#### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 56 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 1964 | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 57 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 1312 | 1/10/100 |

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                               |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6792 58 | Shaver Socket - 110/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 2 Module | 3430 | 1/16   |
| 6792 59 | Shaver Socket - 110/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 4 Module | 5600 | 1/5/20 |

### TV sockets

|         |                                 |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 60 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 260 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Data & voice

|         |                                                                             |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 62 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module                                          | 258 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 63 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module                                   | 396 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 64 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Toolless with Shutter - 1 Module | 564 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 65 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Toolless with Shutter - 1 Module  | 838 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 66 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Toolless with Shutter - 2 Module  | 856 | 1/10/100 |
| 6797 13 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP - 1 Module                         | 986 | 20/200   |

## Myrius™ classic white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Audio video connectors

|         |                                                |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6792 67 | Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module | 1998 | 1/10 |
| 6792 68 | Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module   | 2450 | 1/10 |
| 6792 69 | Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module           | 2450 | 1/10 |

### Sound (volume controller)

|         |                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 70 | Volume Controller - 2 Module | 1496 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|

### Protectors & accessories

#### Motor starter

|         |                                |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 71 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 820 | 1/10/100 |
| 6792 72 | 25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 838 | 1/10/100 |

### Electronic function

#### USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 88 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 1756 | 1/5/50   |
| 6792 89 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module                    | 2718 | 1/10/100 |
| 6797 51 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module               | 2030 | 1/5/50   |
| 6797 52 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module           | 2288 | 1/5/50   |
| 6797 53 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module           | 2912 | 1/5/50   |
| 6797 54 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module           | 3182 | 1/5/50   |
| 6797 55 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module     | 3874 | 1/5/50   |
| 6792 73 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 5878 | 1/3/30   |
| 6797 57 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 7664 | 1/3/30   |
| 6797 58 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module | 9452 | 1/5/20   |

### Loud speakers

|         |                                      |      |     |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 6792 98 | Ceiling Loudspeaker - 8 Ohms - 100mm | 3132 | 1/6 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|

### Sound diffusion

|         |                                      |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6792 99 | Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module | 6414 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Rotary dimmer universal

|         |                                               |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6793 04 | Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module | 2658 | 1/10/120 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ classic white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Touch switches

|         |                                                                  |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6793 08 | Touch Switch - 2 Switch - 1 Way - 1000 Watts - 2 Module - Silver | 3954 | 1/50 |
| 6793 09 | Touch Switch - 1 Way - 1440 Watts - 2 Module - Silver            | 3954 | 1/50 |
| 6793 10 | Touch Switch - 2 Way - 1000 Watts - 2 Module - Silver            | 4572 | 1/50 |
| 6793 13 | Touch Switch - 1 Way - 3000 Watts - 2 Module - Silver            | 4572 | 1/50 |
| 6793 06 | Touch Switch - Bell Push - 1440 Watts - 2 Module - Silver        | 3954 | 1/50 |

### Touch regulator, curtain & dimmer

|         |                                                                   |      |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6793 07 | Touch Switch - Curtain Controller - 2 Module - Silver             | 4572 | 1/50 |
| 6793 05 | Touch Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 2 Module - Silver               | 4572 | 1/50 |
| 6793 15 | Universal LED Touch Scroll Dimmer - 300 Watts - 2 Module - Silver | 4524 | 1/50 |

### Reading light

|         |                              |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------|------|------|
| 6793 16 | Reading Light LED - 2 Module | 2658 | 1/10 |
|---------|------------------------------|------|------|

### Accessories

|         |                               |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 75 | Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module | 292 | 1/20/200 |
| 6792 76 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module     | 54  | 1/40/400 |
| 6792 77 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module     | 62  | 1/10/100 |

## Charcoal grey- mechanism Switches - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6794 00 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                        | 184 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 01 | 6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                        | 288 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 02 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module       | 314 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 03 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module | 244 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 04 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module   | 244 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches - 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 05 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 368  | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 06 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                  | 394  | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 07 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module   | 2284 | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 08 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 424  | 1/10/100 |

## Myrius™ charcoal grey- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Switches - 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6794 09 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 386 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 10 | 16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 470 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 11 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 486 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches - 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6794 12 | 20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                       | 520 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 13 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 810 | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 14 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 862 | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 15 | 20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                       | 886 | 1/10/100 |

### Switches - 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6794 16 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 592 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Switches 32A 230V AC

|         |                                               |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 17 | 32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module | 1322 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Push button 6A 230V AC

|         |                                                      |     |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6794 18 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module             | 344 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 19 | 6A - Push Button - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 430 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 20 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module                    | 320 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 21 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module   | 430 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 22 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module                    | 496 | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 23 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module   | 592 | 1/10/100 |

### Indian standard socket

|         |                                                         |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 35 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module     | 272  | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 30 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module          | 596  | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 29 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module          | 704  | 1/5/50   |
| 6794 26 | 16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module | 1500 | 1/5/50   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Myrius™ charcoal grey- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Dimmers and fan Regulators

|         |                                                   |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 36 | Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module              | 1470 | 5/50     |
| 6794 37 | Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module        | 2232 | 10/100   |
| 6794 39 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module        | 1148 | 5/50     |
| 6794 40 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module | 1300 | 10/100   |
| 6794 41 | Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module | 1434 | 10/100   |
| 6794 42 | Fan Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module         | 1384 | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 31 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module     | 1190 | 10/100   |
| 6794 96 | Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^                  | 1408 | 10/100   |

### Skirting light

|         |                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6794 48 | Skirting Light - with Warm White LED - 3 Module | 1108 | 1/5/25 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Bell call indicator

|         |                                |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 49 | Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module | 1484 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|----------|

### Buzzer

|         |                          |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 50 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 1582 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6794 52 | Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module | 8830 | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 03 | Remote Control Hand Unit                         | 678  | 1/5/30 |

### Hospitality function Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                  |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 53 | 15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module | 5298 | 1/10     |
| 6792 55 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch      | 200  | 1/10/100 |

### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 54 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 2252 | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 55 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 1486 | 1/10/100 |

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                               |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6794 58 | Shaver Socket - 120/240V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 2 Module | 3904 | 1/16   |
| 6794 59 | Shaver Socket - 120/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 4 Module | 6194 | 1/5/20 |

### Sockets and connectors

#### TV sockets

|         |                                 |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6794 60 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 312 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|

## Myrius™ charcoal grey- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Data & voice

|         |                                                                             |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 62 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module                                          | 300  | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 63 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module                                   | 460  | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 64 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Toolless with Shutter - 1 Module | 654  | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 65 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Toolless with Shutter - 1 Module  | 964  | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 66 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Toolless with Shutter - 2 Module  | 990  | 1/10/100 |
| 6797 14 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP - 1 Module                         | 1124 | 20/200   |

### Audio & video connectors

|         |                                                |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6794 67 | Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module | 2296 | 1/10 |
| 6794 68 | Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module           | 2814 | 1/10 |
| 6794 69 | Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module   | 2814 | 1/10 |

### Sound (volume controller)

|         |                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 70 | Volume Controller - 2 Module | 1736 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|

### Protectors & accessories

#### Motor starter

|         |                                |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6794 71 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 946 | 1/10/100 |
| 6794 72 | 25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 968 | 1/10/100 |

### Electronic function

#### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 88 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 2014 | 1/5/100  |
| 6794 89 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module                    | 3124 | 1/10/100 |
| 6798 51 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module               | 2324 | 1/5/50   |
| 6798 52 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module           | 2566 | 1/5/50   |
| 6798 53 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module           | 3270 | 1/5/50   |
| 6798 54 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module           | 3464 | 1/5/50   |
| 6798 55 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module     | 4276 | 1/5/50   |
| 6792 74 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 6216 | 1/3/30   |
| 6798 57 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 8070 | 1/3/30   |
| 6798 58 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module | 9926 | 1/5/20   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™

classic white - anti bacterial mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Sound receiver

|         |                                      |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 97 | Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module | 7378 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Rotary dimmer universal

|         |                                               |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6794 98 | Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module | 3030 | 1/10/120 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Accessories

|         |                               |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6794 75 | Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module | 342 | 1/20/200 |
| 6794 76 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module     | 58  | 1/40/400 |

### Classic white - anti bacterial mechanism Switches - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                   |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6793 20 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 216 | 1/20/200 |
| 6793 21 | 6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 306 | 1/20/200 |
| 6793 24 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial      | 356 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches - 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                    |     |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6793 22 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 418 | 1/20/200 |
| 6793 23 | 16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 486 | 1/20/200 |

### Indian standard socket

|         |                                                                        |     |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6792 38 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 298 | 1/20/200 |
| 6793 28 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial      | 696 | 1/10/100 |
| 6793 29 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module - Anti - Bacterial      | 748 | 1/5/50   |

### Fan regulators

|         |                                                                |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 25 | Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 1518 | 10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### TV sockets

|         |                                                    |     |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6793 30 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 312 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Data & voice

|         |                                                                       |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6793 31 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial                 | 312  | 1/20/200 |
| 6793 32 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 1022 | 1/20/200 |

### Accessories

|         |                                              |    |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 6793 33 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 54 | 1/40/400 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|----|----------|

## Myrius™

cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Cover plates with support frame

#### Classic white cover plates with support frame

|                |                                              |      |        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6795 01        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Classic White       | 212  | 20/200 |
| 6795 02        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Classic White       | 220  | 20/200 |
| 6795 03        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Classic White       | 232  | 10/100 |
| 6795 04        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Classic White       | 260  | 10/100 |
| 6795 06        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Classic White       | 450  | 5/50   |
| 6795 08        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Classic White       | 492  | 5/50   |
| 6795 09        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Classic White     | 626  | 5/25   |
| 6795 10        | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Classic White       | 662  | 5/50   |
| 6795 12        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Classic White      | 750  | 1/10   |
| 6795 16        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Classic White      | 874  | 1/10   |
| <b>6795 17</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White | 946  | 1/10   |
| 6795 18        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Classic White      | 1002 | 1/10   |

#### Charcoal grey cover plates with support frame

|                |                                               |      |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6797 01        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey        | 256  | 20/200 |
| 6797 02        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey        | 268  | 20/200 |
| 6797 03        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Charcoal Grey        | 290  | 10/100 |
| 6797 04        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Charcoal Grey        | 312  | 10/100 |
| 6797 06        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Charcoal Grey        | 556  | 5/50   |
| 6797 08        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Charcoal Grey        | 606  | 5/50   |
| 6797 09        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Charcoal Grey      | 768  | 5/25   |
| 6797 10        | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Charcoal Grey        | 826  | 5/50   |
| 6797 12        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Charcoal Grey       | 924  | 1/10   |
| 6797 16        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Charcoal Grey       | 1070 | 1/10   |
| <b>6797 17</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Charcoal Grey | 1152 | 1/10   |
| 6797 18        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Charcoal Grey       | 1230 | 1/10   |

#### Ice white cover plates with support frame

|                |                                          |      |        |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6795 21        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice White       | 294  | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 22        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice White       | 310  | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 23        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice White       | 330  | 1/20   |
| 6795 24        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice White       | 352  | 1/20   |
| 6795 26        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice White       | 638  | 1/10   |
| 6795 28        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Ice White       | 694  | 1/10   |
| 6795 29        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Ice White     | 870  | 1/5    |
| 6795 32        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice White      | 1058 | 1/5    |
| 6795 36        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice White      | 1232 | 1/5    |
| <b>6795 37</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice White | 1304 | 1/5    |
| 6795 38        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice White      | 1412 | 1/5    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Ice black cover plates with support frame

|                |                                           |      |        |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6795 41        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Black        | 294  | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 42        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Black        | 310  | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 43        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Black        | 330  | 1/20   |
| 6795 44        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Black        | 352  | 1/20   |
| 6795 46        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Black        | 638  | 1/10   |
| 6795 48        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Ice Black        | 694  | 1/10   |
| 6795 49        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Ice Black      | 870  | 1/5    |
| 6795 52        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Black       | 1058 | 1/5    |
| 6795 56        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Black       | 1232 | 1/5    |
| <b>6795 57</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Black | 1304 | 1/5    |
| 6795 58        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Black       | 1412 | 1/5    |

### Pearl champagne cover plates with support frame

|                |                                                       |      |        |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6795 61        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Champagne              | 400  | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 62        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Champagne              | 424  | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 63        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Champagne              | 450  | 1/20   |
| 6795 64        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Champagne              | 486  | 1/20   |
| 6795 66        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Champagne              | 870  | 1/10   |
| 6795 68        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Pearl Champagne | 950  | 1/10   |
| 6795 69        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Pearl Champagne | 1190 | 1/5    |
| 6795 72        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Pearl Champagne             | 1440 | 1/5    |
| 6795 76        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Pearl Champagne             | 1674 | 1/5    |
| <b>6795 77</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Pearl Champagne       | 1778 | 1/5    |
| 6795 78        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Pearl Champagne             | 1928 | 1/5    |

### Sonic silver cover plates with support frame

|                |                                                    |      |        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6795 81        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Sonic Silver              | 400  | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 82        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Sonic Silver              | 424  | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 83        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Sonic Silver              | 450  | 1/20   |
| 6795 84        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Sonic Silver              | 486  | 1/20   |
| 6795 86        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Sonic Silver              | 870  | 1/10   |
| 6795 88        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Sonic Silver | 950  | 1/10   |
| 6795 89        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Sonic Silver | 1190 | 1/5    |
| 6795 92        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Sonic Silver             | 1440 | 1/5    |
| 6795 96        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Sonic Silver             | 1674 | 1/5    |
| <b>6795 97</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Sonic Silver       | 1778 | 1/5    |
| 6795 98        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Sonic Silver             | 1928 | 1/5    |

## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Dark fade cover plates with support frame

|                |                                                 |      |        |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6796 01        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Fade              | 400  | 1/5/30 |
| 6796 02        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Fade              | 424  | 1/5/30 |
| 6796 03        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Fade              | 450  | 1/20   |
| 6796 04        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Fade              | 486  | 1/20   |
| 6796 06        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Fade              | 870  | 1/10   |
| 6796 08        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Dark Fade | 950  | 1/10   |
| 6796 09        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Dark Fade | 1190 | 1/5    |
| 6796 12        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Dark Fade             | 1440 | 1/5    |
| 6796 16        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Dark Fade             | 1674 | 1/5    |
| <b>6796 17</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Dark Fade       | 1778 | 1/5    |
| 6796 18        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Dark Fade             | 1928 | 1/5    |

### Ice Graphite cover plates with support frame

|                |                                                    |      |        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6797 21        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Graphite              | 294  | 1/5/30 |
| 6797 22        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Graphite              | 310  | 1/5/30 |
| 6797 23        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Graphite              | 330  | 1/20   |
| 6797 24        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Graphite              | 352  | 1/20   |
| 6797 26        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Graphite              | 638  | 1/10   |
| 6797 28        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Graphite | 694  | 1/10   |
| 6797 29        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Graphite | 872  | 1/5    |
| 6797 32        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Graphite             | 1054 | 1/5    |
| 6797 36        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Graphite             | 1230 | 1/5    |
| <b>6797 37</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Graphite       | 1304 | 1/5    |
| 6797 38        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Graphite             | 1412 | 1/5    |

### Ice silk cover plates with support frame

|                |                                                |      |        |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6797 41        | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Silk              | 294  | 1/5/30 |
| 6797 42        | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Silk              | 310  | 1/5/30 |
| 6797 43        | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Silk              | 330  | 1/20   |
| 6797 44        | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Silk              | 352  | 1/20   |
| 6797 46        | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Silk              | 638  | 1/10   |
| 6797 48        | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Silk | 694  | 1/10   |
| 6797 49        | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Silk | 872  | 1/5    |
| 6797 62        | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Silk             | 1054 | 1/5    |
| 6797 56        | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Silk             | 1230 | 1/5    |
| <b>6797 67</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Silk       | 1304 | 1/5    |
| 6797 68        | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Silk             | 1412 | 1/5    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ cover plates

**NEW!**

### White Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame

| Cat.Nos        | Description                                       | MRP<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| <b>6798 11</b> | Cover Plate - 1 Module - White Glass              | 1062               | 1/5/30 |
| <b>6798 12</b> | Cover Plate - 2 Module - White Glass              | 1080               | 1/5/30 |
| <b>6798 13</b> | Cover Plate - 3 Module - White Glass              | 1142               | 1/20   |
| <b>6798 14</b> | Cover Plate - 4 Module - White Glass              | 1284               | 1/20   |
| <b>6798 16</b> | Cover Plate - 6 Module - White Glass              | 1406               | 1/10   |
| <b>6798 18</b> | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White Glass | 1522               | 1/10   |
| <b>6798 19</b> | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White Glass | 1860               | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 22</b> | Cover Plate - 12 Module - White Glass             | 2368               | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 26</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module - White Glass             | 4184               | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 28</b> | Cover Plate - 18 Module - White Glass             | 5188               | 1/5    |

**NEW!**

### Black Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame

|                |                                                   |      |        |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| <b>6798 31</b> | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Black Glass              | 1062 | 1/5/30 |
| <b>6798 32</b> | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Black Glass              | 1080 | 1/5/30 |
| <b>6798 33</b> | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Black Glass              | 1142 | 1/20   |
| <b>6798 34</b> | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Black Glass              | 1284 | 1/20   |
| <b>6798 36</b> | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Black Glass              | 1406 | 1/10   |
| <b>6798 38</b> | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black Glass | 1522 | 1/10   |
| <b>6798 39</b> | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black Glass | 1860 | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 42</b> | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Black Glass             | 2368 | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 46</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Black Glass             | 4184 | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 48</b> | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Black Glass             | 5188 | 1/5    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

## Myrius™ cover plates

### Anti-Bacterial cover plates with support frame

| Cat.Nos | Description                                                        | MRP<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 6793 41 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White              | 238                | 20/200 |
| 6793 42 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White              | 262                | 20/200 |
| 6793 43 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White              | 294                | 10/100 |
| 6793 44 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White              | 312                | 10/100 |
| 6793 46 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White              | 512                | 5/50   |
| 6793 48 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White | 602                | 5/50   |
| 6793 49 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White | 752                | 5/25   |
| 6793 50 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White              | 780                | 5/50   |
| 6793 52 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White             | 862                | 10     |
| 6793 56 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White             | 1022               | 10     |
| 6793 58 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White             | 1140               | 10     |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Myrius™ mounting boxes

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|

### Mounting boxes

#### Metal flush boxes

|         |                                |     |    |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 07 | Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module   | 150 | 40 |
| 6890 08 | Metal Flush Box - 3 Module     | 150 | 40 |
| 6890 09 | Metal Flush Box - 4 Module     | 200 | 40 |
| 6890 10 | Metal Flush Box - 6 Module     | 316 | 40 |
| 6890 42 | Metal Flush Box - 8 Module     | 368 | 40 |
| 6890 31 | Metal Flush Box - 4*2 Module   | 366 | 20 |
| 6890 29 | Metal Flush Box - 9 Module     | 434 | 20 |
| 6890 11 | Metal Flush Box -12/16 Module  | 552 | 10 |
| 6890 12 | Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module | 698 | 10 |

#### Plastic surface boxes

|         |                                  |     |       |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6733 02 | Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module | 98  | 10/50 |
| 6733 03 | Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module   | 112 | 5/35  |
| 6733 04 | Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module   | 134 | 5/25  |
| 6733 06 | Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module   | 172 | 1/10  |
| 6733 08 | Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module   | 254 | 1/5   |
| 6733 05 | Plastic Surface Box - 4*2 Module | 240 | 1/5   |

#### Metal surface boxes

|         |                                          |     |     |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6890 21 | Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6) | 600 | 1/6 |
| 6890 22 | Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6) | 634 | 1/4 |

## Myrius™

### Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Myrius™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

#### SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |



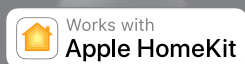
# Myrius™ IoT

INSPIRED BY TOUCH,  
SWIPE AND YOUR VOICE.

Be it controlling operations of lights or curtains remotely or controlling power outlets or viewing energy consumption details – we've got your back in multiple ways that you love. Control functions via voice commands used in combination with multiple ways. You can still use it in the traditional way via switches on wall. Also even by simply swiping on the Home+Control Smartphone app by Legrand.



Scan to know more about  
the product.



Home +  
Control App

Control with:

**TOUCH | SWIPE | TALK**

# Myrius™ IoT

## SMART SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SMART NEED.

The Myrius IoT range has been meticulously crafted by us for you and your family's connected, real-time, smart living. Each product combines Legrand's design calibre and the intelligence of the Internet of Things, which brings convenience of different levels to you. Solutions and devices with the power to communicate with each other and complete tasks, supervise scenarios or monitor and give you crucial updates.



**WIRELESS 4  
SCENARIO  
CONTROL – 2M**



**SWITCH DIMMER  
WITH  
NEUTRAL – 1M**



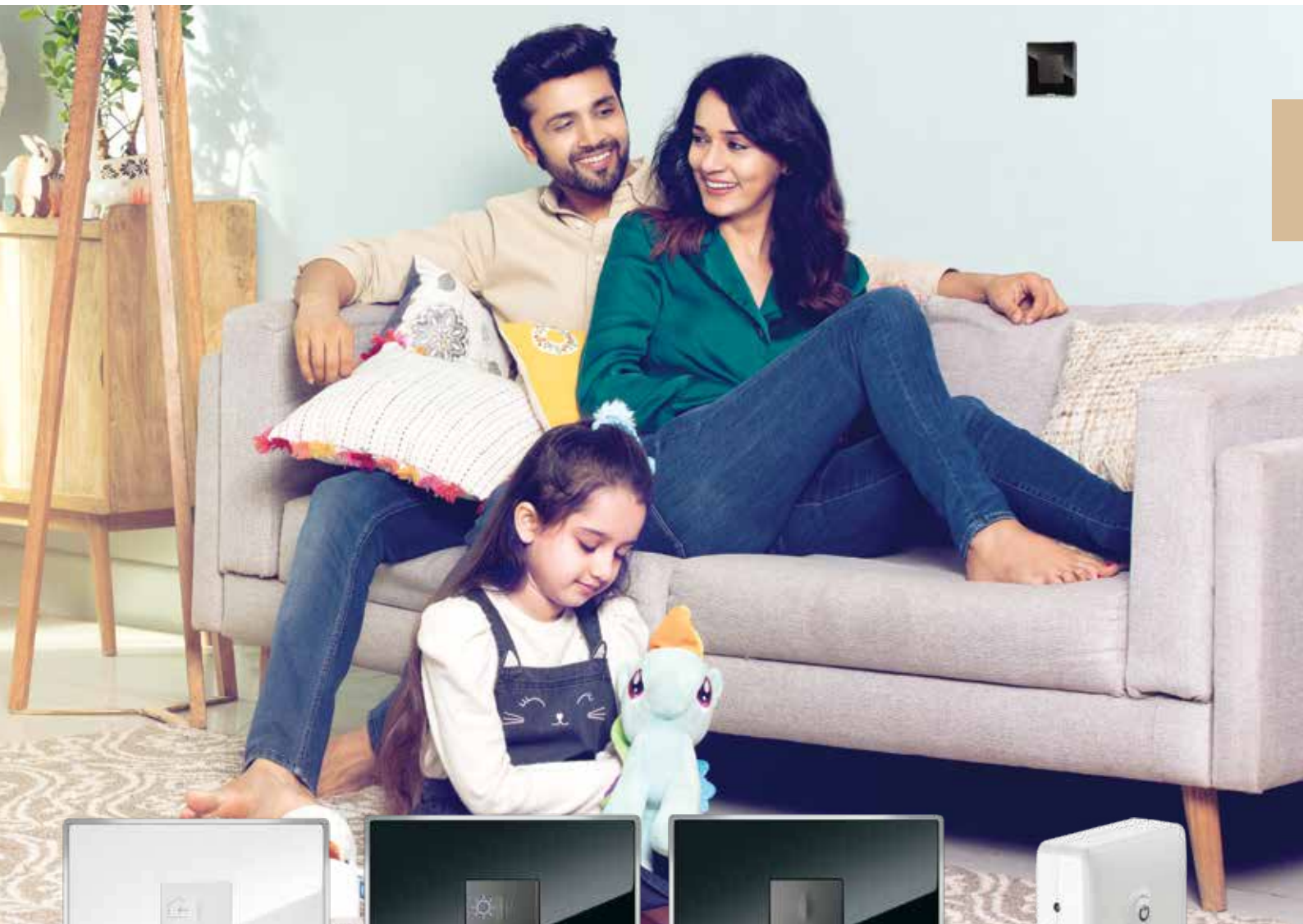
**WIRELESS SWITCH  
2G – 2M**



**IN WALL WIRELESS  
SWITCH – 1M**



Scan to know more about  
the product.



**IN WALL MASTER  
HOME  
IN/AWAY - 1M**



**IN WALL MASTER  
WAKE UP/SLEEP -  
1M**



**IN WALL WIRELESS  
SHUTTER SWITCH  
- 1M**



**16A SMART MOBILE  
PLUG**



## Myrius™ connected homes - white mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Connected light switches

|         |                                                                                    |       |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6793 59 | Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - White                         | 9638  | 1/5/50 |
| 6793 60 | Connected Switch - without Neutral - with Dimmer Option - Wired - 2 Module - White | 12562 | 1/5/50 |
| 6793 70 | Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - White              | 7704  | 1/5/50 |
| 6793 71 | Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - Wired - 2 Module - White                  | 12462 | 1/5/20 |

### Connected outlets

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 67 | 16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - White | 9896 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Smart plug

|         |                         |      |      |
|---------|-------------------------|------|------|
| 6793 90 | 6A - Smart Mobile Plug  | 8998 | 5/20 |
| 6793 91 | 16A - Smart Mobile Plug | 9692 | 5/21 |

### Connected curtain/roller blind switches

|         |                                                                  |       |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6793 61 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - White | 10178 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

**NEW!**

### Connected step fan controller

|         |                                                                        |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 68 | Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral - 100W - 2 Module - White | 7406 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Connected gateway pack

|         |                                                                                 |       |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6793 66 | Connected Gateway + Master Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - White | 20586 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

### Connected wireless controls

|         |                                                                   |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 62 | Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - White                | 4532 | 1/5/30 |
| 6793 64 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - White | 5110 | 1/5/30 |
| 6793 73 | 2G - Wireless Switch - 2 Module - White                           | 4564 | 1/5/30 |

### Connected wireless scene switches

|         |                                                                             |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 63 | Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - White               | 4870 | 1/5/30 |
| 6793 65 | Connected Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - White | 5312 | 1/5/30 |
| 6793 69 | Connected Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - White             | 5790 | 1/5/30 |

### IN wall wireless switch

|         |                                                          |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 72 | In Wall Wireless Light Switch - 1 Module - White         | 3964 | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 94 | In Wall Wireless Shutter Switch - 1 Module - White       | 4570 | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 92 | In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module - White     | 4640 | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 96 | In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module - White | 4640 | 1/5/20 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products

## Myrius™ connected homes - charcoal grey mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Connected light switches

|         |                                                                                            |       |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6793 74 | Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey                         | 11086 | 1/5/50 |
| 6793 75 | Connected Switch - without Neutral - with Dimmer Option - Wired - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey | 14448 | 1/5/50 |
| 6793 85 | Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey              | 8858  | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 86 | Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - Wired - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey                  | 14328 | 1/5/20 |

### Connected outlets

|         |                                                          |       |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6793 82 | 16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey | 11382 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

### Connected curtain/roller blind switches

|         |                                                                          |       |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6793 76 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey | 11706 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

**NEW!**

### Connected step fan controller

|         |                                                                                |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 83 | Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral - 100W - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey | 8516 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Connected gateway pack

|         |                                                                                  |       |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6793 81 | Connected Gateway + Home/Away Wireless Switch - Wired - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey | 23670 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

### Connected wireless controls

|         |                                                                           |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 77 | Connected Wireless Light Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey                | 5214 | 1/5/30 |
| 6793 79 | Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey | 5518 | 1/5/30 |
| 6793 88 | 2G - Wireless Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey                           | 5246 | 1/5/30 |

### Connected wireless scene switches

|         |                                                                                     |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 78 | Connected Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey               | 5966 | 1/5/30 |
| 6793 80 | Connected Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey | 6104 | 1/5/30 |
| 6793 84 | Connected Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey             | 6660 | 1/5/30 |

### Micro module switch

|         |                                                      |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6793 89 | Connected Micro Module Switch - with Neutral - Black | 7070 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos                        | Description                                                      | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>IN wall wireless switch</b> |                                                                  |                 |        |
| 6793 87                        | In Wall Wireless Light Switch - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey         | 4558            | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 95                        | In Wall Wireless Shutter Switch - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey       | 5254            | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 93                        | In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey     | 5334            | 1/5/20 |
| 6793 97                        | In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey | 5334            | 1/5/20 |

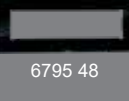
### Cover plate Plate frame white

|                                                                                     |                |                                                             |      |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
|   | 6795 01        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Classic White   | 212  | 20/200 |
|                                                                                     | 6795 02        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Classic White   | 220  | 20/200 |
|                                                                                     | 6795 03        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Classic White   | 232  | 10/100 |
|  | 6795 04        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Classic White   | 260  | 10/100 |
|                                                                                     | 6795 06        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Classic White   | 450  | 5/50   |
|                                                                                     | 6795 08        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Classic White   | 492  | 5/50   |
|                                                                                     | 6795 09        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Classic White | 626  | 5/25   |
|                                                                                     | 6795 10        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 9 Module - Classic White   | 662  | 5/50   |
|                                                                                     | 6795 12        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Classic White  | 750  | 10     |
|                                                                                     | 6795 16        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Classic White  | 874  | 10     |
| <b>NEW !</b>                                                                        | <b>6795 17</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White                | 946  | 1/10   |
|                                                                                     | 6795 18        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Classic White  | 1002 | 10     |

## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos               | Description                                             | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Plate frame ice white |                                                         |                 |        |
| 6795 21               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Ice White   | 294             | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 22               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Ice White   | 310             | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 23               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Ice White   | 330             | 1/20   |
| 6795 24               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Ice White   | 352             | 1/20   |
| 6795 26               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Ice White   | 638             | 1/10   |
| 6795 28               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Ice White   | 694             | 1/10   |
| 6795 29               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Ice White | 870             | 1/5    |
| 6795 32               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Ice White  | 1058            | 1/5    |
| 6795 36               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Ice White  | 1232            | 1/5    |
| 6795 37               | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice White                | 1304            | 1/5    |
| 6795 38               | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Ice White  | 1412            | 1/5    |

### Plate frame ice black

|                                                                                     |                |                                                         |      |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
|  | 6795 41        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Ice Black   | 294  | 1/5/30 |
|                                                                                     | 6795 42        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Ice Black   | 310  | 1/5/30 |
|                                                                                     | 6795 43        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Ice Black   | 330  | 1/20   |
|  | 6795 44        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Ice Black   | 352  | 1/20   |
|                                                                                     | 6795 46        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Ice Black   | 638  | 1/10   |
|  | 6795 48        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Ice Black   | 694  | 1/10   |
|                                                                                     | 6795 49        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Ice Black | 870  | 1/5    |
|  | 6795 52        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Ice Black  | 1058 | 1/5    |
|                                                                                     | 6795 56        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Ice Black  | 1232 | 1/5    |
| <b>NEW !</b>                                                                        | <b>6795 57</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Black                | 1304 | 1/5    |
|                                                                                     | 6795 58        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Ice Black  | 1412 | 1/5    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos                          | Description                                                 | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Plate frame charcoal grey</b> |                                                             |                 |        |
| 6797 01                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey   | 256             | 20/200 |
| 6797 02                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey   | 268             | 20/200 |
| 6797 03                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Charcoal Grey   | 290             | 10/100 |
| 6797 04                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Charcoal Grey   | 312             | 10/100 |
| 6797 06                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Charcoal Grey   | 556             | 5/50   |
| 6797 08                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Charcoal Grey   | 606             | 5/50   |
| 6797 09                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Charcoal Grey | 768             | 5/25   |
| 6797 10                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 9 Module - Charcoal Grey   | 826             | 5/50   |
| 6797 12                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Charcoal Grey  | 924             | 1/10   |
| 6797 16                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Charcoal Grey  | 1070            | 1/10   |
| <b>6797 17</b>                   | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Charcoal Grey               | 1152            | 1/10   |
| 6797 18                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Charcoal Grey  | 1230            | 1/10   |

### Plate frame pearl champagne

|                |                                                               |      |               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|
| 6795 61        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Pearl Champagne   | 400  | 1/5/30        |
| <b>6795 62</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Pearl Champagne   | 424  | <b>1/5/30</b> |
| <b>6795 63</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Pearl Champagne   | 450  | <b>1/20</b>   |
| <b>6795 64</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Pearl Champagne   | 486  | <b>1/20</b>   |
| <b>6795 66</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Pearl Champagne   | 870  | <b>1/10</b>   |
| <b>6795 68</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Pearl Champagne   | 950  | <b>1/10</b>   |
| <b>6795 69</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Pearl Champagne | 1190 | <b>1/5</b>    |
| <b>6795 72</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Pearl Champagne  | 1440 | <b>1/5</b>    |
| <b>6795 76</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Pearl Champagne  | 1674 | <b>1/5</b>    |
| <b>6795 77</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Pearl Champagne               | 1778 | 1/5           |
| <b>6795 78</b> | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Pearl Champagne  | 1928 | <b>1/5</b>    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos                         | Description                                                | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Plate frame sonic silver</b> |                                                            |                 |        |
| 6795 81                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Sonic Silver   | 400             | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 82                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Sonic Silver   | 424             | 1/5/30 |
| 6795 83                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Sonic Silver   | 450             | 1/20   |
| 6795 84                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Sonic Silver   | 486             | 1/20   |
| 6795 86                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Sonic Silver   | 870             | 1/10   |
| 6795 88                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Sonic Silver   | 950             | 1/10   |
| 6795 89                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Sonic Silver | 1190            | 1/5    |
| 6795 92                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Sonic Silver  | 1440            | 1/5    |
| 6795 96                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Sonic Silver  | 1674            | 1/5    |
| <b>6795 97</b>                  | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Sonic Silver               | 1778            | 1/5    |
| 6795 98                         | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Sonic Silver  | 1928            | 1/5    |

### Plate frame dark fade

|                |                                                         |      |        |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6796 01        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module - Dark Fade   | 400  | 1/5/30 |
| 6796 02        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module - Dark Fade   | 424  | 1/5/30 |
| 6796 03        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module - Dark Fade   | 450  | 1/20   |
| 6796 04        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module - Dark Fade   | 486  | 1/20   |
| 6796 06        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 6 Module - Dark Fade   | 870  | 1/10   |
| 6796 08        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 8 Module - Dark Fade   | 950  | 1/10   |
| 6796 09        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Dark Fade | 1190 | 1/5    |
| 6796 12        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 12 Module - Dark Fade  | 1440 | 1/5    |
| 6796 16        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module - Dark Fade  | 1674 | 1/5    |
| <b>6796 17</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Dark Fade               | 1778 | 1/5    |
| 6796 18        | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 18 Module - Dark Fade  | 1928 | 1/5    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos                                             | Description                                        | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Ice Graphite cover plates with support frame</b> |                                                    |                  |        |
| 6797 21                                             | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Graphite              | 294              | 1/5/30 |
| 6797 22                                             | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Graphite              | 310              | 1/5/30 |
| 6797 23                                             | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Graphite              | 330              | 1/20   |
| 6797 24                                             | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Graphite              | 352              | 1/20   |
| 6797 26                                             | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Graphite              | 638              | 1/10   |
| 6797 28                                             | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Graphite | 694              | 1/10   |
| 6797 29                                             | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Graphite | 872              | 1/5    |
| 6797 32                                             | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Graphite             | 1054             | 1/5    |
| 6797 36                                             | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Graphite             | 1230             | 1/5    |
| <b>6797 37</b>                                      | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Graphite       | 1304             | 1/5    |
| 6797 38                                             | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Graphite             | 1412             | 1/5    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos                                         | Description                                    | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Ice silk cover plates with support frame</b> |                                                |                  |        |
| 6797 41                                         | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Silk              | 294              | 1/5/30 |
| 6797 42                                         | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Silk              | 310              | 1/5/30 |
| 6797 43                                         | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Silk              | 330              | 1/20   |
| 6797 44                                         | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Silk              | 352              | 1/20   |
| 6797 46                                         | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Silk              | 638              | 1/10   |
| 6797 48                                         | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Silk | 694              | 1/10   |
| 6797 49                                         | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Silk | 872              | 1/5    |
| 6797 62                                         | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Silk             | 1054             | 1/5    |
| 6797 56                                         | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Silk             | 1230             | 1/5    |
| <b>6797 67</b>                                  | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Ice Silk       | 1304             | 1/5    |
| 6797 68                                         | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Silk             | 1412             | 1/5    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ cover plates

**NEW!**

### White Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame

| Cat.Nos        | Description                                       | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>6798 11</b> | Cover Plate - 1 Module - White Glass              | 1062            | 1/5/30 |
| <b>6798 12</b> | Cover Plate - 2 Module - White Glass              | 1080            | 1/5/30 |
| <b>6798 13</b> | Cover Plate - 3 Module - White Glass              | 1142            | 1/20   |
| <b>6798 14</b> | Cover Plate - 4 Module - White Glass              | 1284            | 1/20   |
| <b>6798 16</b> | Cover Plate - 6 Module - White Glass              | 1406            | 1/10   |
| <b>6798 18</b> | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White Glass | 1522            | 1/10   |
| <b>6798 19</b> | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White Glass | 1860            | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 22</b> | Cover Plate - 12 Module - White Glass             | 2368            | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 26</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module - White Glass             | 4184            | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 28</b> | Cover Plate - 18 Module - White Glass             | 5188            | 1/5    |



6798 13



6798 14



6798 16



6798 18

## Myrius™ cover plates

**NEW!**

### Black Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame

| Cat.Nos        | Description                                       | MRP<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>6798 31</b> | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Black Glass              | 1062            | 1/5/30 |
| <b>6798 32</b> | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Black Glass              | 1080            | 1/5/30 |
| <b>6798 33</b> | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Black Glass              | 1142            | 1/20   |
| <b>6798 34</b> | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Black Glass              | 1284            | 1/20   |
| <b>6798 36</b> | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Black Glass              | 1406            | 1/10   |
| <b>6798 38</b> | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black Glass | 1522            | 1/10   |
| <b>6798 39</b> | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black Glass | 1860            | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 42</b> | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Black Glass             | 2368            | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 46</b> | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Black Glass             | 4184            | 1/5    |
| <b>6798 48</b> | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Black Glass             | 5188            | 1/5    |



6798 33



6798 34



6798 36

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

## Myrius™ cover plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Cover plates without frame

|         |                                                           |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6795 05 | Cover Plate without Frame<br>- 2 Module - White           | 134 | 1/5/50 |
| 6795 25 | Cover Plate without Frame<br>- 2 Module - Ice White       | 292 | 1/5/50 |
| 6795 45 | Cover Plate without Frame<br>- 2 Module - Ice Black       | 292 | 1/5/50 |
| 6795 65 | Cover Plate without Frame<br>- 2 Module - Pearl Champagne | 402 | 1/5/50 |
| 6795 85 | Cover Plate without Frame<br>- 2 Module - Sonic Silver    | 402 | 1/5/50 |
| 6796 05 | Cover Plate without Frame<br>- 2 Module - Dark Fade       | 402 | 1/5/50 |

### Accessory

|         |                                                                          |     |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 0648 71 | Pack of 3*4 Extra<br>Removable Stickers for<br>Fixing A Wireless Control | 806 | 1/25 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

### SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



# Myrius™

## REGULAR

The Myrius's range of plates is crafted with unique features & flawless designs, it perfectly defines aestheticism. These minimalistic and flawless designs are available in neutral tones of grainy matte black and glossy white to suit any décor.



### **Black Beauty**

A mystic black shade with a grainy matte finish truly complements any décor.

### **Snowy White**

Its gleaming white shade and a perfect glossy finish creates a soothing décor.



## MORE AESTHETICS

Flat, sleek and smooth, Myrius with its curved edges gives it a distinct and appealing look to everyone. Moreover, its minimalistic design makes it look absolutely stunning and desirable. But what makes Myrius truly beautiful is a classic black and white shade that offers an aura of comfort and timelessness.



### Fan Regulator

- In-built safety capacitor that prevents from catching fire
- ISI marked fan regulator



### Motor Starter

- Complete protection against overload
- Aesthetically appealing
- For ACs/Geysers etc.



### Skirting light

- Fitted into the walls at skirting level
- Provides a dim lighting
- Creates a path light during night
- Uses LEDs that save energy



### Remote control switch for light and fan

- Can control 4 lights & 1 fan
- 10 different speed options for fan
- Night lamp on product panel with manual operation option for all functions

# Myrius™

## REGULAR

Myrius range of wiring accessories is a classic creation to increase the customer's comfort and improve the work environment. This wide range of innovative products offers solutions for residential, commercial and hospitality projects, thus making it a range that caters to everyone's needs.



Fan regulator



Light Marking



Telephone Socket



AV Connector



RJ 45 Data Socket



Projector connector



Key Fob Switch



Do not disturb Switch



Shaver socket



TV socket



Modular MCB

## Myrius™ Regular

white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 00 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                        | 158 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 01 | 6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                        | 268 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 02 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module       | 248 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 03 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module | 212 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 04 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module   | 220 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches – 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 05 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 318  | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 06 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                  | 370  | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 17 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V - 2 Module      | 2080 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 07 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 392  | 1/10/100 |

### Switches – 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 08 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 362 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 09 | 16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 418 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 10 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 438 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches – 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 11 | 20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                       | 476 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 12 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 720 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 13 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 766 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 14 | 20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                       | 802 | 1/10/100 |

### Switches – 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 15 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 530 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Switches – 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                               |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 16 | 32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module | 1242 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Myrius™ Regular

white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Push buttons

|         |                                                   |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 18 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module                  | 310 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 19 | 6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module | 398 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 20 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Module                         | 298 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 21 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module        | 392 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 22 | 6A - Bell Push - 2 Module                         | 450 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 23 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module        | 530 | 1/10/100 |

### Accessory for switch with indicator

|         |                                |    |      |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|------|
| 6732 44 | Lamp for Switches/Push Buttons | 74 | 5/50 |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|------|

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                         |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 86 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module     | 240  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 45 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module          | 544  | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 83 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module          | 652  | 1/5/50   |
| 6730 42 | 16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module | 1368 | 1/5/50   |

### Dimmer and fan regulator

|         |                                                        |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 24 | Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module                   | 1326 | 5/50   |
| 6730 25 | Rotary Dimmer - 650 Watts - 3 Module                   | 2790 | 1/10   |
| 6730 26 | Compact Fluorescent Lamp Dimmer - 2 Module             | 4360 | 1/10   |
| 6730 27 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module        | 1024 | 5/50   |
| 6730 29 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 1178 | 10/100 |
| 6730 28 | Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 1266 | 10/100 |
| 6730 77 | Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module | 1240 | 10/100 |

### Emergency light

|         |                                 |      |     |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| 0785 12 | Emergency Light Unit - 2 Module | 6884 | 1/1 |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|-----|

### Indicators

|         |                                             |     |     |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 0785 73 | Triangular Bulkhead - Blue - 2 Module       | 366 | 1/1 |
| 0785 71 | Triangular Bulkhead - Colourless - 2 Module | 366 | 1/1 |
| 0785 72 | Triangular Bulkhead - Green - 2 Module      | 404 | 1/1 |
| 0785 70 | Triangular Bulkhead - 2 Module - Red        | 404 | 1/1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Myrius™ Regular

white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Skirting light

|         |                                            |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 36 | Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module | 1034 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Bell indicator

|         |                                       |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 33 | Bell Call Indicator - 230V - 1 Module | 1430 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Buzzer

|         |                          |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 34 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 1420 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                  |       |        |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6730 73 | Remote Control Switch - 4 Module | 10462 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

### Hospitality functions

#### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                                            |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 37 | 15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with Plate - 2 Module     | 4852 | 1/10     |
| 6732 37 | 15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with New Plate - 2 Module | 5588 | 1/10     |
| 6730 38 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch                                | 246  | 1/10/100 |

#### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 39 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 2068 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 40 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 1380 | 1/10/100 |

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                               |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 49 | Shaver Socket - 120/230V - Monobloc with Plate - 4 Module     | 6154 | 1/5/20 |
| 6730 79 | Shaver Socket - 120/230V - Monobloc with New Plate - 4 Module | 6456 | 1/5/20 |

### TV socket

|         |                                 |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 50 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 264 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Data & voice socket

|         |                                                                        |     |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 52 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Transparent Shutter - 1 Module          | 262 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 53 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module               | 404 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 54 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Toolless Systems - 1 Module | 578 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 55 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module                     | 904 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 56 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module                     | 872 | 1/10/100 |

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                          |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 62 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module | 1856 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|----------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Myrius™ Regular

white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Audio & video connector

|         |                         |      |      |
|---------|-------------------------|------|------|
| 6730 57 | 3*Female RCA - 1 Module | 3618 | 1/10 |
|---------|-------------------------|------|------|

### Sound (volume controller)

|         |                                                          |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 63 | Suitable for 8 Ohms - 3 Watts - (RNS) Speaker - 2 Module | 1728 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Protectors and accessories

#### Motor starter

|         |                                |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 30 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 844 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 31 | 25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 868 | 1/10/100 |

#### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                                             |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 64 | 16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module | 502 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 65 | 20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module | 502 | 1/10/100 |
| 6732 05 | 25A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module | 502 | 1/10/100 |
| 6732 07 | 32A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module | 502 | 1/10/100 |

### Accessories

|         |                                   |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 60 | Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module     | 322 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 61 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module         | 66  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 62 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module         | 78  | 1/10/100 |
| 0802 90 | Panel Mounting Support - 1 Module | 266 | 10/200   |
| 0802 91 | Panel Mounting Support - 2 Module | 278 | 10/200   |

### White antibacterial- mechanism

|         |                                                    |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 84 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                     | 246  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 85 | 6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                     | 326  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 86 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Module                          | 368  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 89 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                    | 438  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 90 | 16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                    | 506  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 92 | Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module         | 1596 | 10/100   |
| 6731 87 | 6A - Socket - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module               | 296  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 95 | 6/16A - Socket - ISI - 3 Module                    | 784  | 1/5/50   |
| 0787 00 | Equipotential Socket - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial | 2024 | 1/10     |
| 6730 98 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module                    | 326  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 99 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module                 | 326  | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 81 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module | 1054 | 1/20/200 |
| 6730 82 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module                          | 58   | 1/20/200 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ Regular

white antibacterial- mechanism



| Cat.Nos                          | Description                                            | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Antibacterial accessories</b> |                                                        |                  |        |
| 6732 45                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module              | 242              | 20/200 |
| 6732 46                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module              | 276              | 20/200 |
| 6732 47                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module              | 310              | 10/100 |
| 6732 48                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module              | 334              | 10/100 |
| 6732 49                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - Horizontal - 8 Module | 642              | 5/50   |
| 6732 50                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - (4*2) 8 Module        | 810              | 5/25   |
| 6732 52                          | Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module             | 1122             | 1/10   |

## Myrius™ Regular

black- mechanism

### Switches – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 00 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                        | 200 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 01 | 6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                        | 308 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 02 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module       | 336 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 03 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module | 258 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 04 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module   | 258 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches – 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 05 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 388  | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 06 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                  | 418  | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 17 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module   | 2400 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 07 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 446  | 1/10/100 |

### Switches – 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 08 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 404 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 09 | 16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 488 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 10 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 506 | 1/20/200 |

### Switches – 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 11 | 20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                       | 544 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 12 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 854 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 13 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 902 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 14 | 20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                       | 934 | 1/10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

# Myrius™ REGULAR

## ANTI-BACTERIAL

MORE FOR YOUR  
WELLNESS



Myrius anti-bacterial products offer anti-bacterial protection. The composition of the product contain Ag+ ions that eliminates the proliferation of bacteria on contact with the surface of the product. It has a smooth and straight design that facilitates in reducing the dust accumulation. It is self disinfecting throughout its lifespan.

- Extremely useful in agri-food premises, healthcare environments & premises with high risk in terms of people's fragility.
- Special protection for the health and hygiene market in the form of an equipotential socket for earthing devices, application to connection of hospital beds and trolleys to medical apparatus to avoid all risk of potential difference during the medical care.



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## Myrius™ Regular

black- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches – 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 15 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 620 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Switches – 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                               |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 16 | 32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module | 1436 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Push buttons

|         |                                                   |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 18 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module                  | 358 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 19 | 6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module | 452 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 20 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Module                         | 340 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 21 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module        | 452 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 22 | 6A - Bell Push - 2 Module                         | 524 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 23 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module        | 620 | 1/10/100 |

### Accessories for switches with indicator

|         |                                |    |      |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|------|
| 6732 44 | Lamp for Switches/Push Buttons | 74 | 5/50 |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|------|

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                         |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6721 03 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module     | 270  | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 45 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module          | 638  | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 83 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module          | 754  | 1/5/50   |
| 6731 42 | 16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module | 1590 | 1/5/50   |

### Socket - red

|         |                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 48 | 16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Module - Red | 1410 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Dimmers & regulators

|         |                                                        |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 24 | Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module                   | 1522 | 5/50   |
| 6731 25 | Rotary Dimmer - 650 Watts - 3 Module                   | 3222 | 1/10   |
| 6731 27 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module        | 1206 | 5/50   |
| 6731 29 | Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 1364 | 10/100 |
| 6731 28 | Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module        | 1498 | 10/100 |
| 6731 77 | Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module | 1448 | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Myrius™ Regular

black- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Skirting light

|         |                                            |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 36 | Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module | 1192 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Bell indicator

|         |                                       |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 33 | Bell Call Indicator - 230V - 1 Module | 1696 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Buzzer

|         |                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 34 | Buzzer - 230V - Sound Level 72Db At 1 Meter Distance - 1 Module | 1662 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                  |       |        |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 6731 73 | Remote Control Switch - 4 Module | 12142 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

### Hospitality functions

#### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 37 | 15A - Key Card Switch - with Timedelay 30 Sec. - Monobloc with Plate - 2 Module | 5568 | 1/10     |
| 6732 67 | 15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with New Plate - 2 Module                      | 6502 | 1/10     |
| 6730 38 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch                                                     | 246  | 1/10/100 |

#### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 39 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 2372 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 40 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 1582 | 1/10/100 |

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                                     |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 49 | Shaver Socket - 120/240V - 50/60Hz - Monobloc with Plate - 4 Module | 6750 | 1/5/20 |
| 6731 79 | Shaver Socket - 120/240V - Monobloc with New Plate - 4 Module       | 7104 | 1/5/20 |

### TV socket

|         |                                 |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 50 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 326 | 1/20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Data & voice socket

|         |                                                               |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 52 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Transparent Shutter - 1 Module | 312 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 53 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module      | 478 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 54 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - 1 Module                 | 634 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 55 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module            | 968 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 56 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module            | 976 | 1/10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ Regular

plates with frame

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                          |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 72 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module | 2138 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Audio & video connector

|         |                               |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 57 | 3*Female RCA - 1 Module       | 4166 | 1/10     |
| 6731 58 | 3 Pole XLR Sockets - 2 Module | 3930 | 1/10/100 |

### Sound

|         |                                                          |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 63 | Suitable for 8 Ohms - 3 Watts - (RNS) Speaker - 2 Module | 2004 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Protectors and accessories

#### Motor starter

|         |                                |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 30 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 994  | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 31 | 25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 1016 | 1/10/100 |

### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                                             |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 64 | 16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module | 582 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 65 | 20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module | 582 | 1/10/100 |

### Accessories

|         |                               |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 60 | Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module | 388 | 1/20/200 |
| 6731 61 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module     | 76  | 1/40/400 |

### Cover plates with support frames

#### White cover plates with support frame

|         |                                             |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6732 01 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - White              | 238  | 20/200 |
| 6732 02 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - White              | 258  | 20/200 |
| 6732 03 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - White              | 272  | 10/100 |
| 6732 04 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - White              | 292  | 10/100 |
| 6732 06 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - White              | 524  | 5/50   |
| 6732 08 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White | 580  | 5/50   |
| 6732 09 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White | 720  | 5/25   |
| 6732 12 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - White             | 872  | 1/10   |
| 6732 16 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - White             | 1008 | 1/10   |
| 6732 18 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - White             | 1162 | 1/10   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Myrius™ Regular

plates with frame

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### New white cover plates with support frame\*

|         |                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6732 11 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - New White              | 248  | 20/200 |
| 6732 42 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - New White              | 264  | 20/200 |
| 6732 13 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - New White              | 286  | 10/100 |
| 6732 14 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - New White              | 302  | 10/100 |
| 6732 66 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - New White              | 592  | 5/50   |
| 6732 68 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - New White | 632  | 5/50   |
| 6732 69 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - New White | 792  | 5/25   |
| 6732 62 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - New White             | 960  | 1/10   |
| 6732 56 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - New White             | 1118 | 1/10   |
| 6732 58 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - New White             | 1282 | 1/10   |

### Black cover plates with support frame

|         |                                             |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6732 21 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Black              | 410  | 20/200 |
| 6732 22 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Black              | 442  | 20/200 |
| 6732 23 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Black              | 468  | 10/100 |
| 6732 24 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Black              | 520  | 10/100 |
| 6732 26 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Black              | 902  | 5/50   |
| 6732 28 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black | 1006 | 5/50   |
| 6732 29 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black | 1240 | 5/25   |
| 6732 32 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Black             | 1480 | 1/10   |
| 6732 36 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Black             | 1736 | 1/10   |
| 6732 38 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Black             | 1966 | 1/10   |

### New black cover plates with support frame

|         |                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6732 31 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - New Black              | 464  | 20/200 |
| 6732 82 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - New Black              | 510  | 20/200 |
| 6732 33 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - New Black              | 548  | 10/100 |
| 6732 34 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - New Black              | 592  | 10/100 |
| 6732 86 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - New Black              | 1044 | 5/50   |
| 6732 88 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - New Black | 1140 | 5/50   |
| 6732 89 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - New Black | 1424 | 5/25   |
| 6732 92 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - New Black             | 1714 | 1/10   |
| 6732 96 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - New Black             | 1998 | 1/10   |
| 6732 98 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - New Black             | 2254 | 1/10   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Myrius™ Regular mounting boxes

# Myrius™

### Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Myrius™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

### SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories

#### Metal flush boxes

|         |                                |     |    |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 07 | Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module   | 150 | 40 |
| 6890 08 | Metal Flush Box - 3 Module     | 150 | 40 |
| 6890 09 | Metal Flush Box - 4 Module     | 200 | 40 |
| 6890 10 | Metal Flush Box - 6 Module     | 316 | 40 |
| 6890 42 | Metal Flush Box - 8 Module     | 368 | 40 |
| 6890 31 | Metal Flush Box - 4*2 Module   | 366 | 20 |
| 6890 11 | Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module | 552 | 10 |
| 6890 12 | Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module | 698 | 10 |

#### Plastic surface boxes

|         |                                  |     |       |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6733 02 | Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module | 98  | 10/50 |
| 6733 03 | Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module   | 112 | 5/35  |
| 6733 04 | Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module   | 134 | 5/25  |
| 6733 06 | Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module   | 172 | 1/10  |
| 6733 08 | Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module   | 254 | 1/5   |
| 6733 05 | Plastic Surface Box - 4*2 Module | 240 | 1/5   |

#### Metal surface boxes

|         |                                          |     |     |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6890 21 | Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6) | 600 | 1/6 |
| 6890 22 | Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6) | 634 | 1/4 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



# Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

## A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS

Mylinc™ is a complete range of modular wiring accessories. Switches and sockets designed and made in India, keeping everyone's requirements in mind. Whether it's safety, reliability, convenience or beauty; Mylinc™ is the smart option in modular switch design.



Remote control unit for Light and Fan



USB Charger



8 Step Fan Regulator



Modular MCB



Champagne



Silver Alu





Dark Bronze



Matt Grey



Pearl White



Motor Starter



Skirting Light 2 M



Switch 25 A with  
indicator

# Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

## A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS



Screwless finish & rounded corners that add beauty to any home



Linc-Loc™ intelligent design prevents wrong fitting, misaligned switches and sockets



Laser marking safeguards against fakes



Safety feature for mishap-proof use



Indicators for correct orientation



Front Removal



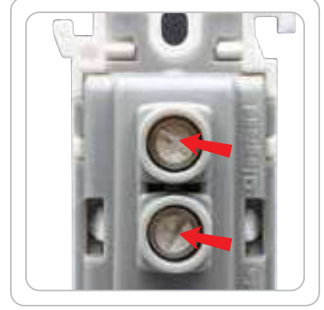
Stripping Template



ISI marking



CE marking



Finger-proof terminals for IP 20 protection against accidental contact

1 lac operations

with a guarantee of 100,000 operations, assuming an average switch is operated 10 times a day, this product is dependable for 27 years.

## Mylinec™ white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches and accessories

#### Switches 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                      |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 01 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 104 | 20/400 |
| 6755 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 202 | 20/200 |
| 6755 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 228 | 20/200 |

#### Switches - 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 85 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 110 | 20/400 |
| 6755 93 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 212 | 20/200 |
| 6755 94 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 238 | 20/200 |

#### Switches 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 11 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 230 | 20/200 |
| 6755 12 | 16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 288 | 20/200 |
| 6755 13 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 300 | 20/200 |

#### Switch 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                          |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6759 68 | 25A - Switch - with Indicator - 1 Module | 354 | 10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Switches 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 26 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 686 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Push buttons 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                         |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 04 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 212 | 20/200 |
| 6755 06 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 420 | 10/100 |

#### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                                  |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 51 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module              | 266 | 20/200 |
| 6755 55 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Combine - ISI - 2 Module | 406 | 10/100 |

#### Bell call indicator & register - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                  |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6755 07 | 6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Register - 1 Way - 1 Module | 1172 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Lighting modules

|         |                                   |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 95 | Indicator Light Red - 1 Module    | 276 | 20/200 |
| 6755 96 | Indicator Light Orange - 1 Module | 276 | 20/200 |

#### Skirting light

|         |                                            |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 97 | Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module | 888 | 1/5/25 |
| 6759 76 | Skirting Light - with White LED - 2 Module | 592 | 5/50   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 ^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

## Mylinec™ white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                                   |     |               |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6755 35 | Rotative Dimmer - 60/250 Watts - for Light - 2 Module             | 740 | 10/100        |
| 6755 33 | Mylinec Dimmer - 400 Watts - for Light - 1 Module                 | 938 | 1/5/50        |
| 6759 64 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module   | 840 | 10/100        |
| 6755 30 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - ISI - 2 Module | 904 | 10/100        |
| 6755 31 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - 1 Module       | 676 | 1/5/50        |
| 6759 77 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 2 Module                                 | 904 | 1/10/100      |
| 6759 78 | Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^                                  | 920 | <b>10/100</b> |

### Buzzer

|         |                |     |        |
|---------|----------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 40 | Mylinec Buzzer | 786 | 20/200 |
|---------|----------------|-----|--------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                                                      |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6759 75 | Remote Control Unit with Remote - for 4 Switch & Fan Load - 4 Module | 4130 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Hospitality function

#### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 56 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 3 Module | 418 | 10/50  |
| 6759 69 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 418 | 10/100 |
| 6755 57 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 346 | 10/100 |

#### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                          |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6755 60 | 15A Key Card Switch(MonoBloc) - 2 Module | 3804 | 1/10     |
| 6730 38 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch              | 248  | 1/10/100 |

### Motor starter

|         |                                |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6759 65 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 678 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                                   |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6759 74 | 16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module | 480 | 1/10/100 |
| 6756 40 | 20A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module | 480 | 1/10/100 |
| 6756 41 | 25A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module | 480 | 1/10/100 |
| 6756 42 | 32A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module | 480 | 1/10/100 |

### TV sockets

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 46 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 224 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Mylinc™ white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Data and voice

|         |                                                                  |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 41 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module                               | 212 | 20/200 |
| 6755 44 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module                        | 354 | 20/200 |
| 6759 66 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E -UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module  | 520 | 20/200 |
| 6759 67 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module  | 756 | 20/200 |
| 6759 82 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module | 860 | 20/200 |

### USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6758 20 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 1202 | 10/100 |
| 6755 80 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module                    | 2624 | 10/100 |
| 6757 95 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 5508 | 1/3/30 |
| 6757 96 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 7156 | 1/3/30 |

### Accessories

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 91 | Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module | 190 | 20/200 |
| 6755 90 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module     | 54  | 20/200 |
| 6755 92 | Spare 12 Screws with Nuts     | 68  | 20/200 |

### Modular cover plates with support frame White cover plates with support frame

|         |                                             |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 61 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - White              | 156 | 20/200 |
| 6755 62 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - White              | 156 | 20/200 |
| 6755 63 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - White              | 214 | 10/100 |
| 6755 64 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - White              | 238 | 10/100 |
| 6755 66 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - White              | 296 | 5/50   |
| 6755 67 | Cover Plate - Horizontal - 8 Module - White | 380 | 5/50   |
| 6755 68 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White            | 386 | 5/25   |
| 6755 69 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - White              | 454 | 5/50   |
| 6755 72 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - White             | 556 | 10     |
| 6755 73 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - White             | 650 | 10     |
| 6755 78 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - White             | 870 | 10     |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Mylinc™ matt grey- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                      |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 01 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 124 | 20/200 |
| 6763 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 218 | 20/200 |
| 6763 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 256 | 20/200 |

### Switches – 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 11 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 252 | 20/200 |
| 6763 12 | 16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 314 | 20/200 |
| 6763 13 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 340 | 20/200 |

### Switches – 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                          |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 41 | 25A - Switch - with Indicator - 1 Module | 396 | 10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Switches – 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 26 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 762 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Push buttons – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                         |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 04 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 230 | 20/200 |
| 6763 06 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 466 | 10/100 |

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                                  |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 27 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module              | 294 | 20/200 |
| 6763 05 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Combine - ISI - 2 Module | 438 | 10/100 |

### Bell call indicator & register - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                                  |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6763 07 | 6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Register - 1 Way - 1 Module | 1294 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Lighting modules

|         |                                   |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 14 | Indicator Light Red - 1 Module    | 300 | 20/200 |
| 6763 15 | Indicator Light Orange - 1 Module | 300 | 20/200 |

### Skirting light

|         |                                            |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 16 | Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module | 972 | 1/5/25 |
| 6763 10 | Skirting Light - with White LED - 2 Module | 656 | 5/50   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Myline™ matt grey- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                                   |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6763 17 | Rotative Dimmer - 60/250 Watts - for Light - 2 Module             | 816  | 10/100   |
| 6763 18 | Rotative Dimmer - 60/400 Watts - 1 Module                         | 1038 | 1/5/50   |
| 6763 37 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module   | 922  | 10/100   |
| 6763 19 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - ISI - 2 Module | 992  | 10/100   |
| 6763 20 | Fan Regulator - 4 Step - 1 Module                                 | 740  | 1/5/50   |
| 6763 08 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 2 Module                                 | 988  | 1/10/100 |
| 6763 09 | Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^                                  | 1008 | 10/100   |

### Buzzer

|         |               |     |        |
|---------|---------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 21 | Myline Buzzer | 860 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------|-----|--------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                                                      |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6763 47 | Remote Control Unit with Remote - for 4 Switch & Fan Load - 4 Module | 4544 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Hospitality function

#### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 42 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 460 | 10/100 |
| 6763 23 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 402 | 10/100 |

### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                           |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6763 24 | 15A Key Card Switch (MonoBloc) - 2 Module | 4222 | 1/10     |
| 6730 38 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch               | 248  | 1/10/100 |

### Motor starter

|         |                                |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6763 38 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 752 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                                   |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6763 46 | 16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module | 536 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|

### TV sockets

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 32 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 232 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

## Myline™ matt grey- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Data and voice

|         |                                                                  |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 33 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module                               | 230 | 20/200 |
| 6763 34 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module                        | 380 | 20/200 |
| 6763 39 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E -UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module  | 558 | 20/200 |
| 6763 40 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module  | 778 | 20/200 |
| 6759 83 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module | 938 | 20/200 |

### USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6758 21 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 1322 | 10/100   |
| 6764 80 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module                    | 3010 | 1/10/100 |
| 6766 56 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 5740 | 1/3/30   |
| 6766 57 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 7462 | 1/3/30   |

### Accessories

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 48 | Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module | 216 | 20/200 |
| 6763 49 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module     | 60  | 20/200 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myline™ cover plate

| Cat.Nos                                          | Description                                     | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Modular cover plates with support frame</b>   |                                                 |                  |        |
| <b>Matt grey cover plates with support frame</b> |                                                 |                  |        |
| 6763 50                                          | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Matt Grey              | 204              | 20/200 |
| 6763 51                                          | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Matt Grey              | 204              | 20/200 |
| 6763 52                                          | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Matt Grey              | 286              | 10/100 |
| 6763 53                                          | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Matt Grey              | 302              | 10/100 |
| 6763 54                                          | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Matt Grey              | 384              | 5/50   |
| 6763 55                                          | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Matt Grey | 496              | 5/50   |
| 6763 56                                          | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Matt Grey | 508              | 5/25   |
| 6763 57                                          | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Matt Grey              | 590              | 5/50   |
| 6763 58                                          | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Matt Grey             | 722              | 10     |
| 6763 59                                          | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Matt Grey             | 1142             | 10     |

### Pearl white cover plates with support frame

|         |                                                   |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6763 60 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl White              | 194  | 10/100 |
| 6763 61 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl White              | 194  | 10/100 |
| 6763 62 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl White              | 256  | 10/100 |
| 6763 63 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl White              | 280  | 10/100 |
| 6763 64 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl White              | 368  | 5/50   |
| 6763 65 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Pearl White | 464  | 5/50   |
| 6763 66 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Pearl White | 474  | 5/25   |
| 6763 67 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Pearl White              | 544  | 5/50   |
| 6763 68 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Pearl White             | 670  | 5/25   |
| 6763 69 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Pearl White             | 1050 | 5/25   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Myline™ cover plate

| Cat.Nos                                          | Description                                     | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Champagne cover plates with support frame</b> |                                                 |                  |        |
| 6763 70                                          | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne              | 194              | 10/100 |
| 6763 71                                          | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne              | 194              | 10/100 |
| 6763 72                                          | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne              | 256              | 10/100 |
| 6763 73                                          | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne              | 280              | 10/100 |
| 6763 74                                          | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne              | 368              | 5/50   |
| 6763 75                                          | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Champagne | 464              | 5/50   |
| 6763 76                                          | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Champagne | 474              | 5/25   |
| 6763 77                                          | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Champagne              | 544              | 5/50   |
| 6763 78                                          | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Champagne             | 670              | 5/25   |
| 6763 79                                          | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Champagne             | 1050             | 5/25   |

### Silver alu cover plates with support frame

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6763 80 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Silver Alu              | 194  | 10/100 |
| 6763 81 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Alu              | 194  | 10/100 |
| 6763 82 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Alu              | 256  | 10/100 |
| 6763 83 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Alu              | 280  | 10/100 |
| 6763 84 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Alu              | 368  | 5/50   |
| 6763 85 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Silver Alu | 464  | 5/50   |
| 6763 86 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Silver Alu | 474  | 5/25   |
| 6763 87 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Silver Alu              | 544  | 5/50   |
| 6763 88 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Silver Alu             | 670  | 5/25   |
| 6763 89 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Silver Alu             | 1050 | 5/25   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myline™ cover plate

| Cat.Nos                                            | Description                                       | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Dark bronze cover plates with support frame</b> |                                                   |                  |        |
| 6763 90                                            | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze              | 194              | 10/100 |
| 6763 91                                            | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze              | 194              | 10/100 |
| 6763 92                                            | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze              | 256              | 10/100 |
| 6763 93                                            | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze              | 280              | 10/100 |
| 6763 94                                            | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze              | 368              | 5/50   |
| 6763 95                                            | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Dark Bronze | 464              | 5/50   |
| 6763 96                                            | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Dark Bronze | 474              | 5/25   |
| 6763 97                                            | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Dark Bronze              | 544              | 5/50   |
| 6763 98                                            | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Dark Bronze             | 670              | 5/25   |
| 6763 99                                            | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Dark Bronze             | 1050             | 5/25   |

## Modular white surrounds

|         |                                      |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 81 | Modular Surrounds - 1 Module - White | 54  | 20/200 |
| 6755 82 | Modular Surrounds - 2 Module - White | 84  | 20/200 |
| 6755 83 | Modular Surrounds - 3 Module - White | 84  | 10/100 |
| 6755 84 | Modular Surrounds - 4 Module - White | 132 | 10/100 |
| 6755 86 | Modular Surrounds - 6 Module - White | 190 | 10/100 |
| 6755 89 | Modular Surrounds - 9 Module - White | 326 | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Myline™ boxes

| Cat.Nos                  | Description                    | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Accessories</b>       |                                |                  |      |
| <b>Metal flush boxes</b> |                                |                  |      |
| 6890 07                  | Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module   | 150              | 40   |
| 6890 08                  | Metal Flush Box - 3 Module     | 150              | 40   |
| 6890 09                  | Metal Flush Box - 4 Module     | 200              | 40   |
| 6890 10                  | Metal Flush Box - 6 Module     | 316              | 40   |
| 6890 42                  | Metal Flush Box - 8 Module     | 368              | 40   |
| 6890 31                  | Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module   | 366              | 20   |
| 6890 29                  | Metal Flush Box - 9 Module     | 434              | 20   |
| 6890 11                  | Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module | 552              | 10   |
| 6890 13                  | Metal Flush Box - 16 Module    | 638              | 10   |
| 6890 12                  | Metal Flush Box - 18 Module    | 698              | 10   |

## Plastic surface boxes

|         |                                  |     |       |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6733 02 | Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module | 98  | 10/50 |
| 6733 03 | Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module   | 112 | 5/35  |
| 6733 04 | Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module   | 134 | 5/25  |
| 6733 06 | Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module   | 172 | 1/10  |
| 6733 08 | Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module   | 254 | 1/5   |
| 6733 05 | Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module | 240 | 1/5   |
| 6740 99 | Plastic Surface Box - 9 Module   | 286 | 1/5   |

## Metal Surface Boxes

|         |                                          |     |     |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6890 21 | Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6) | 600 | 1/6 |
| 6890 22 | Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6) | 634 | 1/4 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# Mylinc<sup>TM</sup>

A little touch of genius

A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS



## Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Mylinc<sup>TM</sup>** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

**SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023**

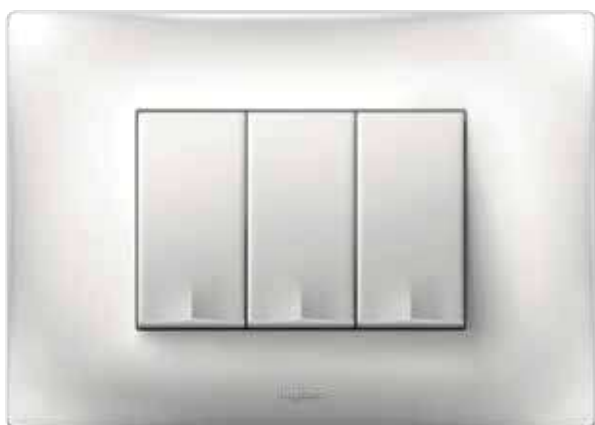
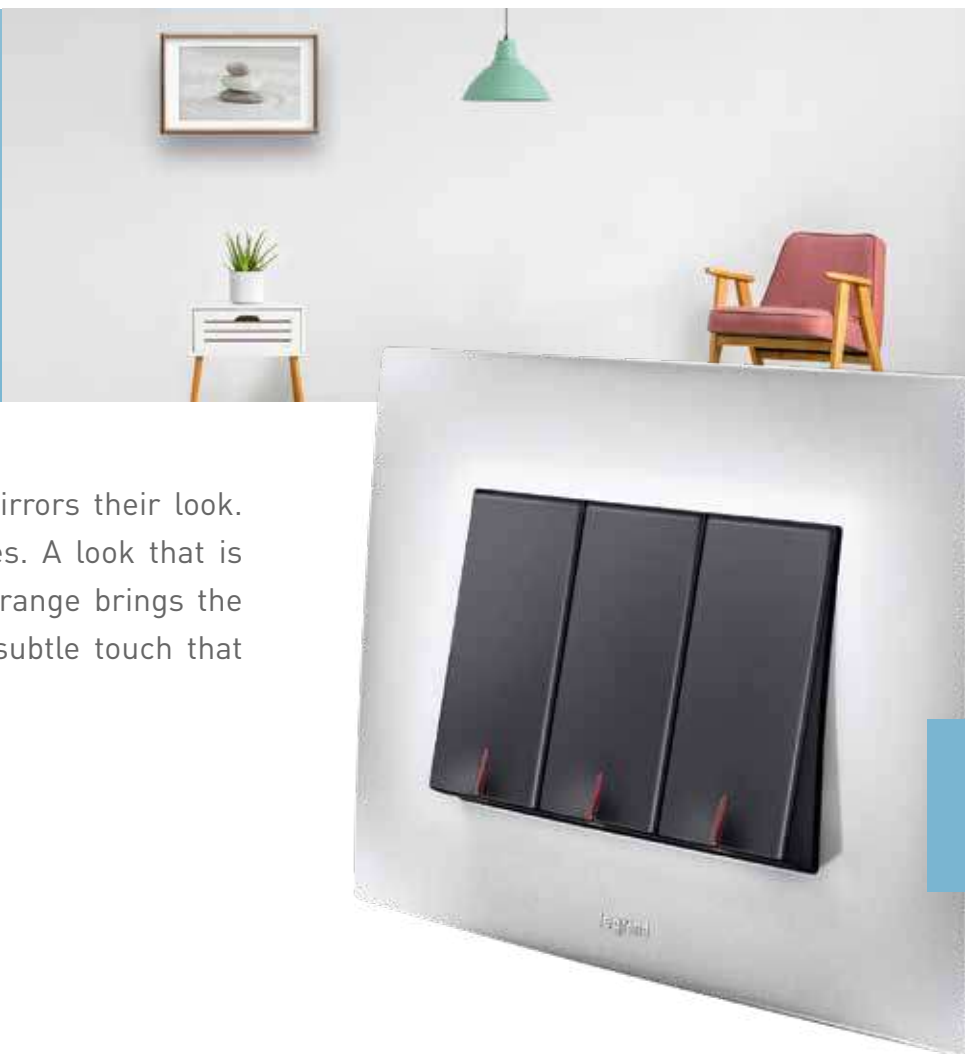
| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |

# Lyncus<sup>TM</sup>

Upgrade to new

## UPGRADE YOUR HOME WITH LYNCUS.

Today's homes need a range that mirrors their look. A modern sleek look with clean lines. A look that is chic and futuristic. Our new Lyncus range brings the aesthetic to your home, but with a subtle touch that adds character to every room



White



Chic Grey



Scan to know more about the product.



UPGRADE YOUR  
HOME WITH LYNCUS.



## RANGE



Brushed Silver



Alu Sunset



Champagne



Matt Silver



USB TYPE C



USB TYPE A + TYPE C



USB Charger Type C + C



REMOTE CONTROL UNIT



BLUETOOTH SOUND RECEIVER



6/16A socket with  
shutter (ISI)



TOUCH FAN  
REGULATOR



UNIVERSAL  
TOUCH DIMMER



ONE WAY  
TOUCH SWITCH

## Lyncus™ white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 00 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                        | 92  | 20/200 |
| 6772 01 | 6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                        | 182 | 20/200 |
| 6772 02 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module       | 182 | 10/100 |
| 6772 03 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module | 164 | 10/100 |
| 6772 04 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module   | 164 | 10/100 |

### Switches - 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6773 01 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 94   | 20/200 |
| 6773 02 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 186  | 20/200 |
| 6773 07 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 186  | 20/200 |
| 6772 05 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 218  | 10/100 |
| 6772 06 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                  | 262  | 20/200 |
| 6772 07 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 2 Module             | 1490 | 10/100 |
| 6772 08 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 286  | 20/200 |

### Switches - 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 09 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 210 | 20/200 |
| 6772 10 | 16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 260 | 10/100 |
| 6772 11 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 268 | 10/100 |

### Switches - 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 12 | 20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                       | 310 | 20/200 |
| 6772 13 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 448 | 10/100 |
| 6772 14 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 458 | 10/100 |
| 6772 15 | 20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                       | 508 | 20/200 |

### Switches - 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 16 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 320 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Switches - 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                               |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6772 17 | 32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module | 618 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Push Button - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                   |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 18 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module                  | 150 | 20/200 |
| 6772 19 | 6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module | 214 | 20/200 |
| 6772 20 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Module                         | 194 | 20/200 |
| 6772 21 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module        | 228 | 20/200 |
| 6772 22 | 6A - Bell Push - 2 Module                         | 260 | 10/100 |
| 6772 23 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module        | 386 | 10/100 |

### Accessory for switch with indicator

|         |                            |    |        |
|---------|----------------------------|----|--------|
| 6772 24 | LED Indicator for Switches | 46 | 20/200 |
|---------|----------------------------|----|--------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

## Lyncus™ white- mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                       |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6772 35 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module   | 172 | 20/200   |
| 6772 30 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module        | 350 | 1/50     |
| 6772 29 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module        | 416 | 1/16     |
| 6772 26 | 16A - Switch Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module | 660 | 1/20/200 |

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                   |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6772 36 | Rotary Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module        | 632 | 5/50     |
| 6772 37 | Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module        | 810 | 10/100   |
| 6772 39 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module        | 580 | 1/10     |
| 6772 40 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module | 718 | 10/100   |
| 6772 41 | Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module | 818 | 5/50     |
| 6772 42 | Fan step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module    | 782 | 1/10/100 |
| 6772 44 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module     | 640 | 10/100   |
| 6772 45 | Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^                  | 786 | 10/100   |

### Emergency light

|         |                                         |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 43 | Emergency Removable LED Lamp - 2 Module | 2710 | 20/200 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Skirting light

|         |                                      |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 48 | Skirting Light - with LED - 3 Module | 566 | 1/5/30 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Indicator

|         |                                                                   |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 87 | Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED & Colored Labels - 1 Module | 588 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Bell call indicator

|         |                                       |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 49 | Bell Call Indicator - 240V - 1 Module | 1118 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Buzzer

|         |                          |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 50 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 752 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|

### Infrared sensors

|         |                                               |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 51 | Infrared Sensor Switch - 400 Watts - 2 Module | 1714 | 20/200 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                                  |      |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6772 52 | Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module | 4348 | 1/10/100 |
| 6773 03 | Remote Control Hand Unit                         | 714  | 1/5/30   |

### Hospitality Function

#### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                  |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6772 53 | 15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module | 3532 | 1/10/100 |
| 6772 55 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch      | 118  | 10/100   |

#### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 56 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 392 | 10/100 |
| 6772 57 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 328 | 10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Lyncus™ White Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                            |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 58 | Shaver Socket - 120/240V - MonoBlock with Plate - 2 Module | 2708 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Sockets & connectors TV sockets

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 60 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 196 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Data & voice

|         |                                                                   |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 62 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module                                | 184 | 20/200 |
| 6772 63 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module                         | 300 | 20/200 |
| 6772 64 | Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT 5 - UTP - With Shutter - 1 Module | 490 | 20/200 |
| 6772 65 | Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT 6 - UTP - With shutter - 1 Module | 684 | 20/200 |
| 6773 20 | Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT6A - STP - With Shutter - 1 Module | 872 | 20/200 |

### Audio video connectors

|         |                                                |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6772 67 | Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module | 1442 | 1/10 |
| 6772 68 | Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module           | 1766 | 1/10 |
| 6772 69 | Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module   | 1766 | 1/10 |

### Sound (Volume controller)

|         |                              |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 70 | Volume Controller - 2 Module | 1134 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------|------|--------|

### Protectors and accessories

#### Motor starter

|         |                                |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 71 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 704 | 1/5/50 |
| 6772 72 | 25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 704 | 1/5/50 |

#### VSP

|         |                                           |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 74 | Voltage Surge Protector - 230V - 1 Module | 2258 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)

|         |                                   |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6772 81 | 16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module | 464 | 1/10/100 |
| 6772 82 | 20A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module | 464 | 1/10/100 |
| 6772 83 | 32A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module | 464 | 1/10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Lyncus™ White Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Electronic function

#### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 91 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 1154 | 5/50   |
| 6772 89 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module                    | 2578 | 1/12   |
| 6777 51 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module               | 1690 | 1/5/50 |
| 6777 52 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module           | 1876 | 1/5/50 |
| 6777 53 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module           | 2150 | 1/5/50 |
| 6777 54 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module           | 2350 | 1/5/50 |
| 6777 55 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module     | 3254 | 1/5/50 |
| 6777 56 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 5860 | 1/3/30 |
| 6777 57 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 7172 | 1/3/30 |
| 6777 58 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module | 8482 | 1/5/20 |

### Loud speakers

|         |                                                                   |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 98 | Loudspeaker for False Ceiling & Plaster Board - 8 Ohms - 10 Watts | 2284 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Sound diffusion

|         |                                      |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6772 99 | Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module | 5028 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Rotary dimmer universal

|         |                                               |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6773 04 | Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module | 2332 | 1/10/120 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Touch switches

|         |                                               |      |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6773 09 | 6A - Touch Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module - Black  | 3534 | 1/50 |
| 6773 10 | 6A - Touch Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module - Black  | 4084 | 1/50 |
| 6773 13 | 16A - Touch Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module - Black | 4084 | 1/50 |
| 6773 06 | 6A - Touch Bell Push - 2 Module - Black       | 3534 | 1/50 |

### Touch regulator & dimmer

|         |                                                                         |      |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6773 05 | Touch Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 2 Module - Black                      | 4084 | 1/50 |
| 6773 15 | Universal LED Touch Light Scroll Dimming - 300 Watts - 2 Module - Black | 4084 | 1/50 |

### Reading light

|         |                   |      |        |
|---------|-------------------|------|--------|
| 6773 16 | Reading Light LED | 2148 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------|------|--------|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Lyncus™

### White Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Accessories

|         |                                           |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6772 75 | Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module             | 176 | 20/200 |
| 6772 76 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module - Classic White | 46  | 40/400 |
| 6772 77 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module - Classic White | 60  | 10/100 |

#### Chic grey- mechanism

##### Switches - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 00 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                        | 110 | 20/200 |
| 6774 01 | 6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                        | 210 | 20/200 |
| 6774 02 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module       | 212 | 10/100 |
| 6774 03 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module | 202 | 20/200 |
| 6774 04 | 6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module   | 202 | 10/100 |

##### Switches - 10A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6774 05 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 258  | 20/200 |
| 6774 06 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                  | 302  | 20/200 |
| 6774 07 | 10A - Intermediate Switch - 2 Module             | 1716 | 20/200 |
| 6774 08 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 332  | 20/200 |

##### Switches - 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                  |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 09 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 232 | 10/100 |
| 6774 10 | 16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 298 | 10/100 |
| 6774 11 | 16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 310 | 5/50   |

##### Switches - 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 12 | 20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                       | 360 | 10/100 |
| 6774 13 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module                  | 518 | 1/10   |
| 6774 14 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 526 | 10/100 |
| 6774 15 | 20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module                       | 596 | 10/100 |

##### Switches - 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 16 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 370 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

##### Switches - 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                               |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6774 17 | 32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module | 710 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

##### Push button - 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                   |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 18 | 6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module                  | 172 | 20/200 |
| 6774 19 | 6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module | 242 | 20/200 |
| 6774 20 | 6A - Bell Push - 1 Module                         | 224 | 20/200 |
| 6774 21 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module        | 266 | 20/200 |
| 6774 22 | 6A - Bell Push - 2 Module                         | 298 | 10/100 |
| 6774 23 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module        | 442 | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

## Lyncus™

### Chic Grey Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                     |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 35 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module | 198 | 10/100 |
| 6774 30 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module      | 406 | 1/12   |
| 6774 29 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module      | 482 | 20/200 |

#### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                   |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6774 36 | Rotary Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module        | 726 | 5/50     |
| 6774 37 | Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module        | 928 | 10/100   |
| 6774 39 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module        | 670 | 5/50     |
| 6774 40 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module | 826 | 10/100   |
| 6774 41 | Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module | 938 | 10/100   |
| 6774 42 | Fan step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module    | 902 | 1/10/100 |
| 6774 44 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module     | 740 | 10/100   |
| 6774 45 | Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^                  | 910 | 10/100   |

#### Skirting light

|         |                                      |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 48 | Skirting Light - with LED - 3 Module | 640 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Bell call indicator

|         |                                       |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6774 49 | Bell Call Indicator - 240V - 1 Module | 1260 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### Buzzer

|         |                          |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 50 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 854 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Remote unit

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6774 52 | Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module | 4668 | 1/5/50 |
| 6773 03 | Remote Control Hand Unit                         | 714  | 1/5/30 |

#### Hospitality Function

##### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                  |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6774 53 | 15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module | 3984 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|----------|

##### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 56 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 450 | 10/100 |
| 6774 57 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 392 | 10/100 |

#### Shaver socket

|         |                                                            |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6774 58 | Shaver Socket - 120/240V - MonoBlock with Plate - 2 Module | 3030 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

#### TV sockets

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 60 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 222 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Lyncus™ Chic Grey Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Data & voice

|         |                                                                  |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 62 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module                               | 210 | 20/200 |
| 6774 63 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module                        | 354 | 20/200 |
| 6774 64 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5 - UTP -with Shutter - 1 Module | 536 | 20/200 |
| 6774 65 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP -with Shutter - 1 Module | 754 | 20/200 |
| 6773 21 | Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module  | 946 | 20/200 |

### Audio video sockets

|         |                                                |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6774 67 | Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module | 1662 | 1/10 |
| 6774 68 | Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module           | 2030 | 1/10 |
| 6774 69 | Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module   | 2030 | 1/10 |

### Sound (volume controller)

|         |                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6774 70 | Volume Controller - 2 Module | 1310 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|

### Electronic function

#### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 609501)

|         |                                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6774 91 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 1310 | 10/100 |
| 6774 89 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module                    | 2962 | 1/6    |
| 6779 51 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module               | 1884 | 1/5/50 |
| 6779 52 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module           | 2110 | 1/5/50 |
| 6779 53 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module           | 2390 | 1/5/50 |
| 6779 54 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module           | 2610 | 1/5/50 |
| 6779 55 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module     | 3638 | 1/5/50 |
| 6779 56 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 6118 | 1/3/30 |
| 6779 57 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 7538 | 1/3/30 |
| 6779 58 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module | 8958 | 1/5/20 |

### Sound receiver

|         |                                      |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6774 99 | Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module | 5784 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Rotary dimmer universal

|         |                                         |      |       |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 6774 24 | Rotary LED Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module | 2956 | 1/120 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|-------|

### Accessories

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6774 75 | Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module | 208 | 10/100 |
| 6774 76 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module     | 48  | 40/400 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Lyncus™ Plate with Support Frame

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

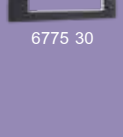
### Cover plates with support frame White cover plates with support frame

|         |                                                     |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6775 01 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Classic White              | 144 | 20/200 |
| 6775 02 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Classic White              | 144 | 20/200 |
| 6775 03 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Classic White              | 184 | 10/100 |
| 6775 04 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Classic White              | 214 | 10/100 |
| 6775 06 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Classic White              | 260 | 5/50   |
| 6775 08 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Classic White | 332 | 5/50   |
| 6775 09 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Classic White | 348 | 5/25   |
| 6775 10 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Classic White              | 370 | 5/50   |
| 6775 12 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Classic White             | 484 | 10     |
| 6775 16 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Classic White             | 564 | 10     |
| 6776 17 | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White        | 574 | 10     |
| 6775 18 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Classic White             | 760 | 10     |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Lyncus™ Plate with Support Frame

| Cat.Nos                                                                                     | Description                                     | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Chic grey cover plates with support frame</b>                                            |                                                 |                  |        |
|  6775 21   | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Chic Grey              | 184              | 20/200 |
|  6775 22   | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Chic Grey              | 184              | 20/200 |
|  6775 23   | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Chic Grey              | 256              | 10/100 |
|  6775 24  | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Chic Grey              | 272              | 10/100 |
|  6775 26 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Chic Grey              | 334              | 5/50   |
|  6775 28 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Chic Grey | 456              | 5/50   |
|  6775 29 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Chic Grey | 456              | 5/25   |
|  6775 30 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Chic Grey              | 490              | 5/50   |
|  6775 32 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Chic Grey             | 636              | 10     |
|  6775 36 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Chic Grey             | 732              | 10     |
|  6776 37 | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Chic Grey        | 738              | 10     |
|  6775 38 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Chic Grey             | 1000             | 10     |

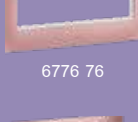
\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Lyncus™ Plate with Support Frame

| Cat.Nos                                                                                     | Description                                          | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Brushed silver cover plates with support frame</b>                                       |                                                      |                  |        |
|  6775 41   | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Brushed Silver              | 190              | 20/200 |
|  6775 42   | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Brushed Silver              | 190              | 20/200 |
|  6775 43   | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Brushed Silver              | 272              | 10/100 |
|  6775 44  | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Brushed Silver              | 280              | 10/100 |
|  6775 46 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Brushed Silver              | 360              | 5/50   |
|  6775 48 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Brushed Silver | 466              | 5/50   |
|  6775 49 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Brushed Silver | 466              | 5/25   |
|  6775 50 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Brushed Silver              | 512              | 5/50   |
|  6775 52 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Brushed Silver             | 668              | 10     |
|  6775 56 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Brushed Silver             | 772              | 10     |
|  6776 57 | Cover Plate - 16 Module (Big) - Brushed Silver       | 782              | 10     |
|  6775 58 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Brushed Silver             | 1050             | 10     |

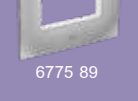
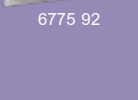
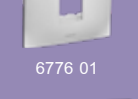
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Lyncus™ Plate with Support Frame

| Cat.Nos                                                                                    | Description                                      | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Alu sun set cover plates with support frame</b>                                         |                                                  |                  |        |
|  6775 61  | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Alu SunSet              | 186              | 20/200 |
|  6775 62   | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Alu SunSet              | 186              | 20/200 |
|  6775 63   | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Alu SunSet              | 256              | 10/100 |
|  6775 64 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Alu SunSet              | 278              | 10/100 |
|  6775 66 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Alu SunSet              | 352              | 5/50   |
|  6775 68 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Alu SunSet | 456              | 5/50   |
|  6775 69 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Alu SunSet | 458              | 5/25   |
|  6775 70 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Alu SunSet              | 490              | 5/50   |
|  6775 72 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Alu SunSet             | 648              | 10     |
|  6775 76 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Alu SunSet             | 750              | 10     |
|  6776 77 | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Alu SunSet        | 754              | 10     |
|  6776 78 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Alu SunSet             | 1030             | 10     |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Lyncus™ Plate with Support Frame

| Cat.Nos                                                                                     | Description                                       | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Champagne cover plates with support frame</b>                                            |                                                   |                  |        |
|  6775 81   | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne                | 186              | 20/200 |
|  6775 82   | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne                | 186              | 20/200 |
|  6775 83   | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne                | 256              | 10/100 |
|  6775 84 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne                | 278              | 10/100 |
|  6775 86 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne                | 352              | 5/50   |
|  6775 88 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Champagne   | 456              | 5/50   |
|  6775 89 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Champagne   | 458              | 5/25   |
|  6775 90 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Champagne                | 490              | 5/50   |
|  6775 92 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Champagne               | 648              | 10     |
|  6775 96 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Champagne               | 750              | 10     |
|  6776 97 | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Champagne          | 754              | 10     |
|  6775 98 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Champagne               | 1030             | 10     |
| <b>Matt silver cover plates with support frame</b>                                          |                                                   |                  |        |
|  6776 01 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - Matt Silver              | 186              | 20/200 |
|  6776 02 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - Matt Silver              | 186              | 20/200 |
|  6776 03 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - Matt Silver              | 256              | 10/100 |
|  6776 04 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - Matt Silver              | 278              | 10/100 |
|  6776 06 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - Matt Silver              | 352              | 5/50   |
|  6776 08 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Matt Silver | 456              | 5/50   |
|  6776 09 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Matt Silver | 458              | 5/25   |
|  6776 10 | Cover Plate - 9 Module - Matt Silver              | 490              | 5/50   |
|  6776 12 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - Matt Silver             | 648              | 10     |
|  6776 16 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - Matt Silver             | 750              | 10     |
|  6776 67 | Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Matt Silver        | 754              | 10     |
|  6776 18 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - Matt Silver             | 1030             | 10     |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Lyncus™ Boxes

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories

#### Metal flush boxes

|         |                                |     |    |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 07 | Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module   | 150 | 40 |
| 6890 08 | Metal Flush Box - 3 Module     | 150 | 40 |
| 6890 09 | Metal Flush Box - 4 Module     | 200 | 40 |
| 6890 10 | Metal Flush Box - 6 Module     | 316 | 40 |
| 6890 42 | Metal Flush Box - 8 Module     | 368 | 40 |
| 6890 31 | Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module   | 366 | 20 |
| 6890 29 | Metal Flush Box - 9 Module     | 434 | 20 |
| 6890 11 | Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module | 552 | 10 |
| 6890 13 | Metal Flush Box - 16 Module    | 638 | 10 |
| 6890 12 | Metal Flush Box - 18 Module    | 698 | 10 |

#### Plastic surface boxes

|         |                                  |     |       |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6733 02 | Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module | 98  | 10/50 |
| 6733 03 | Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module   | 112 | 5/35  |
| 6733 04 | Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module   | 134 | 5/25  |
| 6733 06 | Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module   | 172 | 1/10  |
| 6733 08 | Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module   | 254 | 1/5   |
| 6733 05 | Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module | 240 | 1/5   |
| 6740 99 | Plastic Surface Box - 9 Module   | 286 | 1/5   |

#### Metal surface boxes

|         |                                             |     |     |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6890 21 | Metal Surface Box - 12 Module<br>(2 Rows*6) | 600 | 1/6 |
| 6890 22 | Metal Surface Box - 18 Module<br>(3 Rows*6) | 634 | 1/4 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

**Lyncus™**  
Change to today

### Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Lyncus™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023 requirements). Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

#### SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# Allzy™

The All-rounder Switch

The All-rounder Switch  
for All Of India.

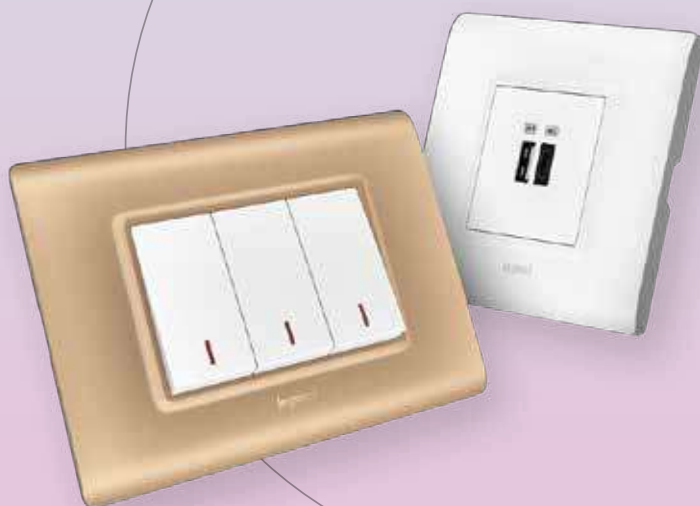
A superior quality switch loaded with  
features from the house of Legrand.

## 2 COLOUR MECHANISMS

*White*



*Matt Black*



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# 5 EXQUISITE PLATE FINISHES.



The Allzy range of switches comes in 5 attractive finishes that are a class apart. It also offers a range of mechanisms in black and white for you to choose from.

## ***Colour Plates:***

***White***

***Alu***

***Champagne***

***Rose Gold***

***Gold***

***Matt Black***





# LIVE THE **ADVANTAGE** OF AN **ALL-ROUNDER.**

## **RANGE**

### **SWITCHES**



6A Switch 1W-  
Light Marking



6A Switch 1W-  
Fan Marking



20A DP Switch 1W-  
Indicator Marking



6A Bell Push 1W-  
Indicator Marking



Gold- Plate & Frame



Aluminium Champagne-  
Plate & Frame



Rose Gold-Plate & Frame

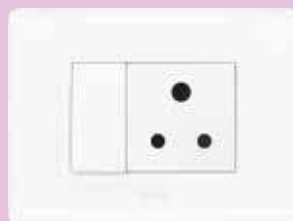


White-Plate & Frame

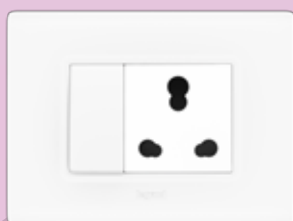


Matt Black-Plate & Frame

### **SOCKETS**



6A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter  
- ISI Mark



6/16A Socket with shutter  
- ISI Mark

### **ELECTRONICS**



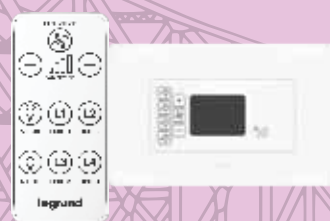
Fan Regulator 8 step 100W



Fan Regulator 360° 100W  
(ISI mark)



Rotary Dimmer 500W



Remote Control Unit

## USB



USB Charger  
Type A+C 3A  
1M White



USB Charger  
Type C 20W PD 1M  
Matt Black



Double USB 3000mA  
Type A & Type C



USB Charger Type C+C  
30W PD 2M White



USB Charger Type C  
45W PD 2M Matt Black

## VOICE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS



Double RJ11 Telephone  
Socket (with Shutter)



RJ11 Telephone Socket  
(with Shutter)



RJ45 Cat6 UTP Socket  
(with Shutter)

## AUDIO VIDEO CONNECTOR



Preterminated  
Audio Video Connector



Preterminated  
HDMI Socket

## PROTECTION



Power Unit with 20A MCB &  
16A Plug



32A Modular MCB DP



16A Motor starter

## HOSPITALITY



Key card 15A switch-  
Card 230V



32A DP Key tag switch  
(Mechanical)



Shaver Socket 120/230V  
AC with plate



DND & MMR indicator-  
6A bell push (Outside)



DND & MMR (Inside)



| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

**Switches 6A - 230V AC**

|         |                                                            |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 00 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                        | 50  | 20/400 |
| 6811 11 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                        | 110 | 20/200 |
| 6811 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module       | 96  | 20/200 |
| 6811 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module | 98  | 20/200 |
| 6811 04 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module   | 98  | 20/200 |

**Switches - 10A - 230V AC**

|         |                                                  |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 74 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 52  | 20/200 |
| 6811 75 | 10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 112 | 20/200 |
| 6811 76 | 10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 96  | 20/200 |

**Switches - 16A - 230V AC**

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 01 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 130 | 20/200 |
| 6811 12 | 16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 190 | 20/200 |
| 6811 05 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 170 | 20/200 |

**Switches - 20A - 230V AC**

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 07 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 156 | 20/200 |
| 6811 08 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 206 | 20/200 |
| 6811 13 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 236 | 10/100 |
| 6811 15 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 240 | 10/100 |

**Switches - 25A - 230V AC**

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 06 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 218 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

**Switches - 32A - 230V AC**

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 16 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 320 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

**Push button - 6A - 230V AC**

|         |                                                         |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 09 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 108 | 20/200 |
| 6811 10 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 130 | 20/200 |
| 6811 14 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 200 | 10/100 |

**Accessory for switch with indicator**

|         |                                |    |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|--------|
| 6811 37 | LED Indicator for Switch (Red) | 40 | 1/5/50 |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|--------|

**Indian standard sockets**

|         |                                                     |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 24 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module | 162 | 20/200 |
| 6811 22 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module      | 234 | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.  
**Red Cat.Nos - new products**

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

**Dimmers and fan regulators**

|         |                                                                 |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6811 43 | Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module                            | 496 | 5/50     |
| 6811 44 | Rotary Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module                            | 644 | 10/100   |
| 6811 40 | Fan Regulator - 4 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module             | 488 | 5/50     |
| 6811 41 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module | 562 | 10/100   |
| 6811 42 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module                   | 614 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 99 | Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^                                | 574 | 10/100   |

**Skirting light**

|         |                           |     |       |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6811 50 | Skirting Light - 2 Module | 402 | 10/50 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|-------|

**Indicator**

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 38 | Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module | 160 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|

**Bell call indicator**

|         |                                |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 46 | Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module | 698 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|

**Buzzer**

|         |                          |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 39 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 364 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|

**Remote unit**

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6811 54 | Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module | 7120 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

**Hospitality function**
**Hotel keycard switch**

|                |                                                   |      |        |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6811 17        | 32A - DP - Key Tag Switch (Mechanical) - 2 Module | 508  | 1/10   |
| <b>6811 79</b> | Keytag for (681117) White                         | 236  | 10/100 |
| 6811 47        | 15A - Key Card Switch with Key Fob - Monoblock    | 2452 | 1/10   |

**Hotel "DND and MMR" functions**

|         |                                                             |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 48 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 316 | 10/100 |
| 6811 49 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 374 | 10/100 |

**Shaver socket**

|         |                                                   |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6811 55 | Shaver Socket - 120V/230V - with Plate - 4 Module | 4610 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

**Tv sockets**

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 33 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 114 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

**Data & voice**

|         |                                                                   |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 30 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module                 | 120 | 20/200 |
| 6811 31 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module          | 182 | 20/200 |
| 6811 32 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - with Shutter - 1 Module | 674 | 20/200 |

**Audio video connectors**

|         |                                                |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6811 34 | Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module           | 1278 | 1/10 |
| 6811 35 | Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module | 1274 | 1/10 |
| 6811 36 | Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module   | 1658 | 1/10 |

**Sound (Electronic Bell)**

|         |                            |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6811 45 | Electronic Bell - 2 Module | 302 | 10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|--------|

**Protectors and accessories**
**Motor starter**

|         |                                |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6811 66 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 570 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 67 | 25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 570 | 1/10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Allzy™ White - Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)

|         |                                   |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6811 56 | 6A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module  | 430 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 57 | 10A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 430 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 58 | 16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 430 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 59 | 20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 430 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 60 | 25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 430 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 61 | 32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 430 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 62 | 16A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module | 816 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 63 | 20A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module | 816 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 64 | 25A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module | 816 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 65 | 32A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module | 816 | 1/10/100 |

### Power unit

|         |                                                  |      |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6811 27 | Power Unit with 20A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module | 1270 | 1/10 |
| 6811 28 | Power Unit with 25A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module | 1360 | 1/10 |

### Electronic function

#### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6811 52 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 956  | 10/100   |
| 6811 51 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A+ A - 2 Module                     | 1526 | 10/100   |
| 6811 70 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module                    | 1854 | 1/10/100 |
| 6811 80 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module               | 1490 | 1/5/50   |
| 6811 81 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module           | 1642 | 1/5/50   |
| 6811 82 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module           | 2094 | 1/5/50   |
| 6811 83 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module           | 2286 | 1/5/50   |
| 6811 84 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module     | 2778 | 1/5/50   |
| 6811 85 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 5272 | 1/3/30   |
| 6811 86 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 6924 | 1/3/30   |
| 6811 87 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module | 8580 | 1/5/20   |

### Accessories

|         |                               |    |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|----|--------|
| 6811 68 | Cable Outlet - 8MM - 1 Module | 96 | 20/200 |
| 6811 69 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module     | 30 | 40/400 |

### Matt black mechanism

#### Switches 6A - 230 V AC

|         |                                                            |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 00 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                        | 54  | 20/400 |
| 6812 11 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                        | 124 | 20/200 |
| 6812 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module       | 106 | 20/200 |
| 6812 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "light" Marking - 1 Module | 112 | 20/200 |
| 6812 04 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "fan" Marking - 1 Module   | 112 | 20/200 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products

## Allzy™ Matt Black - Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches 16A - 230 V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 01 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 150 | 20/200 |
| 6812 12 | 16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 216 | 20/200 |
| 6812 05 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 198 | 20/200 |

### Switches 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 07 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 182 | 20/200 |
| 6812 08 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 240 | 20/200 |
| 6812 13 | 20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 270 | 10/100 |
| 6812 15 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 270 | 10/100 |

### Switches 25A - 230 V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 06 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 248 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Switches 32A - 230 V AC

|         |                                                       |     |       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6812 16 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 368 | 1/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|

### Push button 6A - 230 V AC

|         |                                                         |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 09 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 122 | 20/200 |
| 6812 10 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 150 | 20/200 |
| 6812 14 | 6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 230 | 10/100 |

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                     |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 24 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module | 196 | 20/200 |
| 6812 22 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module      | 264 | 10/100 |

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                                 |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6812 43 | Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module                            | 566 | 5/50     |
| 6812 44 | Rotary Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module                            | 734 | 10/100   |
| 6812 40 | Fan Regulator - 4 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module             | 564 | 5/50     |
| 6812 41 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module | 642 | 10/100   |
| 6812 42 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module                   | 726 | 1/10/100 |
| 6812 99 | Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^                                | 654 | 10/100   |

### Skirting light

|         |                           |     |      |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|------|
| 6812 50 | Skirting Light - 2 Module | 458 | 5/50 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|------|

### Indicator

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 38 | Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module | 178 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Buzzer

|         |                          |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 39 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 414 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                                  |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6812 54 | Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module | 8120 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Hospitality function

#### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                                   |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6812 17 | 32A - DP - Key Tag Switch (Mechanical) - 2 Module | 578  | 1/10   |
| 6812 79 | Keytag for (681217) MB                            | 266  | 10/100 |
| 6812 47 | 15A - Key Card Switch with Key Fob - Monoblock    | 3080 | 1/10   |

### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 48 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 390 | 10/100 |
| 6812 49 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 442 | 10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Allzy™ Matt Black - Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                   |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6812 55 | Shaver Socket - 120V/230V - with Plate - 4 Module | 5256 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Tv sockets

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 33 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 132 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Data & voice

|         |                                                                   |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 30 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module                 | 142 | 20/200 |
| 6812 31 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module          | 202 | 20/200 |
| 6812 32 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - with Shutter - 1 Module | 816 | 20/200 |

### Audio video connectors

|         |                                                |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6812 34 | Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module           | 1454 | 1/10 |
| 6812 35 | Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module | 1454 | 1/10 |
| 6812 36 | Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module   | 1888 | 1/10 |

### Protectors and accessories

#### Motor starter

|         |                                |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6812 66 | 16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 656 | 1/10/100 |
| 6812 67 | 25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 656 | 1/10/100 |

#### Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)

|         |                                   |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6812 56 | 6A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module  | 490 | 1/10/100 |
| 6812 57 | 10A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 490 | 1/10/100 |
| 6812 58 | 16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 490 | 1/10/100 |
| 6812 59 | 20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 490 | 1/10/100 |
| 6812 60 | 25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 490 | 1/10/100 |
| 6812 61 | 32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 490 | 1/10/100 |

### Power unit

|         |                                                  |      |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6812 27 | Power Unit with 20A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module | 1446 | 1/10 |
| 6812 28 | Power Unit with 25A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module | 1552 | 1/10 |

### Electronic function

#### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6812 52 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module                        | 1200 | 10/100   |
| 6812 51 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + A - 2 Module                    | 1774 | 10/100   |
| 6812 70 | USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module                    | 2114 | 1/10/100 |
| 6812 80 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module               | 1642 | 1/5/50   |
| 6812 81 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + A - 1 Module           | 1818 | 1/5/50   |
| 6812 82 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module           | 2264 | 1/5/50   |
| 6812 83 | USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module           | 2476 | 1/5/50   |
| 6812 84 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module     | 3130 | 1/5/50   |
| 6812 85 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module | 5676 | 1/3/30   |
| 6812 86 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module     | 7322 | 1/3/30   |
| 6812 87 | USB Charger - Power Delivery - 63 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module | 8968 | 1/5/20   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Allzy™ Matt Black - Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6812 68 | Cable Outlet - 8MM - 1 Module | 108 | 20/200 |
| 6812 69 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module     | 32  | 40/400 |

### Cover plates with support frame

#### White cover plates with support frame

|         |                                                      |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6813 00 | Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - White            | 122 | 20/200 |
| 6813 01 | Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - White            | 122 | 10/100 |
| 6813 02 | Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - White            | 172 | 10/100 |
| 6813 03 | Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - White            | 182 | 10/100 |
| 6813 04 | Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - White            | 250 | 5/50   |
| 6813 05 | Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-White | 306 | 5/50   |
| 6813 06 | Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-White | 306 | 5/25   |
| 6813 07 | Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - White            | 356 | 5/50   |
| 6813 08 | Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - White           | 440 | 10     |
| 6813 09 | Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - White           | 470 | 10     |
| 6813 10 | Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - White           | 502 | 10     |

#### Matt black cover plates with support frame

|         |                                                           |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6813 11 | Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Matt Black            | 156 | 20/200 |
| 6813 12 | Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Matt Black            | 156 | 10/100 |
| 6813 13 | Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Matt Black            | 204 | 10/100 |
| 6813 14 | Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Matt Black            | 234 | 10/100 |
| 6813 15 | Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Matt Black            | 320 | 5/50   |
| 6813 16 | Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Matt Black | 352 | 5/50   |
| 6813 17 | Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Matt Black | 352 | 5/25   |
| 6813 18 | Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Matt Black            | 424 | 5/50   |
| 6813 19 | Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Matt Black           | 512 | 10     |
| 6813 20 | Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Matt Black           | 584 | 10     |
| 6813 21 | Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Matt Black           | 620 | 10     |

#### Gold cover plates with support frame

|         |                                                     |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6813 33 | Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Gold            | 164 | 20/200 |
| 6813 34 | Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Gold            | 164 | 10/100 |
| 6813 35 | Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Gold            | 222 | 10/100 |
| 6813 36 | Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Gold            | 240 | 10/100 |
| 6813 37 | Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Gold            | 356 | 5/50   |
| 6813 38 | Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Gold | 396 | 5/50   |
| 6813 39 | Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Gold | 396 | 5/25   |
| 6813 40 | Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Gold            | 476 | 5/50   |
| 6813 41 | Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Gold           | 572 | 10     |
| 6813 42 | Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Gold           | 620 | 10     |
| 6813 43 | Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Gold           | 658 | 10     |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Allzy™ Cover Plates

| Cat.Nos                                                    | Description                                                         | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Aluminium champagne cover plates with support frame</b> |                                                                     |                  |        |
| 6813 44                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Aluminium Champagne             | 164              | 20/200 |
| 6813 45                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Aluminium Champagne             | 164              | 10/100 |
| 6813 46                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Aluminium Champagne             | 222              | 10/100 |
| 6813 47                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Aluminium Champagne             | 240              | 10/100 |
| 6813 48                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Aluminium Champagne             | 356              | 5/50   |
| 6813 49                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal- Aluminium Champagne | 396              | 5/50   |
| 6813 50                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical- Aluminium Champagne | 396              | 5/25   |
| 6813 51                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Aluminium Champagne             | 476              | 5/50   |
| 6813 52                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Aluminium Champagne            | 572              | 10     |
| 6813 53                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Aluminium Champagne            | 620              | 10     |
| 6813 54                                                    | Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Aluminium Champagne            | 658              | 10     |

### Rose gold cover plates with support frame

|         |                                                          |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6813 55 | Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Rose Gold            | 164 | 20/200 |
| 6813 56 | Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Rose Gold            | 164 | 10/100 |
| 6813 57 | Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Rose Gold            | 222 | 10/100 |
| 6813 58 | Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Rose Gold            | 240 | 10/100 |
| 6813 59 | Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Rose Gold            | 356 | 5/50   |
| 6813 60 | Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Rose Gold | 396 | 5/50   |
| 6813 61 | Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Rose Gold | 396 | 5/25   |
| 6813 62 | Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Rose Gold            | 476 | 5/50   |
| 6813 63 | Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Rose Gold           | 572 | 10     |
| 6813 64 | Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Rose Gold           | 620 | 10     |
| 6813 65 | Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Rose Gold           | 658 | 10     |

### Accessories Metal Flush Boxes

|         |                                        |     |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 60 | Metal Flush Box - 1 & 2 Module         | 78  | 40 |
| 6890 61 | Metal Flush Box - 3 Module             | 102 | 40 |
| 6890 62 | Metal Flush Box - 4 Module             | 124 | 40 |
| 6890 63 | Metal Flush Box - 6 Module             | 196 | 40 |
| 6890 65 | Metal Flush Box - 8 Module             | 246 | 40 |
| 6890 64 | Metal Flush Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module  | 246 | 20 |
| 6890 66 | Metal Flush Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module | 342 | 10 |
| 6890 67 | Metal Flush Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module | 386 | 10 |
| 6890 68 | Metal Flush Box - 18 Module            | 440 | 10 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Allzy™ Mounting Boxes

| Cat.Nos                      | Description                                | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Plastic surface boxes</b> |                                            |                  |      |
| 6890 70                      | Plastic Surface Box - 1 & 2 Module         | 70               | 50   |
| 6890 71                      | Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module             | 86               | 35   |
| 6890 72                      | Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module             | 112              | 25   |
| 6890 73                      | Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module             | 168              | 10   |
| 6813 70                      | Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module             | 254              | 1/10 |
| 6890 74                      | Plastic Surface Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module  | 230              | 10   |
| 6890 76                      | Plastic Surface Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module | 280              | 10   |
| 6890 77                      | Plastic Surface Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module | 330              | 10   |
| <b>Metal surface box</b>     |                                            |                  |      |
| 6890 78                      | Metal Surface Box - 18 Module              | 350              | 10   |

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023 requirements). Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

### SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# **Britzy<sup>TM</sup>** **SWITCHES**

**THE  
NO PROBLEM  
SWITCH**



Switch 6A, 16A



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# Britzy<sup>TM</sup> SWITCHES

## RANGE



Switch 6 A, 16 A



Switch 6 A two-way



Switch with indicator  
6 A, 16 A, 25 A



Bell push with  
indicator - 1 module



DP Switch 20 A, 32 A



Bell push with  
indicator - 2 module



DND internal unit



DND external unit



6/16 A socket



Dimmer



Fan regulator  
1 module



Fan regulator  
2 module



USB charger  
1 module



RJ 45



RJ 11 Telephone socket



Double RJ 11  
Telephone socket



Bell call indicator



TV socket



Skirting light



Buzzer



Key card Switch 15 A



Flat indicator red

## Britzy™

### White Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Switches – 6A - 230V AC

|         |                                                      |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 01 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 50  | 20/400 |
| 6734 02 | 6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 116 | 20/200 |
| 6734 03 | 6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 116 | 20/200 |

#### Switches – 16A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 11 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module                  | 164 | 20/200 |
| 6734 12 | 16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module                  | 200 | 20/200 |
| 6734 13 | 16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 178 | 20/200 |

#### Switches – 20A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 25 | 20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 254 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Switches – 25A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 24 | 25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module | 226 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Switches – 32A - 230V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 26 | 32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module | 332 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Push buttons

|         |                                            |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 04 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module | 138 | 20/200 |
| 6734 06 | 6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module | 208 | 10/100 |

#### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                        |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 27 | 6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module    | 138 | 20/200 |
| 6734 55 | 6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module | 240 | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Britzy™

### White Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Data & voice

|         |                                                               |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 41 | Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module                            | 124 | 20/200 |
| 6734 44 | Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module                     | 182 | 20/200 |
| 6734 45 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6-UTP with shutter - 1 Module | 314 | 20/200 |

#### Television socket

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 46 | TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module | 114 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Buzzer

|         |                          |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 40 | Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module | 392 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                               |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 31 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module    | 518 | 5/50   |
| 6734 30 | Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module    | 660 | 10/100 |
| 6734 33 | Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module           | 532 | 5/50   |
| 6734 38 | Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - 2 Module | 596 | 10/100 |

#### Bell call indicator

|         |                                |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 07 | Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module | 722 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Motor starter

|         |                                |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 66 | 25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module | 610 | 10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Britzy™ White Mechanism

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                                   |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6734 64 | 16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 418 | 1/10/100 |
| 6734 61 | 20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 418 | 1/10/100 |
| 6734 36 | 25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 418 | 1/10/100 |
| 6734 37 | 32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module | 418 | 1/10/100 |

### USB charger

|         |                                          |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 35 | USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module | 1076 | 10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Skirting light

|         |                           |     |      |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|------|
| 6734 77 | Skirting Light - 2 Module | 516 | 5/50 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|------|

### Indicator

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 75 | Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module | 130 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Hospitality function Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                  |      |          |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6734 80 | 15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module | 2590 | 1/10     |
| 6734 83 | Key Fob for Key Card Switch      | 190  | 1/10/100 |

### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                             |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 81 | Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module                  | 292 | 10/100 |
| 6734 82 | External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module | 342 | 10/100 |

### Accessories

|         |                           |    |        |
|---------|---------------------------|----|--------|
| 6734 71 | Cable Outlet - 1 Module   | 98 | 20/200 |
| 6734 90 | Blanking Plate - 1 Module | 32 | 20/200 |
| 6734 72 | Blanking Plate - 2 Module | 44 | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Britzy™ Plates with frame

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Cover plates with support frame

#### White cover plates with support frame

|         |                                             |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 91 | Cover Plate - 1 Module - White              | 104 | 20/200 |
| 6734 92 | Cover Plate - 2 Module - White              | 104 | 20/200 |
| 6734 93 | Cover Plate - 3 Module - White              | 142 | 10/100 |
| 6734 94 | Cover Plate - 4 Module - White              | 150 | 10/100 |
| 6734 96 | Cover Plate - 6 Module - White              | 200 | 5/50   |
| 6734 98 | Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White | 256 | 5/50   |
| 6734 95 | Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White | 256 | 5/25   |
| 6734 97 | Cover Plate - 12 Module - White             | 370 | 10     |
| 6734 99 | Cover Plate - 16 Module - White             | 398 | 10     |
| 6735 00 | Cover Plate - 18 Module - White             | 490 | 10     |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Britzy™ mounting boxes

### Accessories

#### Metal flush boxes



6890 60



6890 61



6890 63

| Cat.Nos | Description                               | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 6890 60 | Metal Flush Box -<br>1 & 2 Module         | 78                  | 40   |
| 6890 61 | Metal Flush Box -<br>3 Module             | 102                 | 40   |
| 6890 62 | Metal Flush Box -<br>4 Module             | 124                 | 40   |
| 6890 63 | Metal Flush Box -<br>6 Module             | 196                 | 40   |
| 6890 65 | Metal Flush Box -<br>8 Module             | 246                 | 40   |
| 6890 64 | Metal Flush Box -<br>8 (2 Rows*4) Module  | 246                 | 20   |
| 6890 66 | Metal Flush Box -<br>12 (2 Rows*6) Module | 342                 | 10   |
| 6890 67 | Metal Flush Box -<br>16 (2 Rows*8) Module | 386                 | 10   |
| 6890 68 | Metal Flush Box -<br>18 Module            | 440                 | 10   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Britzy™ mounting boxes

### Plastic surface boxes

| Cat.Nos | Description                                   | MRP*<br>₹ /<br>Unit | Pack |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 6890 70 | Plastic Surface Box -<br>1 & 2 Module         | 70                  | 50   |
| 6890 71 | Plastic Surface Box -<br>3 Module             | 86                  | 35   |
| 6890 72 | Plastic Surface Box -<br>4 Module             | 112                 | 25   |
| 6890 73 | Plastic Surface Box -<br>6 Module             | 168                 | 10   |
| 6890 75 | Plastic Surface Box -<br>8 Module             | 230                 | 10   |
| 6890 74 | Plastic Surface Box -<br>8 (2 Rows*4) Module  | 230                 | 10   |
| 6890 76 | Plastic Surface Box -<br>12 (2 Rows*6) Module | 280                 | 10   |
| 6890 77 | Plastic Surface Box -<br>16 (2 Rows*8) Module | 330                 | 10   |

### Metal Surface Box

|         |                                 |     |    |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 78 | Metal Surface Box-<br>18 Module | 350 | 10 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|----|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# Britzy<sup>TM</sup> SWITCHES

## THE NO PROBLEM SWITCH



### Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other Britzy<sup>TM</sup> wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

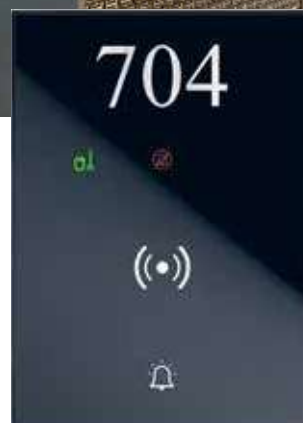
#### SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

| Switch Rating    | 6A, 230V~ | 10A, 230V~ | 16A, 230V~ | 20A, 230V~ |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| SBL power (Watt) | 100 W     | 100 W      | 200 W      | 250 W      |

# UX FOR UPSCALE HOTELS

## FIVE STAR SOLUTION

Designed specifically for premium level establishments, UX for Upscale Hotels provides top quality solutions with its brand-new touchplates and enhanced functionalities. Operating on an open protocol, the guest room management system can seamlessly integrate with third party building management systems, thus raising hospitality to new heights across the world. In conjunction with Arteor or other Legrand wiring device ranges.



**EXTERNAL READER**



Scan to know more about  
the product.



**KEY CARD READER**



**6-GANG TOUCH PLATE**



**BEDSIDE PANEL**

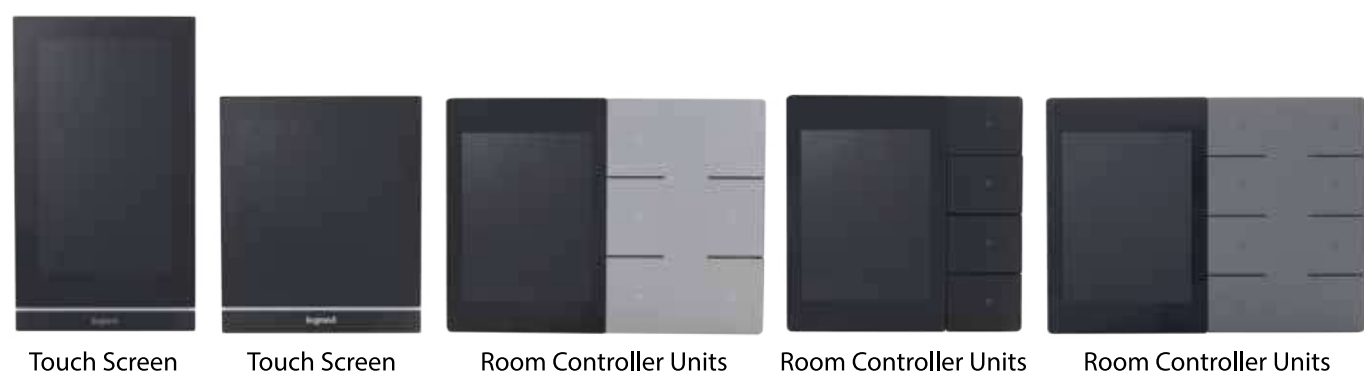


# BUS/KNX SOLUTIONS

ACTIVE CONTROL OF  
LIGHTING, SHUTTERS,  
TEMPERATURE AND  
SOCKET OUTLETS

## MALLIA SENSES MULTIFUNCTION KEYPADS, ROOM CONTROLLERS & DISPLAY UNITS

Transform your building's capabilities with Legrand's BUS/KNX solutions. Tailor your lighting to every scenario with our advanced KNX system, ensuring comfort and efficiency. Explore the new aesthetics for more exciting possibilities







## LIVING NOW KNX Keypads: Smart Control at your Fingertips

Available in 4 and 6 channel controls, our KNX keypads are available in 3 mechanism colors and 16 plate finishes. Manage lighting, shutters, sockets, and HVAC effortlessly.



WHITE



SAND



BLACK

# LIVING NOW IoT

## REDEFINING SMART LIVING

State-of-the-art electric & digital infrastructures for the modern home.



Touch control



Control with  
smartphone



Voice control



- **Innovative design:** revisited relationship between cover plate and functions.
- **Smart:** the first intrinsically connected wiring devices range!
- The best technical solutions for a **perfect installation.**

## WIRELESS 4 SCENARIOS CONTROL

Works with



Apple HomeKit



works with the  
Google Assistant

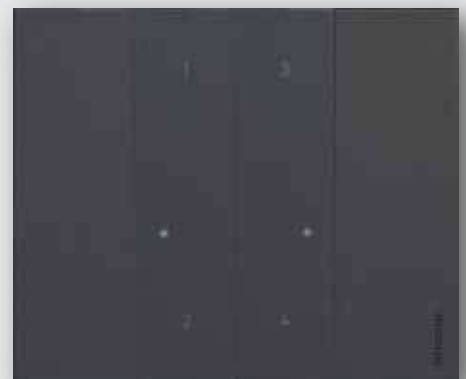


alexa

Control with



App  
Home + Control



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# REDEFINING SMART LIVING



MIX OF INNOVATION AND SIMPLICITY, READY TO BE DISCOVERED.



TOUCH CONTROL



CONTROL WITH  
SMARTPHONE



VOICE CONTROL



Living Now, has won this prestigious international award confirming Legrand's ability to combine technology and design.



# WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS

## POWER AND DATA DISTRIBUTION FOR THE OFFICE ENVIRONMENT

In order to guarantee convenience and performance for users in office buildings, workstations & different areas must be fitted with solutions that can be fully adjusted to different building infrastructures and still meet the user's connectivity and mobility needs.

These ranges of products are solutions for supplying and fitting out workstations in any kind of building infrastructure: Raised Floor, Flush Floor, Screed Floor & False Ceiling & Wall.

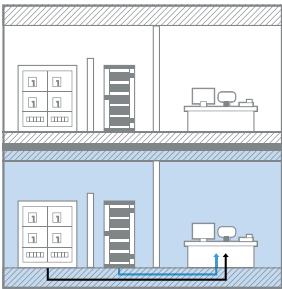


Pop-up boxes - for floor

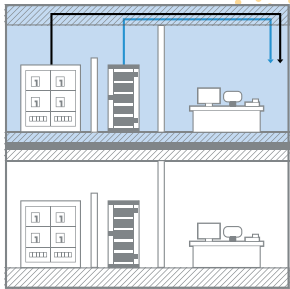


Snap-On mini-columns

### LEGRAND'S SOLUTION FOR DISTRIBUTING POWER AND DATA TO WORKSTATIONS



Work station solution supplied through the floor

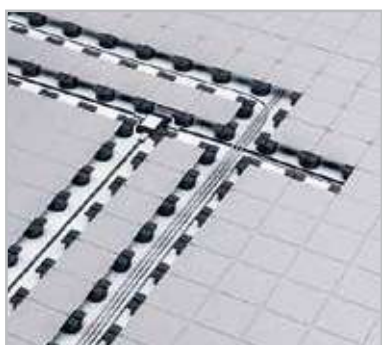


Work station solution supplied through the false ceiling & the wall



Scan to know more about the product.





**Soluflex cable floor system**



**Raceways : PVC & Metal (GI)**



**Floor boxes**



**Incara Pop-up boxes - for furniture**



**Dlp trunking system:  
Snap-on, Mini & PVC, Aluminium**



**Cablofil wire mesh cable trays**



**Incara Flip-up**



**Incara Top Access**

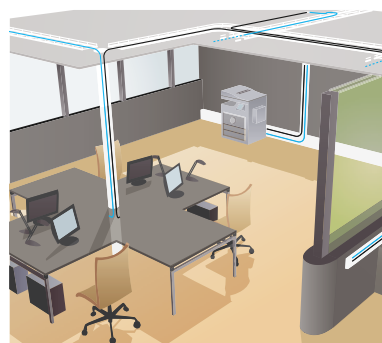
## POWER AND DATA DISTRIBUTION & CONNECTION SOLUTIONS



**Raised access floor systems**



**Screed floor system**



**Wall and ceiling systems**



NEW!

# INCARA™ Pop-Up



Attractive appearance  
and easy to use

Pop-ups provide real ease of use and quick connection for mobile devices: laptops, smartphones, tablets, audio and video systems, etc. Users have a choice of both power and data connections within easy reach.

## TIMELESS FINISHES



- Sleek Design
- Functionality And Flexibility
- Elegant Finishes
- Safety And Ease Of Use



Scan to know more about  
the product.

**NEW!**

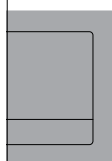
# INCARA™ Flip-Up



## The Premium solution for meeting rooms

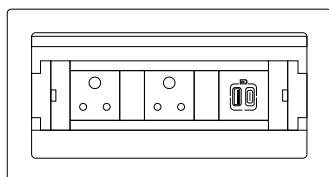
Incara Flip-up features Legrand's patented technology, adding a sleek and contemporary touch to your meeting room. Its innovative push-to-open mechanism effortlessly slides the cover inside, while the socket unit rises with smooth precision.

### COLOURS

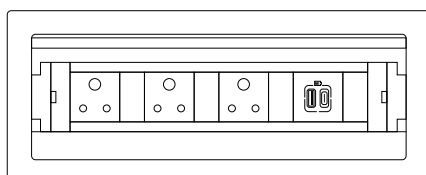


Metal

Available in 2 sizes:



8 modules



12 modules

\*Also available in a to-be-equipped version.



Scan to know more about  
the product.

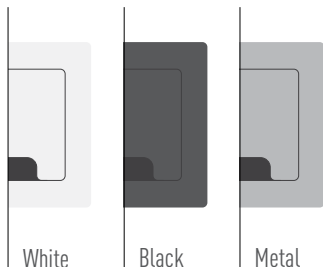
NEW!

# INCARA™ Top Access

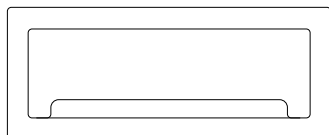
The essential solution  
for meeting rooms

Incara Top Access enables discreet, easy storage for Desktop Power Center, Legrand UI with surface box, DLP along with accessories or equivalent product that can accommodate chargers and wires.

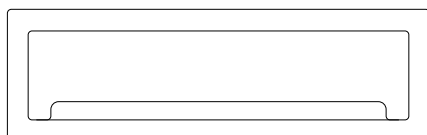
## TIMELESS FINISHES



Available in 2 sizes:



295 mm wide



385 mm wide



Scan to know more about  
the product.



## Incara™ Flip up

**NEW!**

Max. power: 3680 W at 230 VA  
6A switch conforming to standard IS 3854 : 1997  
6A 2P+E sockets: 250 VA 50/60 Hz, equipped with safety shutters,  
conforming to standard IS 1293: 2019  
USB chargers: 240 VA 50/60 Hz power supply, conforming to standard IEC 60950 1  
low voltage directive and Conforming IS 13252(Part 1) : 2010+A1 :  
2013+A2 :2015.  
Resistance to Impact: IK 07  
Degree of protection provided by enclosures: IP 30  
For flush mounting in furniture, compatible table thickness 15 to 40 Ready to use

### Incara™ Flip up Pre Equipped (Metal Finish)

|                |                                            |       |   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| <b>6540 24</b> | Flip-up 8M SW 2 SKT USB A+C 1 HDMI         | 32620 | 1 |
| <b>6540 25</b> | Flip-up 8M SW 2 SKT USB A+C 1 RJ45 1 HDMI  | 33400 | 1 |
| <b>6540 26</b> | Flip-up 12M SW 4 SKT USB A+C 1 HDMI        | 36090 | 1 |
| <b>6540 27</b> | Flip-up 12M SW 4 SKT USB A+C 1 RJ45 1 HDMI | 36840 | 1 |

**NEW!**

### Incara™ Flip up to be Equipped (Metal Finish)

To be equipped version of the Incara Flip up is compatible with Arteor accessories, which need to be purchased separately.

|                |                                    |       |   |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|---|
| <b>6540 22</b> | Flip-up 8M To Be Equipped Version  | 28010 | 1 |
| <b>6540 23</b> | Flip-up 12M To Be Equipped Version | 29970 | 1 |

**NEW!**

### Incara™ Top Access

Easy storage for an office module, Desktop Power Center, Legrand UI with Surface Box DLP with accessories or equivalent product that can accommodate chargers and wires.  
Resistance to impacts: IK 07  
Operating temperature: from 5°C to +35°C

**For flush mounting in furniture, compatible table thickness 10 to 40**

|                |                                 |       |   |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| <b>6548 70</b> | Top Access 295MM Wide Aluminium | 9600  | 1 |
| <b>6548 71</b> | Top Access 295MM Wide White     | 11180 | 1 |
| <b>6548 72</b> | Top Access 295MM Wide Black     | 10730 | 1 |
| <b>6548 73</b> | Top Access 395MM Wide Aluminium | 12760 | 1 |
| <b>6548 74</b> | Top Access 395MM Wide White     | 14290 | 1 |
| <b>6548 75</b> | Top Access 395MM Wide Black     | 13670 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products

## Incara™ Pop up to be equipped

**NEW!**

Resistance to Impact: IK 07  
Degree of protection provided by housings:  
IP 44 for 6 548 12 & IP 20 for the others  
Operating temperature: from 5°C to +35°C  
Conform to standard BS 5733  
Incara Pop up is compatible with Arteor accessories, which need to be purchased separately.  
Switch and socket comply with IS 1293/IS 3854 (1997), with the USB socket meeting IEC 60950 1 and IS 13252 standards. The switch lasts 100,000 operations, and the socket endures 10,000 plug ins. Fire resistant up to 850°C for 30 seconds.

**For flush mounting in furniture, compatible desktop thickness 15 to 40.**

|                |                                   |       |   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---|
| <b>6548 45</b> | Pop-up 3M Brushed Aluminium       | 3980  | 1 |
| <b>6548 46</b> | Pop-up 3M White                   | 3230  | 1 |
| <b>6548 47</b> | Pop-up 3M Black                   | 3230  | 1 |
| <b>6548 48</b> | Pop-up 3M Aluminium               | 3230  | 1 |
| <b>6548 00</b> | Pop-up 4M Brushed Aluminium       | 5000  | 1 |
| <b>6548 01</b> | Pop-up 4M White                   | 4540  | 1 |
| <b>6548 02</b> | Pop-up 4M Black                   | 4540  | 1 |
| <b>6548 03</b> | Pop-up 4M Aluminium               | 4540  | 1 |
| <b>6548 12</b> | IP 44 Pop-up 4M Brushed Aluminium | 7780  | 1 |
| <b>6548 08</b> | Pop-up 8M Brushed Aluminium       | 10160 | 1 |
| <b>6548 09</b> | Pop-up 8M White                   | 9240  | 1 |
| <b>6548 10</b> | Pop-up 8M Black                   | 9240  | 1 |
| <b>6548 11</b> | Pop-up 8M Aluminium               | 9240  | 1 |

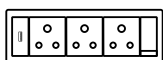
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

**NEW!**

# Desktop Power Center

A classic touch of power, with a clutter-free desk.

## FEATURES



Clutter free & aesthetic



Versatile mounting options



Child proof Socket (IP20 Rated)



Modular switch & sockets with ISI marks



Smart Charging with USB port



Lifelong Reliability – 1L Switch Operations



Rigorous Testing – 10K plug cycles



Easy Connectivity – 1.5m cord, 3-pin plug



Scan to know more about the product.



## Desktop Power Center

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

Switch and socket comply with IS 1293/IS 3854 (1997), with the USB socket meeting IEC 60950 1 and IS 13252 standards. The switch lasts 100,000 operations, and the socket endures 10,000 plug ins. Fire resistant up to 850°C for 30 seconds.

Input : 100 240V 50 60Hz/250 mA

Output 5V 1500mA

Power rating 1440W Max

3 PIN Socket 6A 230V IP 20 Rated

Desktop Power Center supplied with L Bracket Kit.

**NEW!**

### Desktop Power Center supplied with L Bracket Kit

1.5 meter cord and a 3 pin plug for easy connection to power

|                |                     |      |   |
|----------------|---------------------|------|---|
| <b>6550 20</b> | 6M DPC SKT White    | 1150 | 1 |
| <b>6550 22</b> | 8M DPC SKT White    | 1500 | 1 |
| <b>6550 24</b> | 6M DPC SKT ChicGrey | 1420 | 1 |
| <b>6550 26</b> | 8M DPC SKT ChicGrey | 1790 | 1 |

**NEW!**

### Desktop Power Center with USB Type A

|                |                           |      |   |
|----------------|---------------------------|------|---|
| <b>6550 21</b> | 6M DPC SKT USB A White    | 1850 | 1 |
| <b>6550 23</b> | 8M DPC SKT USB A White    | 2540 | 1 |
| <b>6550 25</b> | 6M DPC SKT USB A ChicGrey | 2140 | 1 |
| <b>6550 27</b> | 8M DPC SKT USB A ChicGrey | 2920 | 1 |

**NEW!**

### Desktop Power Center with USB Type A + C ports

|                  |                             |      |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| <b>6550 21AC</b> | 6M DPC SKT USB A+C White    | 3120 | 1 |
| <b>6550 23AC</b> | 8M DPC SKT USB A+C White    | 3300 | 1 |
| <b>6550 25AC</b> | 6M DPC SKT USB A+C ChicGrey | 3200 | 1 |
| <b>6550 27AC</b> | 8M DPC SKT USB A+C ChicGrey | 3410 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products

## Desktop Power Center

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

**NEW!**

### Desktop Power Center Accessories

To be equipped version of the DPC comes without the cord, installation kit, and accessories. It is compatible with Lyncus accessories, which need to be purchased separately.

|                |                                  |     |   |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|---|
| <b>6550 30</b> | 6M DPC (To Be Equipped) White    | 580 | 1 |
| <b>6550 31</b> | 6M DPC (To Be Equipped) ChicGrey | 660 | 1 |
| <b>6550 32</b> | 8M DPC (To Be Equipped) White    | 750 | 1 |
| <b>6550 33</b> | 8M DPC (To Be Equipped) ChicGrey | 860 | 1 |

The accessories come with three installation kits, each containing a different bracket: the Angle L Bracket, Flat I Bracket, and Wall Mount T Bracket. The L Bracket is included with the product, while the I Bracket and T Bracket are available for purchase separately.

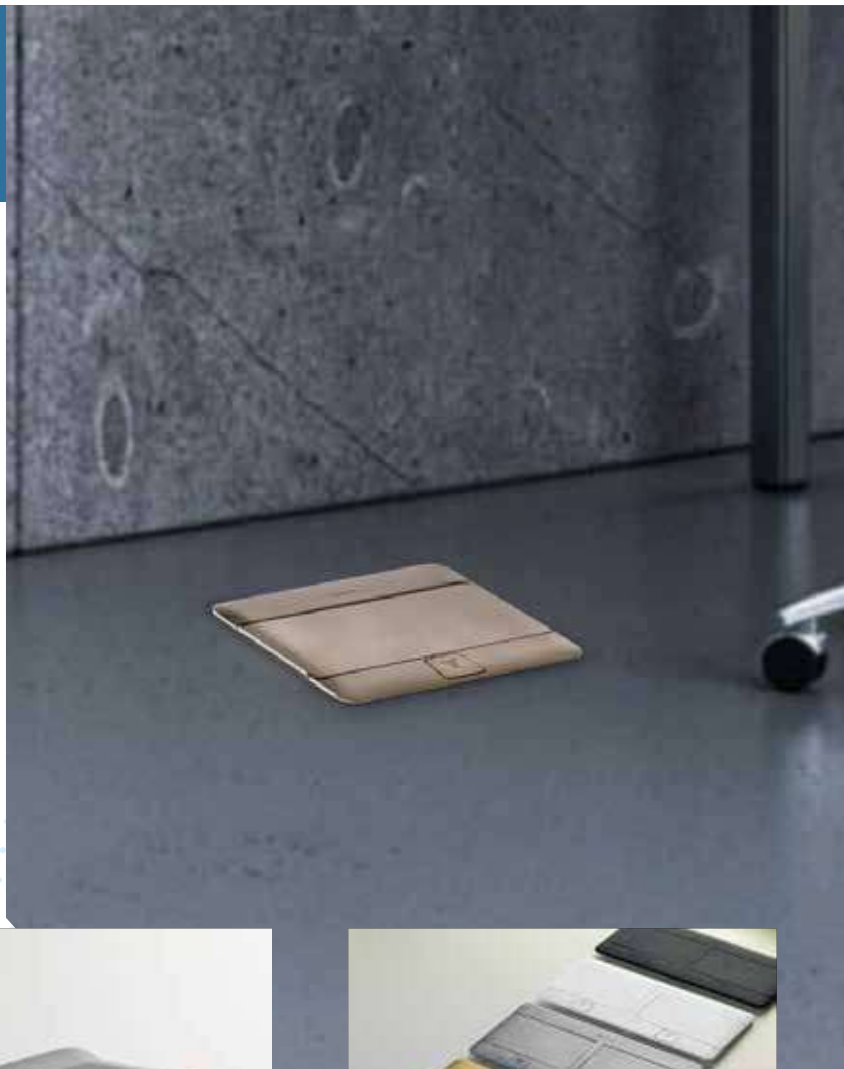
|                |                     |     |   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|---|
| <b>6550 36</b> | DPC Angle L-Bracket | 120 | 1 |
| <b>6550 37</b> | DPC Flat I-Bracket  | 130 | 1 |
| <b>6550 38</b> | DPC Wall T-Bracket  | 190 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# POP-UP BOXES For Floor

## Seamless Design, Superior Protection

Introducing our sleek, slim solution for seamless floor integration. With IP40 protection, IK07 impact resistance, and halogen-free, fireproof materials, it ensures safety and durability. Corrosion-resistant and designed for both function and style, it features a soft-opening and can be customized for power, audio, video, and data needs. The perfect blend of innovation and reliability.



### SLEEK DESIGN

Extra-slim format to blend discreetly into the office furniture or floor



### SAFETY AND EASE OF USE

Soft opening cover with damper and push & slide locking system



### ELEGANT FINISHES

Aluminium, bronze, stainless steel, black or white - a perfect match for furniture and decor



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## Pop Up Box

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Pop up flush mounting boxes for floor to be equipped

1. Installation accessories should be considered additionally along with the pop up box.
2. For installation, use flush mounting boxes for concrete floors or kits for raised access floors.
3. To be equipped with Arteor accessories.

#### 3 modules

|         |                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 10 | Pop-up 3M Aluminium       | 3260 | 1 |
| 0540 15 | Pop-up 3M Brass           | 4570 | 1 |
| 0540 20 | Pop-up 3M Stainless Steel | 4630 | 1 |

#### 4 modules

|         |                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 11 | Pop-up 4M Aluminium       | 4380 | 1 |
| 0540 16 | Pop-up 4M Brass           | 5420 | 1 |
| 0540 21 | Pop-up 4M Stainless Steel | 5860 | 1 |
| 0540 26 | Pop-up 4M Matt Black      | 5210 | 1 |
| 0540 31 | Pop-up 4M Glossy White    | 5330 | 1 |

#### 6 (2 x 3) modules

|         |                           |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|---|
| 0540 12 | Pop-up 6M Aluminium       | 7330  | 1 |
| 0540 17 | Pop-up 6M Brass           | 9820  | 1 |
| 0540 22 | Pop-up 6M Stainless Steel | 10190 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Pop Up Box

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### 8 (2 x 4) modules

|         |                           |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|---|
| 0540 13 | Pop-up 8M Aluminium       | 9070  | 1 |
| 0540 18 | Pop-up 8M Brass           | 11790 | 1 |
| 0540 23 | Pop-up 8M Stainless Steel | 12540 | 1 |
| 0540 28 | Pop-up 8M Matt Black      | 11200 | 1 |
| 0540 33 | Pop-up 8M Glossy White    | 11260 | 1 |

### Installation kits for raised access floors

Include an empty receptacle and fixing brackets for raised access floor tiles Compatible with:

- Cat. 6 data cabling
- Audio/video cabling

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 05 | Installation Kit 3M Pop-up | 1490 | 1 |
| 0540 06 | Installation Kit 4M Pop-up | 1790 | 1 |
| 0540 07 | Installation Kit 6M Pop-up | 2480 | 1 |
| 0540 08 | Installation Kit 8M Pop-up | 3050 | 1 |

### For installation of pop-up floor boxes in concrete floors

Equipped with knockouts for ø 20 and ø 25 mm conduits

#### Metal flush-mounting boxes

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 00 | Back Box Concrete 3M Pop-up | 380  | 1 |
| 0540 01 | Back Box Concrete 4M Pop-up | 510  | 1 |
| 0540 02 | Back Box Concrete 6M Pop-up | 820  | 1 |
| 0540 03 | Back Box Concrete 8M Pop-up | 1020 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# CABLOFIL®

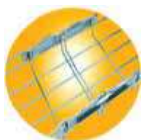
## CABLOFIL IS THE MOST VERSATILE CABLE TRAY

Since its introduction 40 years ago, CABLOFIL has revolutionized Electrical and Telecommunication Cable support systems.

CABLOFIL is one of the safest and most economical cable support systems available.

Made from welded steel wires, CABLOFIL meets the strictest of safety standards and satisfies the customer's need for reliability and fast economical installation.

### Cablofil is a Full Cable Management Solution



**FAST -**  
Fast Coupling Solution Without Nuts And Bolts  
Time Saving For More Economy



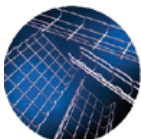
**EASY-**  
Fixing Without Hardware On Profiles And Brackets  
Secure By Bending The Fastening Tab  
No More Nuts And Bolts



**SECURE**  
For Cables  
For Installers  
For Installations  
Natural Ventilation Of Cables  
Cleaniness With No Retention Of Dust



**AVAIABLE**  
2000 Items In Stock  
8 Regional Hubs Worldwide  
More Than 2000 Distributors  
And our service with the same Quantity  
For Products Are Available In More Than 60 Countries Around The World



**COMPLETE RANGE**  
For Every Environments  
For Any Type Of Installations  
For Any Type Of Activities



**QUALITY**  
The most tested and Certified Cable Tray  
The Most Specified Cable Tray In The World  
40 Years Of Sales & Technical Assistance



**ECONOMICAL**  
Cable Management Made On-Site  
Time Saving, Forget About Specifics Development!  
No More Specific Products For Derivations  
No More Missing Products On-Site



**PERFORMANCE**  
Maximum Streight  
Gauranteed Span Of 2 Meters  
Between Supports  
In Conformity With European And International Standards Cei/61537 & Vde/639



Scan to know more about the product.





THE FLOOR BOXES BRING POWER  
AND DATA AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE  
TO THE USERS

# QUICK AND EASY INSTALLATION

Installation  
with the  
minimum of tools!

With their snap-in installation, our floor boxes are designed for ease of installation and wiring in any situation, and make it easier to cut the final floor covering. All the floor boxes in the new range can be installed in either concrete screeds or raised floors. They can be laid under a variety of floor coverings up to 15 mm thick.



## Floor boxes

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Over floor trunking

Conform to Std EN 50085-2-2; For creating a link between trunking, column, mini-column, floor units or protecting cables on passageways Supplied with cover

|         |                             |      |                   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 0300 92 | Floor Duct 50X12            | 690  | 54 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0300 11 | Flat Angle/Floor 50X12      | 270  | 10                |
| 0300 12 | Cover Gasket To Floor 50X12 | 340  | 10                |
| 0300 93 | Floor Duct 75X18            | 940  | 36 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0300 18 | Flat Angle/Floor 75X18      | 520  | 10                |
| 0300 19 | Cover Gasket/Floor 50X12    | 360  | 10                |
| 0328 00 | Floor Duct 92X20            | 1720 | 20 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0328 07 | End Cap For Floor Duct      | 300  | 10                |
| 0328 03 | Cover Joint For Floor Duct  | 410  | 10                |
| 0328 02 | Flat Angle For Floor Duct   | 750  | 5                 |

Confirms to EN 50 085 - 2 - 2  
Raceways are made from PVC and Galvanised sheet.  
Compatible with Cat.6 structured cabling system.

### Raceways - PVC

**Raceways - PVC - height 38 mm;  
Standard length 2 meters\*; Price per meter**

|         |                          |      |    |
|---------|--------------------------|------|----|
| 0896 67 | PVC Raceway 50X38        | 1470 | 12 |
| 0896 68 | PVC Raceway 100X38 2-CMT | 2700 | 16 |
| 0896 69 | PVC Raceway 150X38 3-CMT | 4140 | 10 |

### Raceways - metal / GI

**Raceways - Metal/GI - height 25 mm; length 2.44 m.  
Price per unit (One unit is of 2.44 meters)**

|         |                       |       |                     |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|
| 6895 10 | Trunking 50x25        | 2610  | 3/54 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 11 | Trunking 75x25        | 3360  | 3/21 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 12 | Trunking 100x25       | 4080  | 3/54 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 13 | Trunking 150x25       | 5510  | 3/18 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 14 | Trunking 225x25 3-CMT | 8640  | 3/12 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 15 | Trunking 300x25 3-CMT | 10950 | 3/18 <sup>(1)</sup> |

**Raceways - Metal/GI - height 38 mm; length 2.44 m  
Price per unit (One unit is of 2.44 meters)**

|         |                       |       |                     |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|
| 6895 00 | Trunking 50x38        | 3030  | 3/54 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 01 | Trunking 75x38        | 3900  | 3/21 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 02 | Trunking 100x38       | 4840  | 3/54 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 03 | Trunking 150x38       | 6490  | 3/36 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 04 | Trunking 225x38 3-CMT | 9590  | 3/12 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 6895 05 | Trunking 300x38 3-CMT | 12030 | 3/18 <sup>(1)</sup> |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Floor boxes

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Raceways accessories

#### Fixing bracket (GI)

**For fixing raceways (PVC & Metal) on the floor**

|         |                       |     |   |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|---|
| 6897 09 | Fixing Bracket 50X25  | 40  | 9 |
| 6897 10 | Fixing Bracket 75X25  | 70  | 9 |
| 6897 12 | Fixing Bracket 100X25 | 80  | 9 |
| 6897 15 | Fixing Bracket 150X25 | 100 | 9 |
| 6897 20 | Fixing Bracket 225X25 | 140 | 9 |
| 6897 30 | Fixing Bracket 300X25 | 180 | 9 |

#### Fixing bracket

|         |                       |     |   |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|---|
| 6897 27 | Fixing Bracket 50X38  | 50  | 9 |
| 6897 28 | Fixing Bracket 75X38  | 80  | 9 |
| 6897 37 | Fixing Bracket 100X38 | 90  | 9 |
| 6897 38 | Fixing Bracket 150X38 | 110 | 9 |
| 6897 25 | Fixing Bracket 225X38 | 180 | 9 |
| 6897 35 | Fixing Bracket 300X38 | 220 | 9 |

### Riser

|         |                        |      |   |
|---------|------------------------|------|---|
| 6897 23 | Vertical Riser For 225 | 3070 | 1 |
| 6897 33 | Vertical Riser For 300 | 3530 | 1 |

### Coupler for joining raceways

|         |             |     |   |
|---------|-------------|-----|---|
| 6897 77 | Coupling 38 | 180 | 6 |
| 6897 79 | Coupling 25 | 140 | 6 |

### Junction box

For direct access to cables at the intersection of raceways  
Supplied completely with base and cover plate (Lid)

#### Height adjustable junction box 65 - 90 mm

|         |                  |      |   |
|---------|------------------|------|---|
| 6896 10 | JB150X150X65-90  | 3330 | 1 |
| 6896 11 | JB 225X225X65-90 | 4120 | 1 |
| 6896 12 | JB 300X300X65-90 | 5300 | 1 |
| 6896 13 | JB 400X400X65-90 | 8220 | 1 |

#### Height adjustable junction box 65 - 90 mm with fly over

For direct access to cables at the intersection of floor raceways  
while maintaining perfect separation and 900 cross overs  
between data and power cables

|         |                      |      |   |
|---------|----------------------|------|---|
| 6896 14 | JB FLY 225X225X65-90 | 4450 | 1 |
| 6896 15 | JB FLY 300X300X65-90 | 6060 | 1 |
| 6896 16 | JB FLY 400X400X65-90 | 8880 | 1 |

### Optional site cover for junction box

|         |                        |      |    |
|---------|------------------------|------|----|
| 6896 18 | Cover JB 150X150X65-90 | 370  | 10 |
| 6896 19 | Cover JB 225X225X65-90 | 520  | 10 |
| 6896 20 | Cover JB 300X300X65-90 | 800  | 10 |
| 6896 21 | Cover JB 400X400X65-90 | 1200 | 10 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Floor boxes

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Height adjustable junction box 50 - 70 mm

|         |                   |      |   |
|---------|-------------------|------|---|
| 6896 83 | JB 150 X 150 X 50 | 3030 | 1 |
| 6896 84 | JB 225 X 225 X 50 | 3720 | 1 |
| 6896 85 | JB 300 X 300 X 50 | 4840 | 1 |
| 6896 86 | JB 400 X 400 X 50 | 7430 | 1 |

### Floor boxes for raised floor

|         |                      |      |   |
|---------|----------------------|------|---|
| 6896 38 | Backbox (For Carpet) | 5430 | 1 |
| 6896 31 | 265X265 Lid & Trim   | 4020 | 5 |

### Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate

|         |                         |      |    |
|---------|-------------------------|------|----|
| 6896 62 | Blank Plate             | 430  | 12 |
| 6896 17 | Support Plate Myrius 8M | 470  | 1  |
| 6896 78 | Support Plate Waved     | 1360 | 4  |

### Floor boxes for screed floor (3 Compartment)

|         |                      |      |   |
|---------|----------------------|------|---|
| 6896 34 | Backbox (For Carpet) | 8250 | 1 |
| 6896 31 | 265X265 Lid&Trim     | 4020 | 5 |

### Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate

|         |                         |      |    |
|---------|-------------------------|------|----|
| 6896 62 | Blank Plate             | 430  | 12 |
| 6896 17 | Support Plate Myrius 8M | 470  | 1  |
| 6896 78 | Support Plate Waved     | 1360 | 4  |

### Floor boxes for screed floor (4 Compartment)

|         |                   |      |   |
|---------|-------------------|------|---|
| 6896 45 | Backbox For 4-CPM | 9320 | 1 |
| 6896 41 | Lid & Trim 4-CPM  | 4480 | 5 |

### Support plates for floor boxes

77 mm width plate

|         |                         |      |    |
|---------|-------------------------|------|----|
| 6896 62 | Blank Plate             | 430  | 12 |
| 6896 17 | Support Plate Myrius 8M | 470  | 1  |
| 6896 78 | Support Plate Waved     | 1360 | 4  |

### Stainless steel insert for Lid

For a metal finish on lid

To be used instead of fitting carpet onto the Lid

|         |                   |      |   |
|---------|-------------------|------|---|
| 6896 92 | SS Insert For Lid | 5040 | 1 |
|---------|-------------------|------|---|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Floor boxes

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### floor boxes for tile / marble

#### For screed floor

|         |                                |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0896 04 | Backbox (For Tile)             | 7000  | 1 |
| 6896 52 | Floor Box Tile 15 To 22MM      | 35110 | 1 |
| 6896 55 | Lid/Trim Grey Painted Headband | 9630  | 1 |

### Support plates for floor boxes

77 mm width plate

|         |                         |      |    |
|---------|-------------------------|------|----|
| 6896 62 | Blank Plate             | 430  | 12 |
| 6896 17 | Support Plate Myrius 8M | 470  | 1  |
| 6896 78 | Support Plate Waved     | 1360 | 4  |

### 50 mm reduced height floor boxes

|         |                            |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|---|
| 0880 73 | Back Box (Use With 088070) | 10330 | 1 |
| 0880 70 | Lid & Trim 50 To70 MM      | 10200 | 1 |
| 0880 72 | SS Insert PL For 50MM FB   | 6500  | 1 |

### Universal floor box Lids and trims for floor box

|         |                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 0880 00 | Lid+Trim Grey Box 8/12M  | 2540  | 1 |
| 0880 01 | Lid+Trim Grey Box 12/18M | 3390  | 1 |
| 0880 02 | Lid+Trim Grey Box 16/24M | 4250  | 1 |
| 0880 03 | Lid+Trim SS Box 8/12M    | 28880 | 1 |
| 0880 04 | Lid+Trim SS Box 12/18M   | 30540 | 1 |
| 0880 05 | Lid+Trim SS Box 16/24M   | 32510 | 1 |

### Support kits for floor boxes

To be equipped with Arteor sockets

Equipped with support frames for wiring accessories

### For sockets in horizontal position - adjustable height

For concrete floors, use auto-adjusting backboxes Cat.Nos 0 880 90/91/92 or universal adjustable backbox Cat.No 0 880 80 and adaptors Cat.Nos 0 880 81/82/83

|         |                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|
| 0880 20 | Support Kit Horizon 3X4M  | 4270 | 1 |
| 0880 21 | Support Kit Horizon 3X6M  | 5400 | 1 |
| 0880 22 | Support Kit Horizon 3X8M  | 7060 | 1 |
| 0880 23 | Support Kit Vertical 2X4M | 3390 | 1 |
| 0880 24 | Support Kit Vertical 2X6M | 2830 | 1 |
| 0880 25 | Support Kit Vertical 2X8M | 2830 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Universal floor box

| Cat.Nos                                                    | Description                 | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Universal adjustable back box</b>                       |                             |                  |      |
| 0880 80                                                    | Universal Back Box 55-125MM | 17050            | 1    |
| <b>Mounting adaptors for concrete floor</b>                |                             |                  |      |
| 0880 81                                                    | Adaptation Plate For 8/12M  | 3690             | 1    |
| 0880 82                                                    | Adaptation Plate For 12/18M | 3990             | 1    |
| 0880 83                                                    | Adaptation Plate For 16/24M | 4270             | 1    |
| <b>Auto-adjusting back box</b>                             |                             |                  |      |
| Screed height: 65 to 90 mm                                 |                             |                  |      |
| <b>For floor boxes (standard or flush version)</b>         |                             |                  |      |
| 0880 90                                                    | Back Box 8/12M 65-90MM      | 5370             | 1    |
| 0880 91                                                    | Back Box 12/18M 65-90MM     | 6510             | 1    |
| 0880 92                                                    | Back Box 16/24M 65-90MM     | 7640             | 1    |
| <b>Finishing plates</b>                                    |                             |                  |      |
| <b>For plastic lids and trims - stainless steel finish</b> |                             |                  |      |
| 0880 15                                                    | SS Plate Grey Lid 8/12M     | 5010             | 1    |
| 0880 16                                                    | SS Plate Grey Lid 12/18M    | 5130             | 1    |
| 0880 17                                                    | SS Plate Grey Lid 16/24M    | 6960             | 1    |
| <b>For metal lids and trims - stainless steel finish</b>   |                             |                  |      |
| 0880 45                                                    | SS Plate Metal Lid 8/12M    | 7450             | 1    |
| 0880 46                                                    | SS Plate Metal Lid 12/18M   | 8550             | 1    |
| 0880 47                                                    | SS Plate Metal Lid 16/24M   | 9720             | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Universal floor box

| Cat.Nos                                                                                                                     | Description                               | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Floor boxes 3 module</b>                                                                                                 |                                           |                  |      |
| Conform to EN 50 085 2.2 and EN 60670 23                                                                                    |                                           |                  |      |
| <b>IP 20/IK07</b>                                                                                                           |                                           |                  |      |
| Compression test, 500N / 1cm <sup>2</sup> during 1 min :                                                                    |                                           |                  |      |
| Comply with norm CEI 60670 23 (2004)                                                                                        |                                           |                  |      |
| 0896 44                                                                                                                     | Floor Box 3M                              | 2210             | 1    |
| 0896 49                                                                                                                     | Flush Mounting Box 3M                     | 1470             | 1    |
| <b>IP66 Floor Box</b>                                                                                                       |                                           |                  |      |
| IP66 Floor box complies with the IEC 60670 1 and IEC 60670 23 standards.                                                    |                                           |                  |      |
| Resistance to loads: with the cover closed: 10000 N                                                                         |                                           |                  |      |
| Resistance to impacts: IK 09 with the cover closed                                                                          |                                           |                  |      |
| Self extinguishing : + 650° C / 30 s for parts made of insulating materials.                                                |                                           |                  |      |
| 0880 61                                                                                                                     | IP66/IK09 Screwed SS Floor Box            | 24130            | 1    |
| 0880 64                                                                                                                     | IP66/IK09 Hinged CVR SS Floor Box         | 28340            | 1    |
| 0880 69                                                                                                                     | Back Box IP66 Floor, Min Screed Height 65 | 4630             | 1    |
| <b>IP 54 connected plugs with "cable exit" accessory cat. no 0 880 62 fitted on box with removable lid cat. no 0 880 61</b> |                                           |                  |      |
| 0880 62                                                                                                                     | IP55 Cable Exit Accessory                 | 26880            | 1    |
| <b>Floor access unit for raised floors</b>                                                                                  |                                           |                  |      |
| <b>IP 20 - IK 08</b>                                                                                                        |                                           |                  |      |
| 0893 07                                                                                                                     | Floor Access Unit Circular                | 10330            | 1    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

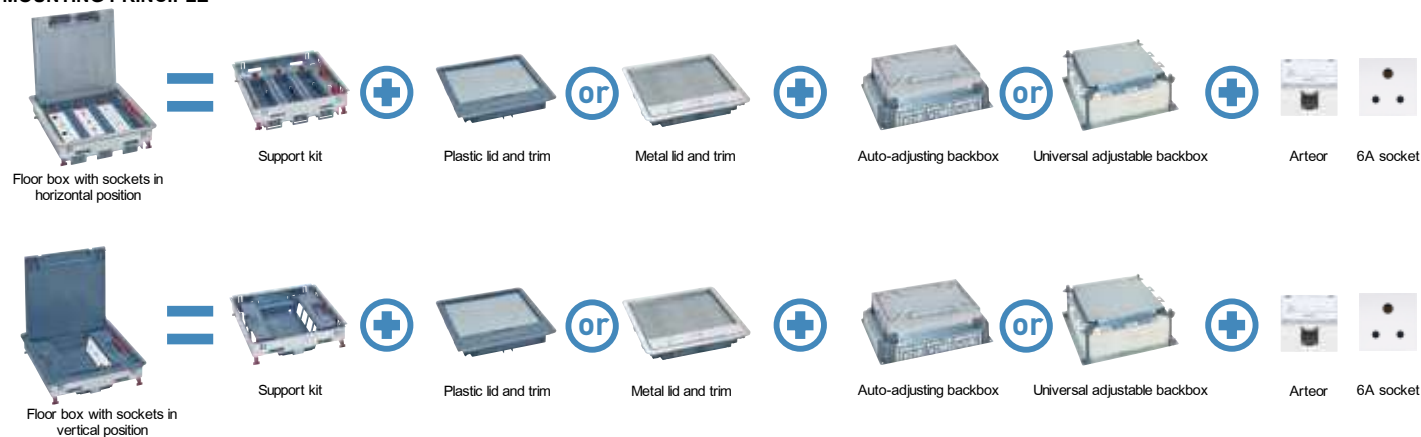
# Standard version floor boxes for concrete floor

## selection chart

| SOCKET MOUNTING POSITION                                                                                                         | CAPACITY           | FLOOR BOX SUPPORT KITS | BACKBOXES                                                                                    |                                                                                              | LIDS & TRIMS<br>FLOORING THICKNESS ≤ 8 MM                                                                             |                                                                                                                                | FINISHING PLATES (OPTIONAL)                                                                    |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                  |                    |                        | AUTO-ADJUSTING BACKBOX<br>FOR SCREED HEIGHT UP TO 90 MM                                      | UNIVERSAL ADJUSTABLE BACKBOX<br>FOR SCREED HEIGHT UP TO 125 MM                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                  |                    |                        | <br>0880 91 | <br>0880 80 | <br>Plastic lid and trim<br>0880 02 | <br>Stainless steel lid and trim<br>0880 05 | <br>0880 47 |                                 |
| <b>Adjustable horizontal</b><br><br>H min: 80 mm | 12 (3 x 4) modules | 0880 20                | 0880 90 <sup>(1)</sup><br>screed height ≥ 80 mm                                              | 0880 80 + 0880 81<br>screed height ≥ 100 mm                                                  | Plastic                                                                                                               | 0880 00                                                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                        | 0880 15                         |
|                                                                                                                                  |                    |                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | Metal                                                                                                                 | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                        | 0880 03                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup> 0880 45 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 18 (3 x 6) modules | 0880 21                | 0880 91 <sup>(1)</sup><br>screed height ≥ 80 mm                                              | 0880 80 + 0880 82<br>screed height ≥ 100 mm                                                  | Plastic                                                                                                               | 0880 01                                                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                        | 0880 16                         |
|                                                                                                                                  |                    |                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | Metal                                                                                                                 | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                        | 0880 04                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup> 0880 46 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 24 (3 x 8) modules | 0880 22                | 0880 92 <sup>(1)</sup><br>screed height ≥ 80 mm                                              | 0880 80 + 0880 83<br>screed height ≥ 100 mm                                                  | Plastic                                                                                                               | 0880 02                                                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                        | 0880 17                         |
|                                                                                                                                  |                    |                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | Metal                                                                                                                 | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                        | 0880 05                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup> 0880 47 |
| <b>Vertical</b><br><br>H min: 68 mm            | 8 (2 x 4) modules  | 0880 23                | 0880 90                                                                                      | 0880 80 + 0880 81                                                                            | Plastic                                                                                                               | 0880 00                                                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                        | 0880 15                         |
|                                                                                                                                  |                    |                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | Metal                                                                                                                 | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                        | 0880 03                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup> 0880 45 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 12 (2 x 6) modules | 0880 24                | 0880 91                                                                                      | OR 0880 80 + 0880 82                                                                         | Plastic                                                                                                               | 0880 01                                                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                        | 0880 16                         |
|                                                                                                                                  |                    |                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | Metal                                                                                                                 | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                        | 0880 04                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup> 0880 46 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 16 (2 x 8) modules | 0880 25                | 0880 92                                                                                      | OR 0880 80 + 0880 83                                                                         | Plastic                                                                                                               | 0880 02                                                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                        | 0880 17                         |
|                                                                                                                                  |                    |                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | Metal                                                                                                                 | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                        | 0880 05                                                                                        | ST steel <sup>(2)</sup> 0880 47 |

1: Not possible to use straight plugs - 2: Stainless Steel finish

## MOUNTING PRINCIPLE

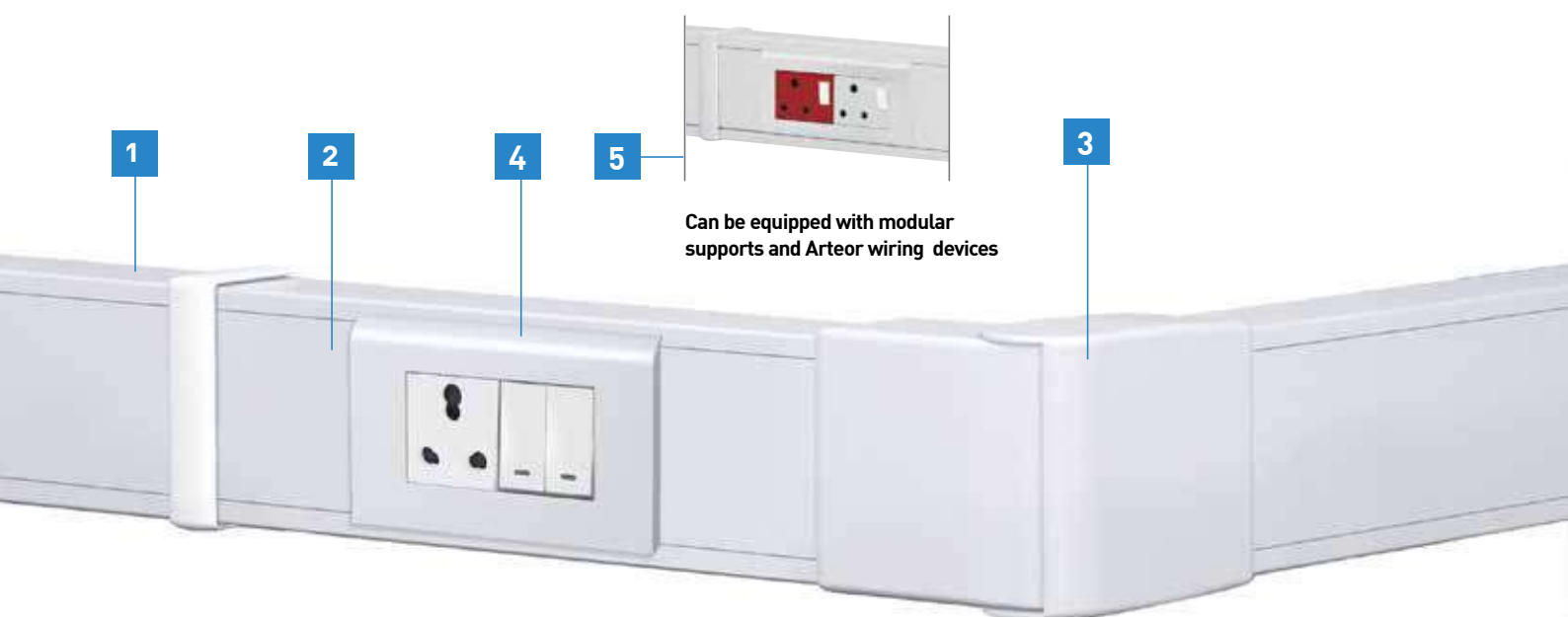


# DLP-S

## UNIVERSAL TRUNKING

### FOR THE ESSENTIALS

- Traditional installation method with modular or with universal supports
- Compatible with all types of 45 mm mechanisms (like Arteor)



1 Rigid profiles with perforations



2 Self-guiding cover



3 Ready to install accessories

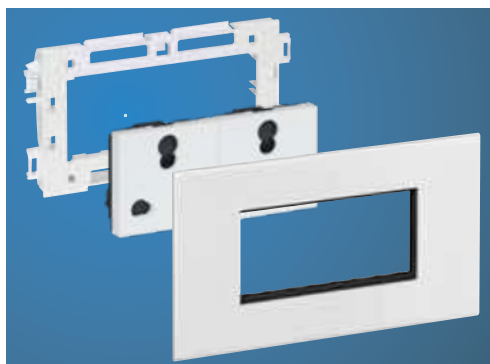


Scan to know more about  
the product.





**4** Myrius single module switch with brackets



**5** Arteor sockets and modular support

## snap-on trunking

routing sections and accessories

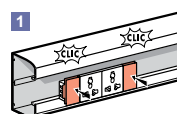
| TRUNKING                                                                            |             |                    | TRUNKING                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of compartments                                                              | Cover width | Cross-section (mm) | Monobloc:<br>body + cover <sup>1)</sup>                                           | Divider                                                                             | Fishplate body joint                                                                |
|                                                                                     |             |                    |  |  |  |
| SNAP-ON TRUNKING - 45 mm cover                                                      |             |                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|    | 45          | 50 x 80            | ○ 0756 01                                                                         | 0756 09                                                                             | 0756 61                                                                             |
|                                                                                     | 45          | 50 x 105           | 0756 02                                                                           | 0756 09                                                                             | 0756 62                                                                             |
|    | 45 45       | 50 x 130           | 0756 03                                                                           | -                                                                                   | 0756 61                                                                             |
|                                                                                     | 45 45       | 50 x 145           | 0756 04                                                                           | -                                                                                   | 0756 63                                                                             |
|  | 45 45 45    | 50 x 180           | 0756 06                                                                           | -                                                                                   | 0756 61                                                                             |

1: Partition(s) integral to the body  
2: Internal and external corner angles supplied with multi-compartment partition joint

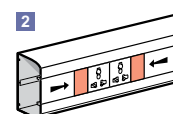
## mechanisms for snap-on trunking

| Mounting functions                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <p>The Arteor sockets to be fitted with Soluclip accessory which has following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Anti-slip</li> <li>- Anti-pullout</li> <li>- IP 4X</li> <li>- Perfect finish</li> </ul> |  | 0756 90 |

### Installation principle for sockets for snap-on trunking

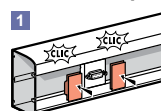


Snap the sockets directly into the trunking

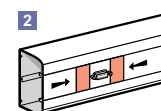


Install the covers

### Installation principle for Arteor functions

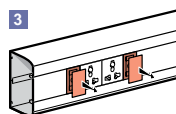


Snap on the mechanism and fix with Soluclips

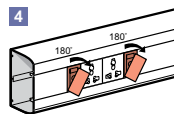


Install the covers

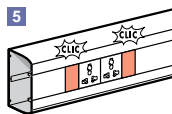
| AND ACCESSORIES             |             |         | ANGLES                         |                 |             | JUNCTIONS                       |                                  |                                |                                           | ACCESSORIES |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Stick-on body joint         | Cover joint | End cap | Internal angles <sup>(2)</sup> | External angles | Flat angles | Flat junctions with width 80 mm | Flat junctions with width 105 mm | Angled junctions 85/105/130 mm | Junction with floor duct 50 x 12/ 92 x 20 | Extra cover |
|                             |             |         |                                |                 |             |                                 |                                  |                                |                                           |             |
| 0756 66                     | 0756 69     | 0756 11 | 0756 21                        | 0756 31         | 0756 41     | 0756 71                         | -                                | 0756 81 + 0756 21              | 0756 88                                   | 0756 08     |
| 0756 67                     | 0756 69     | 0756 12 | 0756 22                        | 0756 32         | 0756 42     | 0756 72                         | 0756 76                          | 0756 81 + 0756 22              | 0756 88                                   | 0756 08     |
| 0756 66                     | 2 x 0756 69 | 0756 13 | 0756 23                        | 0756 33         | 0756 43     | 0756 71                         | 0756 75                          | 0756 81 + 0756 23              | 0756 88                                   | 0756 08     |
| ① 0756 66<br>+<br>② 0756 67 | 2 x 0756 69 | 0756 14 | 0756 24                        | 0756 34         | 0756 44     | ① 0756 71<br>+<br>② 0756 72     | ① 0756 75<br>+<br>② 0756 76      | 0756 81 + 0756 24              | 0756 88                                   | 0756 08     |
| 0756 66                     | 3 x 0756 69 | 0756 16 | 0756 26                        | 0756 36         | 0756 46     | 0756 71                         | 0756 75                          | 0756 81 + 0756 26              | 0756 88                                   | 0756 08     |



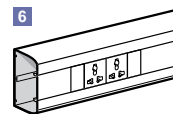
Disengage the finishing piece



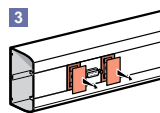
Rotate the finishing piece by 180°



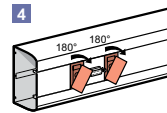
Snap on the finishing piece



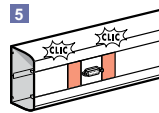
An impeccable result



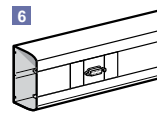
Disengage the finishing piece



Rotate the finishing piece by 180°



Snap on the finishing piece



An impeccable result

# DLP PVC adaptable trunking systems for installations base, covers, partitions, finishing accessories and mounting wiring accessories

Selection chart for Installation of trunking, Accessories and Arteor™

| Trunking               |                       |              | Covers            | Clip on partition     |             | Arteor™ frames |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number of compartments | Cover(s) width        | Section (mm) | Flexible          | Partitions separation | Plastic     | Aluminium      | 1 module | 2 module | 3 module | 4 module | 6 module |
| 0104 12                | 1<br>1 x 65           | 80 x 50      | 0105 21           | 0105 82               | -           | -              | -        | 0109 52  | 0109 53  | 0109 54  | 0109 56  |
| 0104 22                | 1<br>1 x 85           | 105 x 50     | 0105 22           | 0105 82               | -           | -              | -        | 0109 92  | 0109 93  | 0109 94  | 0109 96  |
|                        | 2<br>2 x 40           |              | 0105 20           | 0105 82               | 0104 72     | 0111 06        | 0109 10  | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 0104 32                | 1<br>1 x 130          | 150 x 50     | 0105 24           | 0105 82               | -           | -              | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                        | 2<br>2 x 65           |              | 0105 21           | 0105 82               | 0104 72     | 0111 06        | -        | 0109 52  | 0109 53  | 0109 54  | 0109 56  |
|                        | 2<br>1 x 40 + 1 x 85  |              | 0105 20 + 0105 22 | 0105 82               | 0104 72     | 0111 06        | 0109 10  | 0109 92  | 0109 93  | 0109 94  | 0109 96  |
|                        | 3<br>3 x 40           |              | 0105 20           | 0105 82               | 0104 72 x 2 | 0111 06 x 2    | 0109 10  | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 0104 52                | 1<br>1 x 180          | 195 x 50     | 0105 26           | 0105 82               | -           | -              | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                        | 2<br>2 x 85           |              | 0105 22           | 0105 82               | 0104 72     | 0111 06        | -        | 0109 92  | 0109 93  | 0109 94  | 0109 96  |
|                        | 2<br>1 x 40 + 1 x 130 |              |                   | 0105 82               | 0104 72     | 0111 06        | 0109 10  | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                        | 3<br>1 x 85 + 2 x 40  |              |                   | 0105 82               | 0104 72 x 2 | 0111 06 x 2    | 0109 10  | 0109 92  | 0109 93  | 0109 94  | 0109 62  |
|                        | 3<br>1 x 40 + 2 x 65  |              |                   | 0105 82               | 0104 72 x 2 | 0111 06 x 2    | 0109 10  | 0109 52  | 0109 53  | 0109 54  | 0109 56  |
|                        | 4<br>4 x 40           |              | 0105 20           | 0105 82               | 0104 72 x 3 | 0111 06 x 3    | 0109 10  | -        | -        | -        | -        |

Selection chart for Installation trunking, Accessories and Arteor™

| Section (mm)        | Wall crossing | Capacity change                                        | Partition junction | Cable tie base | Insulating unit for Arteor™ modules | Earth Link |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
|                     |               |                                                        |                    |                | 2 Module Combined to get 4/6 Module |            |
| 80 x 50 / 105 x 50  | 0106 98       | 0106 87 + 0106 88 + 0106 89 (to be used for partition) | 0106 89            | 0308 81        | 0109 27                             | 0111 88    |
| 150 x 50 / 195 x 50 | 0106 99       |                                                        |                    |                |                                     |            |

Selection chart for Installation of trunking, Additional accessories

| Cover            | Bases      |          | Internal angles 80° - 100° |                    |             | External angles 60° - 120° |                    |             | Flat angles |             | Flat junction |                    |             |         |  |
|------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|--|
|                  |            |          |                            |                    |             |                            |                    |             |             |             |               |                    |             |         |  |
| Joint for covers | Base joint | End caps | Angles                     | Partition junction | VDI access. | Angles                     | Partition junction | VDI access. | Angles      | VDI access. | Angles        | Partition junction | VDI access. | Clips   |  |
| 0108 01          | 0106 91    | 0107 22  | 0106 02                    | -                  | 0107 80     | 0106 22                    | -                  | 0107 81     | 0107 67     | 0107 82     | 0107 32       | -                  | 0107 83     | 0106 82 |  |
| 0108 02          | 0106 91    | 0107 02  | 0106 02                    | -                  | 0107 80     | 0106 22                    | -                  | 0107 81     | 0107 85     | 0107 82     | 0107 32       | -                  | 0107 83     | 0106 82 |  |
| 0108 00          | 0106 91    | 0107 02  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11            | -           | 0106 22                    | 0106 32            | -           | -           | -           | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | -           | 0106 82 |  |
| 0108 04          | 0106 91    | 0107 03  | 0106 02                    | -                  | -           | 0106 22                    |                    | -           | 0107 89     | -           | 0107 32       | -                  | -           | 0106 86 |  |
| 0108 01          | 0106 91    | 0107 03  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11            | 0107 80     | 0106 22                    | 0106 32            | 0107 81     | 0107 89     | 0107 82     | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | 0107 83     | 0106 82 |  |
| 0108 02          | 0106 91    | 0107 03  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11            | 0107 80     | 0106 22                    | 0106 32            | 0107 81     | 0107 89     | 0107 82     | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | 0107 83     | 0106 82 |  |
| 0108 00          | 0106 91    | 0107 03  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11 x 2        | -           | 0106 22                    | 0106 32 x 2        | -           | 0107 89     | -           | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | -           | 0106 82 |  |
| 0108 06          | 0106 91    | 0107 07  | 0106 02                    |                    | -           | 0106 22                    | -                  | -           | 0107 92     | -           | 0107 32       | -                  | -           | 0106 86 |  |
| 0108 02          | 0106 91    | 0107 07  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11            | 0107 80     | 0106 22                    | 0106 32            | 0107 81     | 0107 92     | 0107 82     | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | 0107 83     | 0106 82 |  |
|                  | 0106 91    | 0107 07  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11            | 0107 80     | 0106 22                    | 0106 32            | 0107 81     | 0107 92     | 0107 82     | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | 0107 83     |         |  |
|                  | 0106 91    | 0107 07  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11 x 2        | 0107 80     | 0106 22                    | 0106 32 x 2        | 0107 81     | 0107 92     | 0107 82     | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | 0107 83     | 0106 82 |  |
|                  | 0106 91    | 0107 07  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11 x 2        | 0107 80     | 0106 22                    | 0106 32 x 2        | 0107 81     | 0107 92     | 0107 82     | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | 0107 83     | 0106 82 |  |
| 0108 00          | 0106 91    | 0107 07  | 0106 02                    | 0106 11 x 3        | -           | 0106 22                    | 0106 32 x 3        | -           | 0107 92     | -           | 0107 32       | 0107 42            | -           | 0106 82 |  |

## DLP mini trunking systems for cable distribution

■ Selection chart for DLP mini trunking

|           | Length  | Finishing Accessories |                |                |            | Junction Elements |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
|           |         |                       |                |                |            |                   |
| WHITE     | 2 m     | End cap               | Internal angle | External angle | Flat angle | Flat junction     |
| 32 x 12.5 | 0300 15 | 0312 03               | 0302 51        | 0302 51        | 0302 53    | 0302 54           |
| 32 x 16   | 0308 04 | 0312 07               | 0333 25        | 0333 25        | 0333 27    | 0333 30           |
| 32 x 20   | 0300 17 | 0312 09               | 0302 71        | 0302 71        | 0302 73    | 0302 74           |

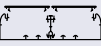


## DLP aluminium trunking system

selection chart of sections, covers and accessories

selection chart of support for wiring accessories

### TRUNKING AND ACCESSORIES

|            |                                                                                     |              |           | Rigid covers  |             |              |              |  | Trunking  |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Width (mm) | Nos. of compartments                                                                | Covers width | Cat. nos. | 65 mm width                                                                                    | 85 mm width | 130 mm width | 180 mm width | Cover Joint                                                                         | Base Joint                                                                                   |  |
| 105 x 50   | 1  | 1 x 85       | 111 00    | -                                                                                              | 0111 11     | -            | -            | 0111 63                                                                             | 0111 66                                                                                      |  |
| 150 x 50   | 2  | 2 x 65       | 0111 02   | 2 x 0111 10                                                                                    | -           |              | -            | 0111 62                                                                             | 0111 66                                                                                      |  |
| 195 x 50   | 2  | 2 x 85       | 0111 04   | -                                                                                              | 2 x 0111 11 | -            | -            | 0111 63                                                                             | 0111 66                                                                                      |  |

### SUPPORT FOR WIRING ACCESSORIES

| 60 mm fixing centers : Arteor™ |                                                                                     | Cover depths |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| No of module                   |                                                                                     | 65 mm        | 85 mm   |
| 2 modules                      |  | 0112 02      | 0112 12 |
| 3 modules                      |  | 0112 03      | 0112 13 |
| 4 modules                      |  | 0112 04      | 0112 14 |
| 6 modules                      |  | 0112 06      | 0112 16 |

Insulation resistance : the entire DLP range, including accessories, have insulation resistance above 5 Megaohms

## DLP TRUNKING SYSTEM ALUMINIUM

with aluminium adaptable DLP trunking, get better styling too !



### SELECTION CHART OF ACCESSORIES (continued)

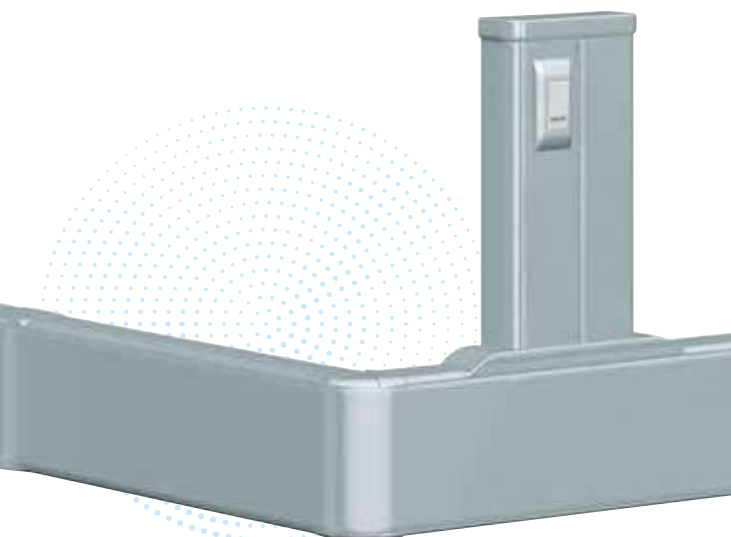
| Dividers          |                      | End cap | Internal angles | External angles | Flat angles | Junction<br>Flat junction* | Clips   | Earth link |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|
| Clip-on partition | Separation partition |         |                 |                 |             |                            |         |            |
| -                 | 0111 08              | 0111 58 | 0112 21         | 0112 32         | 0112 43     | 0112 51                    | 0106 82 | 0111 88    |
| 0111 06           | 0111 08              | 0111 60 | 0112 27         | 0112 38         | 0112 45     | 0112 51                    | 0106 82 | 0111 88    |
| 0111 06           | 0111 08              | 0111 61 | 0112 29         | 0112 40         | 0112 47     | 0112 51                    | 0106 82 | 0111 88    |

(1) To be used with angle covers. (2) To be used with rigid covers

### TABLE OF CAPACITIES

|                       |                                    | 105 x 50 | 150 x 50 |          | 195 x 50 |          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                       | Crosssection (mm²)<br>Max. Ø (mm²) | cover 85 | cover 65 | cover 65 | cover 85 | cover 85 |
| Trunking only         | Cross-section                      | 4330     | 3020     | 3020     | 5350     | 5350     |
|                       | Max. Ø                             | 28       | 43       | 43       | 55       | 55       |
| With Arteor / support | Cross-section                      | 2300     | 1470     | 1470     | 3320     | 3320     |
|                       | Max. Ø                             | 2 x 24   | 18       | 18       | 33       | 33       |

\*To tap off 105 mm wide trunking with 85 mm cover



### SAVE TIME

- Flexibility : multi-covers
- Removable separation
- Angles delivered pre-cut, ready to use
- Fast fixing device support
- Uniform colours for the entire installation
- Arteor™ wiring accessories go with aluminium adaptable DLP trunking

## DLP

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Snap-on trunking

**Monobloc: Body + Cover, can take any Arteor wiring accessory**  
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter

|         |                           |      |                   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 0756 01 | TRK 50X80 1CV45 White 2M  | 1460 | 20 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0756 02 | TRK 50X105 1CV45 White 2M | 1860 | 12 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0756 03 | TRK 50X130 2CV45 White 2M | 2560 | 12 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0756 04 | TRK 50X145 2CV45 White 2M | 3310 | 8 <sup>(1)</sup>  |
| 0756 06 | TRK 50X180 3CV45 White 2M | 3640 | 8 <sup>(1)</sup>  |

### Divider

|         |                     |     |                   |
|---------|---------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 0756 09 | Separation Part TRK | 320 | 26 <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------|---------------------|-----|-------------------|

### Extra cover

|         |                   |     |                   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 0756 08 | Flexible CV45 TRK | 570 | 20 <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|

### Joints

#### Fishplate Body joint

|         |                            |     |    |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|----|
| 0756 61 | Coupling Set 50X80/130/180 | 510 | 10 |
| 0756 62 | Coupling Set 50X105        | 680 | 10 |
| 0756 63 | Coupling Set 50X145        | 600 | 10 |

#### Stick-on body joint

|         |                              |     |    |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|----|
| 0756 66 | Body Joint 50X80/130/145/180 | 330 | 20 |
| 0756 67 | Body Joint 50X105/145        | 400 | 20 |

#### Cover joint

|         |                    |     |    |
|---------|--------------------|-----|----|
| 0756 69 | 45 Cover Joint TRK | 180 | 10 |
|---------|--------------------|-----|----|

#### End caps

|         |                    |     |    |
|---------|--------------------|-----|----|
| 0756 11 | End Cap TRK 50X80  | 300 | 10 |
| 0756 12 | End Cap TRK 50X105 | 300 | 10 |
| 0756 13 | End Cap TRK 50X130 | 500 | 5  |
| 0756 14 | End Cap TRK 50X145 | 510 | 5  |
| 0756 16 | End Cap TRK 50X180 | 560 | 5  |

#### Height spacer

|         |                            |     |                   |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 0105 80 | Height Spacer Charcol Grey | 750 | 24 <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|

### Soluclip accessory

#### Fishplate body joint

|         |              |     |    |
|---------|--------------|-----|----|
| 0756 90 | Soluclip TRK | 260 | 10 |
|---------|--------------|-----|----|

### Angles

#### Internal angles

|         |                        |      |    |
|---------|------------------------|------|----|
| 0756 21 | Inter Angle TRK 50X80  | 680  | 10 |
| 0756 22 | Inter Angle TRK 50X105 | 950  | 10 |
| 0756 23 | Inter Angle TRK 50X130 | 1600 | 5  |
| 0756 24 | Inter Angle TRK 50X145 | 2570 | 5  |
| 0756 26 | Inter Angle TRK 50X180 | 2280 | 5  |

#### External angles

|         |                        |      |    |
|---------|------------------------|------|----|
| 0756 31 | Exter Angle TRK 50X80  | 1430 | 10 |
| 0756 32 | Exter Angle TRK 50X105 | 2180 | 10 |
| 0756 33 | Exter Angle TRK 50X130 | 2960 | 5  |
| 0756 34 | Exter Angle TRK 50X145 | 3490 | 5  |
| 0756 36 | Exter Angle TRK 50X180 | 4140 | 5  |

#### Flat angles

|         |                       |      |    |
|---------|-----------------------|------|----|
| 0756 41 | Flat Angle TRK 50X80  | 830  | 10 |
| 0756 42 | Flat Angle TRK 50X105 | 1090 | 10 |
| 0756 43 | Flat Angle TRK 50X130 | 2180 | 5  |
| 0756 44 | Flat Angle TRK 50X145 | 2050 | 5  |
| 0756 46 | Flat Angle TRK 50X180 | 4090 | 5  |

## DLP

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Junctions

#### Flat junctions with 80 mm width

|         |                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|
| 0756 71 | Flat Junct Side 17 >50X80 | 1140 | 5 |
| 0756 72 | Flat Junct Side 29 >50X80 | 1140 | 5 |

#### For 105 mm wide upward trunking

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 0756 75 | Flat Junct Side 17 >50X105 | 1120 | 5 |
| 0756 76 | Flat Junct Side 29 >50X105 | 1220 | 5 |

#### Angled junction

Must be used in conjunction with an internal angle

|         |                                |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|---|
| 0756 81 | Angled Function >50X80/105/130 | 2520 | 5 |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|---|

#### Junction with floor duct

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 0756 88 | Floor Junction >50X12/92X20 | 1330 | 5 |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|

### DLP PVC trunking system

#### Mini-trunking system

Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter  
Mini-trunking - 32 x 12.5 mm

|         |                       |     |                   |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 0300 15 | Mini TRK 32X125 White | 150 | 80 <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|

#### Finishing accessories

|         |                              |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 0312 03 | End Cap For 32X125           | 80  | 20/400 |
| 0302 51 | Int/Ext Angle For 32X125     | 120 | 10/100 |
| 0302 53 | Flat Angle For 32X125        | 130 | 10/100 |
| 0302 54 | Flat Junction For 32X125     | 170 | 10/200 |
| 0336 03 | White 32X10/125 Cover Gasket | 170 | 20     |

#### Mini-trunking - 32 x 16 mm

|         |                          |     |                   |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 0308 04 | Mini TRK 32X16 White 210 | 210 | 60 <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|

#### Finishing accessories

|         |                             |     |    |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|----|
| 0312 07 | End Cap For 32X16           | 120 | 10 |
| 0333 25 | Int/Ext Angle For 32X16     | 140 | 10 |
| 0333 27 | Flat Angle For 32X16        | 140 | 10 |
| 0333 30 | Flat Junction For 32X16     | 190 | 10 |
| 0336 04 | White 32X16/20 Cover Gasket | 170 | 20 |

#### Mini-trunking - 32 x 20 mm

|         |                          |     |                   |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 0300 17 | Mini TRK 32X20 White 210 | 220 | 50 <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|

#### Finishing accessories

|         |                             |     |    |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|----|
| 0312 09 | End Cap For 32X20           | 180 | 10 |
| 0302 71 | Int/Ext Angle For 32X20     | 170 | 10 |
| 0302 73 | Flat Angle For 32X20        | 140 | 10 |
| 0302 74 | Flat Junction For 32X20     | 170 | 10 |
| 0336 04 | White 32X16/20 Cover Gasket | 170 | 20 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DLP PVC trunking system and accessories - trunking and fittings

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter Trunking

#### Bodies

Supplied without cover

|         |                    |      |                   |
|---------|--------------------|------|-------------------|
| 0104 12 | Plastic TRK 80x50  | 880  | 20 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0104 22 | Plastic TRK 105x50 | 1100 | 20 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0104 32 | Plastic TRK 150X50 | 1870 | 10 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0104 52 | Plastic TRK 195X50 | 2580 | 8 <sup>(1)</sup>  |

#### Flexible cover

Fits onto the whole branch including in internal or external angles

|         |                          |      |                   |
|---------|--------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 0105 20 | Flexible Cover 40 Width  | 460  | 20 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0105 21 | Flexible Cover 65 Width  | 430  | 24 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0105 22 | Flexible Cover 85 Width  | 500  | 20 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0105 24 | Flexible Cover 130 Width | 1070 | 8                 |
| 0105 26 | Flexible Cover 180 Width | 1400 | 8 <sup>(1)</sup>  |

#### Partitions

|         |                             |      |                   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 0105 82 | Separation Partitions       | 290  | 24 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0104 72 | Clip On Partitions          | 430  | 48 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0111 06 | Aluminium Clip On Partition | 1800 | 12 <sup>(1)</sup> |

#### Joints

|         |                           |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--------|
| 0106 91 | Base Joint                | 100 | 20/200 |
| 0108 00 | Joint For 40 Width Cover  | 210 | 10/100 |
| 0108 01 | Joint For 65 Width Cover  | 170 | 10/100 |
| 0108 02 | Joint For 85 Width Cover  | 260 | 10/100 |
| 0108 04 | Joint For 130 Width Cover | 460 | 10/100 |
| 0108 06 | Joint For 180 Width Cover | 430 | 10/100 |

#### Angles and end caps

##### Internal and external angles

Include the 2 components for the top and bottom of the trunking on which the flexible cover is fitted

|         |                          |     |       |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|-------|
| 0106 02 | Int Angle Adj Frm 80 Deg | 640 | 10/40 |
| 0106 22 | Ext Angle Adj Frm 60 Deg | 640 | 10/50 |

##### Flat angle

|         |                       |      |    |
|---------|-----------------------|------|----|
| 0107 67 | Flat Angle            | 910  | 10 |
| 0107 85 | Flat Angle            | 950  | 10 |
| 0107 89 | Flat Angle            | 3160 | 5  |
| 0107 92 | Flat Angle For 195X50 | 4050 | 2  |

##### End cap

|         |         |     |        |
|---------|---------|-----|--------|
| 0107 02 | End Cap | 230 | 20/100 |
| 0107 06 | End Cap | 460 | 10/50  |
| 0107 07 | End Cap | 540 | 5/50   |
| 0107 22 | End Cap | 260 | 10     |

#### Junctions

|         |                                |      |      |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| 0107 32 | Flat Junction                  | 1180 | 10   |
| 0107 35 | Flat Junction For Specific Siz | 690  | 5    |
| 0107 36 | Flat Junction For Specific Siz | 680  | 5/25 |
| 0107 37 | Flat Junction For Specific Siz | 680  | 5/25 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## DLP PVC trunking system and accessories - trunking and fittings

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories

#### Holding cables in place

|         |                                |     |    |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| 0106 82 | Clips For 40/65/85 Width cover | 90  | 50 |
| 0106 86 | Clips For 130 Width Cover      | 150 | 50 |

#### VDI accessories

|         |                            |      |      |
|---------|----------------------------|------|------|
| 0107 80 | VDI Acc For Int Angle      | 1020 | 5/50 |
| 0107 81 | VDI Acc For Flat Ext Angle | 1100 | 5/50 |
| 0107 82 | VDI Acc For Flat Angle     | 1170 | 5/50 |
| 0107 83 | VDI Acc For Flat Junction  | 1410 | 5/50 |

#### Additional accessories

|         |                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 0106 98 | Wall Crossing   | 1140 | 5/25     |
| 0106 99 | Wall Crossing   | 1180 | 5/25     |
| 0308 81 | Cable Ties Base | 40   | 100/1000 |
| 0111 88 | Earth Link      | 430  | 20/500   |

#### Capacity Change

Allows to increase 15 mm height of trunking to preserve the space of wiring with a flat junction or a support equipment

|         |                    |     |        |
|---------|--------------------|-----|--------|
| 0106 87 | Capacity Change    | 390 | 40     |
| 0106 88 | Capacity Change    | 500 | 10/100 |
| 0106 89 | Partition Junction | 500 | 5/50   |

#### Supports for mounting wiring accessories

##### Arteor™ supports

To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets  
Clip-on supports which can be fitted side by side  
Supplied with finishing plate

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 0109 10 | 1M Frame For 40 Cover         | 240 | 5/50   |
| 0109 52 | 2M Frame For 65 Cover         | 230 | 20     |
| 0109 92 | 2M Frame For 85 Cover         | 230 | 20     |
| 0109 53 | 3M Frame For 65 Cover         | 320 | 5/50   |
| 0109 93 | 3M Frame For 85 Cover         | 330 | 5/50   |
| 0109 54 | 4M Frame For 65 Cover         | 360 | 10/50  |
| 0109 94 | 4M Frame For 85 Cover         | 370 | 20     |
| 0109 56 | 6M Frame For 65 Cover         | 370 | 5/25   |
| 0109 96 | 6M Frame For 85 Cover         | 450 | 10     |
| 0109 27 | Insu Unit 2M To Create 4/6/8M | 400 | 10/100 |

##### Legrand Lexic supports

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 0109 25 | Lex Supp For 2M For DLP 65  | 1390 | 5 |
| 0109 35 | Lex Supp For 3M For DLP 85  | 1640 | 5 |
| 0109 65 | Lex Supp 8M For DLP 130     | 1850 | 5 |
| 0109 00 | Hypra Skt Supp For 130 Cove | 2680 | 5 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DLP-S PVC trunking system and accessories - trunking and fittings

| Cat.Nos                                                                            | Description                      | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter</b>                                   |                                  |                  |                   |
| <b>Trunking</b>                                                                    |                                  |                  |                   |
| <b>Body with cover</b>                                                             |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 38                                                                            | DLP-S TRK+CVR 100X502M           | 1270             | 12 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| <b>Partition</b>                                                                   |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 08                                                                            | DLP-S Separation Partition       | 240              | 32 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| <b>Joints</b>                                                                      |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 36                                                                            | DLP-S Body Joint 100X50          | 80               | 10                |
| 6380 01                                                                            | DLP-S Cover Joint 75             | 210              | 50                |
| <b>Angles and end caps</b>                                                         |                                  |                  |                   |
| <b>Variable angles</b>                                                             |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 31                                                                            | DLP-S Variable Int Angle 100X50  | 500              | 10                |
| 6380 32                                                                            | DLP-S Variable Ext Angle 100X50  | 500              | 10                |
| <b>Fixed angles</b>                                                                |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 11                                                                            | DLP-S Int Angle For 100X50       | 320              | 20                |
| 6380 12                                                                            | DLP-S Ext Angle For 100X50       | 330              | 20                |
| <b>Flat angle</b>                                                                  |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 13                                                                            | DLP-S Flat Angle For 100X50      | 710              | 16                |
| <b>End cap</b>                                                                     |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 35                                                                            | DLP-S End Cap 100X50             | 180              | 20                |
| <b>Bracket</b>                                                                     |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 05                                                                            | DLP-S Bracket CV80               | 150              | 10/100            |
| <b>Junction</b>                                                                    |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 34                                                                            | DLP-S Tee 100X50                 | 1560             | 5                 |
| <b>Supports for mounting wiring accessories</b>                                    |                                  |                  |                   |
| <b>Arteor™ &amp; Myrius supports</b>                                               |                                  |                  |                   |
| Clip-on supports which can be fitted side by side<br>Supplied with finishing plate |                                  |                  |                   |
| 6380 71                                                                            | DLP-S 2 Modules Frame            | 220              | 10                |
| 6380 72                                                                            | DLP-S 4 Modules Frame            | 320              | 5                 |
| 6380 73                                                                            | DLP-S 6 Modules Frame            | 460              | 5                 |
| <b>DLP aluminium adaptable trunking system</b>                                     |                                  |                  |                   |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                        |                                  |                  |                   |
| <b>Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter</b>                                   |                                  |                  |                   |
| 0111 00                                                                            | Aluminium TRK 105X50,W/O Cove    | 5770             | 8 <sup>(1)</sup>  |
| 0111 02                                                                            | Aluminium TRK 150 X 50           | 7280             | 4 <sup>(1)</sup>  |
| 0111 04                                                                            | Aluminium TRK 195 X 50           | 8530             | 4 <sup>(1)</sup>  |
| <b>Cover and partition</b>                                                         |                                  |                  |                   |
| 0111 10                                                                            | Aluminium TRK Flexible Cover 65  | 1450             | 16 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0111 11                                                                            | Aluminium Cover 85 Width         | 1900             | 16 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0111 08                                                                            | Separation Partition             | 1000             | 24 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0111 06                                                                            | Aluminium Clip On Partition      | 1800             | 12 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| <b>Finishing accessories</b>                                                       |                                  |                  |                   |
| 0111 66                                                                            | TRK Body Joint                   | 340              | 20/100            |
| 0111 62                                                                            | Aluminium TRK Joint For Cover 65 | 470              | 10                |
| 0111 63                                                                            | Cover Joint                      | 500              | 10/100            |
| 0111 58                                                                            | End Cap For Aluminium 105X50     | 1030             | 20/100            |
| 0111 60                                                                            | Aluminium TRK End Cap 150X50     | 2200             | 10                |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## DLP aluminium adaptable trunking system - trunking and fittings

| Cat.Nos                                                 | Description                        | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Finishing accessories</b>                            |                                    |                  |      |
| 0111 61                                                 | Aluminium TRK End Cap 195X50       | 2610             | 10   |
| 0112 43                                                 | Flat Angle                         | 8850             | 10   |
| 0112 45                                                 | Flat Angle                         | 14900            | 5    |
| 0112 47                                                 | Flat Angle                         | 15370            | 2    |
| 0112 32                                                 | Ext Angle                          | 11030            | 1    |
| 0112 38                                                 | Ext Angle 50X150 2 Cov65           | 22840            | 1    |
| 0112 40                                                 | Ext Angle 50X195 2 Cov85           | 23850            | 1    |
| 0112 21                                                 | Int Angle                          | 9920             | 1    |
| 0112 27                                                 | Int Angle 50X150 2 Cov65           | 22680            | 1    |
| 0112 29                                                 | Int Angle 50X195 2 Cov85           | 23690            | 1    |
| 0112 51                                                 | Flat Junction                      | 12010            | 5    |
| <b>Supports for Arteor™ for cover 85 mm width</b>       |                                    |                  |      |
| To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets               |                                    |                  |      |
| 0112 12                                                 | 2 Arteor Module Frame              | 720              | 20   |
| 0112 13                                                 | 3 Arteor Module Frame              | 840              | 20   |
| 0112 14                                                 | 4 Arteor Module Frame              | 840              | 20   |
| 0112 16                                                 | 6 Module Arteor Frame For DLP      | 1130             | 10   |
| <b>Supports for Arteor™ for cover 65 mm width</b>       |                                    |                  |      |
| To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets               |                                    |                  |      |
| 0112 02                                                 | 2 Module Arteor Frame For 65       | 650              | 20   |
| 0112 03                                                 | 3 Module Arteor Frame              | 800              | 20   |
| 0112 04                                                 | 4 Module Arteor Frame              | 830              | 20   |
| 0112 06                                                 | 6 Module Arteor Frame              | 980              | 10   |
| <b>Cabling accessories</b>                              |                                    |                  |      |
| 0106 82                                                 | Clips For 40/65/85+Cover           | 90               | 50   |
| 0111 88                                                 | Earth Link                         | 430              | 20   |
| 0308 81                                                 | Cable Ties Base                    | 40               | 100  |
| <b>Aluminium Snap-on Columns</b>                        |                                    |                  |      |
| <b>2 Compartments mini - columns</b>                    |                                    |                  |      |
| 6530 23                                                 | Mini Column 2 Cpts 0.68M White     | 15710            | 1    |
| 6530 24                                                 | Mini Column 2 Cpts 0.68M Aluminium | 22190            | 1    |
| <b>Accessories for 1 or 2 compartments mini-columns</b> |                                    |                  |      |
| 6530 84                                                 | Table For Mini Column White        | 43450            | 1    |
| 6530 86                                                 | Foot For Mini Column White         | 28660            | 1    |
| 6530 87                                                 | Foot For Mini Column Aluminium     | 30140            | 1    |
| 6530 88                                                 | 4 Wheels With Cable Holder         | 19780            | 1    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Accessories for 1 or 2 compartments

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Fixing clip

|         |                       |     |    |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|----|
| 6038 57 | Fixing Clip White     | 330 | 10 |
| 6038 58 | Fixing Clip Aluminium | 920 | 10 |

### 1 Compartment - 2 sides columns

#### White finish

|         |                                 |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| 6530 10 | Snap On Column 1 Cpt 270M White | 41240 | 1 |
| 6530 13 | Snap On Column 1 Cpt 390M White | 53060 | 1 |

#### Aluminium finish

|         |                                     |       |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 6530 11 | Snap On Column 1 Cpt 270M Aluminium | 48070 | 1 |
| 6530 14 | Snap On Column 1 Cpt 390M Aluminium | 60460 | 1 |

### 2 compartments columns

#### White finish

|         |                                  |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|---|
| 6530 30 | Snap On Column 2 Cpts 270M White | 39940 | 1 |
| 6530 33 | Snap On Column 2 Cpts 390M White | 51590 | 1 |

#### Aluminium finish

|         |                                      |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 6530 31 | Snap On Column 2 Cpts 270M Aluminium | 53620 | 1 |
| 6530 34 | Snap On Column 2 Cpts 390M Aluminium | 69330 | 1 |

### Finishing kit for telescopic pole for 1 or 2 compartments columns

|         |                                |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|---|
| 6530 66 | White Finishing Kit For Column | 2770 | 1 |
| 6530 67 | Gr Finishing Kit For Column    | 2960 | 1 |

### Fixing clip

|         |             |     |    |
|---------|-------------|-----|----|
| 6038 57 | Fixing Clip | 330 | 10 |
| 6038 58 | Fixing Clip | 920 | 10 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

[www.legrand.co.in](http://www.legrand.co.in)



# Click to discover us

- 1** Legrand (India) - provides all information regarding the groups philosophy, products, organisation etc.
- 2** Products and solutions - complete information about our range of products for residential, commercial and industrial markets.
- 3** Downloads - download catalogues and brochures.

# AUDIO/VIDEO PRETERMINATED SOCKETS

## THE RIGHT SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

A wide range of technologies (HD15, HDMI, DISPLAY PORT, RCA, JACK) to suit the location and the user requirements

### INSTALLATION EXAMPLE WITH HD15 PRETERMINATED SOCKET AND VIDEO PROJECTOR SWITCH

**1** Quick  
installation

**2** Easy  
connection

**3** Optimum  
performance



**1** Infrared ON/STANDBY control  
for video projector associated  
with a pushbutton  
Cat.No 0 787 99/5 720 89

**2 3** Preterminated HD15  
sockets Cat.No 0 787 77/5  
720 97

**4** 10 m male/male HD15 cords  
Cat.No 0 517 23

**5 6** Male/male HD 15 cords



Scan to know more about  
the product.

INNOVATIVE POWER  
INFRASTRUCTURE  
SOLUTIONS FOR DATA  
CENTERS AND NETWORKS

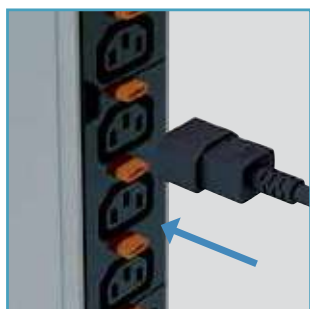


## IEC PDU - INTELLIGENCE AT THE HEART OF YOUR NETWORKS

### CORD LOCKING SYSTEM

Innovation at the heart of PDU

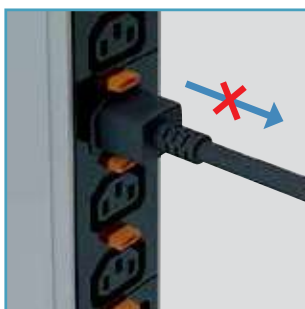
#### 1 CONNECTION



#### CORD CONNECTION

The cord is connected to the socket naturally in one smooth action

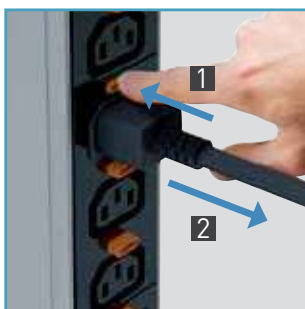
#### 2 AUTO LOCKING



#### CORD HELD IN PLACE

Once the power supply cord is connected, it locks automatically and cannot be removed

#### 3 UNLOCKING

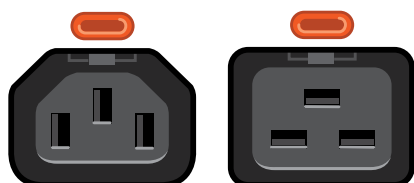


#### EASY REMOVAL

Simply pressing the unlock button releases the cord from the socket



A major addition to the range and exclusive to Legrand, C13 & C19 outlets have a power supply cord locking system which prevents accidental disconnection and guarantees absolute safety!



A universal system: Takes all cords for standard C13 and C19 outlets

#### EXCLUSIVE TO LEGRAND

OUR PDUs FEATURE EXCLUSIVE LEGRAND INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE IDENTIFIED BY THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS



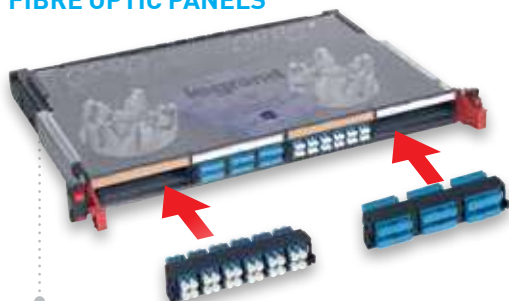
## FROM TECHNICAL ROOM TO WORKSTATION

Complete systems with a 20-year guarantee. The new LCS3 cat. 6a (up to 500 mHz), cat. 6 (up to 250 mHz) and cat. 5e (up to 100 mHz) systems have been designed as coherent entities to optimise their performance. The systems are suitable for optical fibre cables as well as copper cables.

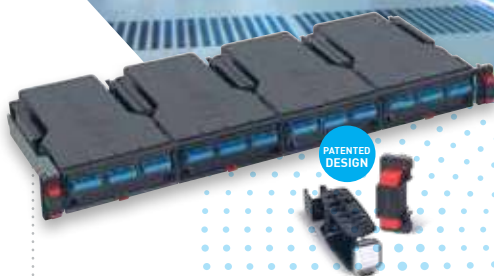
The new LCS<sup>3</sup> systems integrate perfectly in the various other Legrand solutions: DLP trunking system, cabling accessories, cable management, etc.



### FIBRE OPTIC PANELS



Modular panels



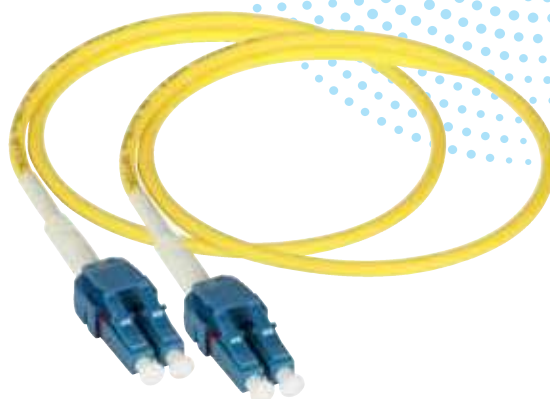
HD Modular panels

### CORD LOCKING SYSTEM



AN INNOVATIVE TECHNICAL SOLUTION

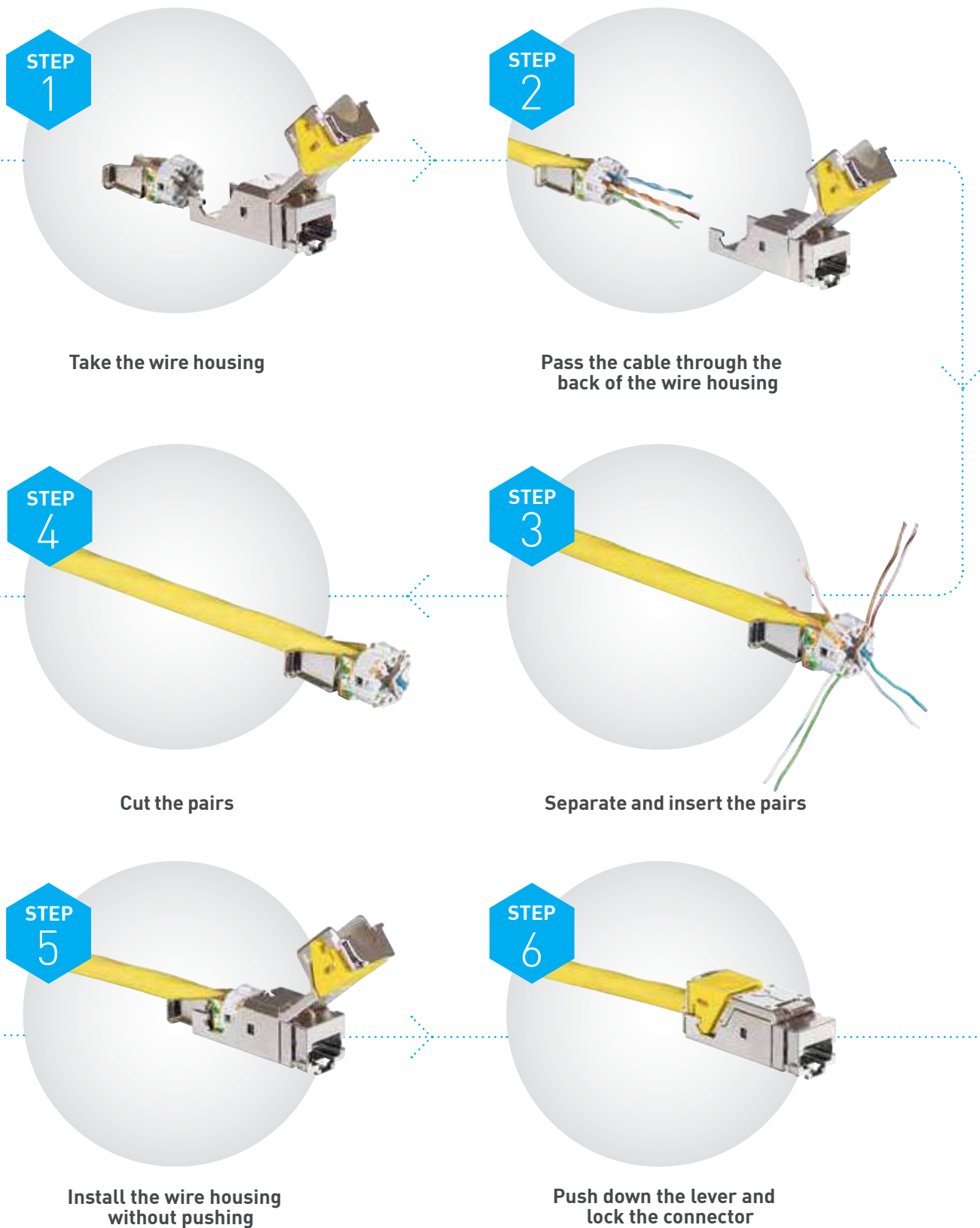
### FIBRE OPTIC SYSTEM



Scan to know more about the product.



## NEW TOOLLESS CONNECTOR CONNECTION PHASES





NEW!

# LinKEO

## Build Connection

### FEATURES



Designed to speed up your work



Fast termination and re-termination



From CAT6 to CAT6A, the right performance for any client's need



Pre-position panels for a quick look



Scan to know more about the product.

## LCS<sup>3</sup> BASIC PDU

| Cat.Nos             | Description                    | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>NEW!</b> 6468 07 | PDU 19P 6 C19                  | ■                |      |
| 6468 09             | PDU 19P 6 C13 + 2 C19          | ■                |      |
| 6468 14             | PDU 19P 10 C13                 | ■                |      |
| 6468 15             | PDU 19P 11 C13                 | ■                |      |
| 6468 43             | PDU 19P 6 C13 + AMPEREMETRE    | ■                |      |
| 6468 44             | PDU 19P 6 C19 + AMPEREMETRE    | ■                |      |
| 6468 45             | PDU 19P 6 C13 1 C19 + AMPEREME | ■                |      |
| 6468 56             | PDU 0U 24 C13 + DISJ           | ■                |      |
| 6468 57             | PDU 0U 24 C13 + DISJ + CORD    | ■                |      |
| 6468 60             | PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 + DISJ     | ■                |      |
| 6468 61             | PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 +DISJ+CORD | ■                |      |
| 6468 65             | PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 +DISJ+AMP  | ■                |      |
| 6468 70             | PDU 0U TRIPHASE 18C13 + 6C19   | ■                |      |
| 6468 75             | PDU 0U TRI 18C13 + 6C19 +AMP   | ■                |      |

## LINKEO DC PDU

### **NEW!** SINGLE PHASE PDU BASIC

|         |                              |   |  |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 6469 71 | PDU HD 1P 32A 24+12 C13/ C19 | ■ |  |
| 6469 72 | PDU HD 1P 32A 36+6 C13/ C19  | ■ |  |
| 6469 63 | PDU 1P 32A 12+12 C13/C19     | ■ |  |
| 6469 66 | PDU LPM 1P 32A 20+4 C13/ C19 | ■ |  |
| 6469 60 | PDU 1P 16A 18+6 C13/C19      | ■ |  |
| 6469 61 | PDU 1 P 16A 20+4 C13/C19     | ■ |  |
| 6469 62 | PDU 1P 32A 20+4 C13/C19      | ■ |  |

### **NEW!** SMART METERED

|         |                           |   |  |
|---------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 6461 00 | MB 19P 1P16A 12 O LCK C20 | ■ |  |
| 6461 01 | MN 19P 1P16A 12 O LCK C20 | ■ |  |
| 6461 02 | MB 0U 1P16A 18+4 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6461 03 | MN 0U 1P16A 18+4 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6461 04 | MB 0U 1P32A 20+4 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6461 05 | MN 0U 1P32A 20+4 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |

### **NEW!** SMART METERED HD

|         |                              |   |  |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 6461 06 | HD MB 0U 1P32A 24+12 LCK IEC | ■ |  |
| 6461 07 | HD MN 0U 1P32A 24+12 LCK IEC | ■ |  |
| 6461 08 | HD MB 0U 1P32A 36+6 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6461 09 | HD MN 0U 1P32A 36+6 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products

## LINKEO DC PDU

| Cat.Nos             | Description              | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>NEW!</b> 6461 20 | SB 0U 1P16A 21+3 LCK C20 | ■                |      |
| 6461 21             | SN 0U 1P16A 21+3 LCK C20 | ■                |      |
| 6461 22             | SB 0U 1P32A 20+2 LCK IEC | ■                |      |
| 6461 23             | SN 0U 1P32A 20+2 LCK IEC | ■                |      |
| 6461 24             | SB 0U 1P32A 21+3 LCK IEC | ■                |      |
| 6461 25             | SN 0U 1P32A 21+3 LCK IEC | ■                |      |

## THREE PHASE PDU

### **NEW!** BASIC

|         |                               |   |  |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 6469 64 | PDU 3P 16A 21+3 C13/C19       | ■ |  |
| 6469 65 | PDU 3P 16A 24+6 C13/C19 IEC   | ■ |  |
| 6469 10 | PDU 0U 3P-16A 36C13+6C19 IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6469 11 | PDU 0U 3P-16A 24C13+12C19 IEC | ■ |  |

### **NEW!** BASIC HD PDU

|        |                                |   |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 646970 | PDU HD LPM 3P 16A 36+6 C13/C19 | ■ |  |
| 646973 | PDU HD 3P 32A 24+12 C13/ C19   | ■ |  |
| 646974 | PDU HD 3P 32A 36+12 C13/ C19   | ■ |  |
| 646975 | PDU HD 3P 32A 36+6 C13/ C19    | ■ |  |

### **NEW!** SMART METERED HD

|         |                              |   |  |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 6461 10 | HD MB 0U 3P16A 36+6 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6461 11 | HD MN 0U 3P16A 36+6 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6461 12 | HD MB 0U 3P32A 24+12 LCK IEC | ■ |  |
| 6461 13 | HD MN 0U 3P32A 24+12 LCK IEC | ■ |  |
| 6461 14 | HD MB 0U 3P32A 36+12 LCK IEC | ■ |  |
| 6461 15 | HD MN 0U 3P32A 36+12 LCK IEC | ■ |  |
| 6461 16 | HD MB 0U 3P32A 36+6 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6461 17 | HD MN 0U 3P32A 36+6 LCK IEC  | ■ |  |
| 6461 18 | PDU SW BASE 3P 32A 24+12 IEC | ■ |  |
| 6461 19 | PDU SW NODE 3P 32A 24+12 IEC | ■ |  |
| 6461 26 | SB 0U 3P16A 21+3 LCK IEC     | ■ |  |
| 6461 27 | SN 0U 3P16A 21+3 LCK IEC     | ■ |  |
| 6461 28 | SB 0U 3P16A 24+6 LCK IEC     | ■ |  |
| 6461 29 | SN 0U 3P16A 24+6 LCK IEC     | ■ |  |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## POWER CORDS

**NEW!**

### Power cords C14 to C13 plugs

| Cat.Nos | Description                    | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 6441 00 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M BLK | ■                | 1    |
| 6441 01 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M BLK   | ■                |      |
| 6441 02 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M BLK | ■                |      |
| 6441 03 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M BLK   | ■                |      |
| 6441 06 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M RED | ■                |      |
| 6441 07 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M RED   | ■                |      |
| 6441 08 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M RED | ■                |      |
| 6441 09 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M RED   | ■                |      |
| 6441 12 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M BLU | ■                |      |
| 6441 13 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M BLU   | ■                |      |
| 6441 14 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M BLU | ■                |      |
| 6441 15 | 10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M BLU   | ■                |      |

**NEW!**

### Power cords C20 to C19 plugs

|         |                                |   |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 6442 01 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M BLK   | ■ |  |
| 6442 02 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M BLK | ■ |  |
| 6442 03 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M BLK   | ■ |  |
| 6442 07 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M RED   | ■ |  |
| 6442 08 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M RED | ■ |  |
| 6442 09 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M RED   | ■ |  |
| 6442 13 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M BLU   | ■ |  |
| 6442 14 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M BLU | ■ |  |
| 6442 15 | 10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M BLU   | ■ |  |

**NEW!**

### Accessories

|         |                               |   |  |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 6461 30 | NODE CONTROLLER               | ■ |  |
| 6469 05 | POWER CABLE, C19 TO IEC, 1.5M | ■ |  |
| 6469 06 | POWER CABLE, C19 TO IEC, 3M   | ■ |  |
| 6468 94 | 6 OBTURATEURS C13 + CLE       | ■ |  |
| 6468 95 | 6 OBTURATEURS C19 + CLE       | ■ |  |

**NEW!**

### Wireless Sensors

|        |                                 |   |  |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 646003 | WIRELESS T/H SENSOR             | ■ |  |
| 646004 | WIRELESS CONTACT CLOSURE SENSOR | ■ |  |
| 646005 | EMMETTEUR USB CAPTEURS SSFIL    | ■ |  |
| 646006 | EXTERNAL FIXING PLATES X20      | ■ |  |
| 633910 | POWER STRIP 19 INCH WITH MCB    | ■ |  |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

■ Price available on request.

Red Cat.Nos - new products

## Legrand cabling system LINKEO C Category 6 & 6<sub>A</sub>

**NEW!**

LINKEO C 19" Unloaded Patch panel to be equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

|         |                          |   |  |
|---------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 6328 50 | 19" Unloaded Patch panel | ■ |  |
|---------|--------------------------|---|--|

**NEW!**

### LINKEO C KEYSTONE CONNECTORS

Cat. 6 RJ 45 connectors

|         |                         |   |  |
|---------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 6329 09 | RJ45 CAT 6 UTP KEYSTONE | ■ |  |
|---------|-------------------------|---|--|

**NEW!**

Cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors

|         |                          |   |  |
|---------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 6329 06 | RJ45 CAT 6A UTP KEYSTONE | ■ |  |
|---------|--------------------------|---|--|

**NEW!**

### LINKEO C Keystone faceplates

RJ 45 Linkeo faceplates

|         |        |   |  |
|---------|--------|---|--|
| 6327 94 | 1 PORT | ■ |  |
| 6327 95 | 2 PORT | ■ |  |
| 6329 00 | 4 PORT | ■ |  |

**NEW!**

Angled RJ 45 Linkeo faceplates

|         |        |   |  |
|---------|--------|---|--|
| 6327 96 | 1 PORT | ■ |  |
| 6327 97 | 2 PORT | ■ |  |

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### LSZH - RAL 6026

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0337 08 | Length 0.5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 09 | Length 1 m   | ■ |   |
| 0337 10 | Length 2 m   | ■ |   |
| 0337 11 | Length 3 m   | ■ |   |
| 0337 12 | Length 5 m   | ■ |   |
| 0337 13 | Length 8 m   | ■ |   |
| 0337 17 | Length 10 m  | ■ | 1 |

### Marking kit

|         |                                                                                             |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0518 90 | Kit of 200 coloured rings for marking RJ 45 cords<br>Rings to be clipped to the patch cords | ■ | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6<sub>A</sub>

Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

### Flat panels

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U

|         |     |   |   |
|---------|-----|---|---|
| 0337 70 | UTP | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 72 | STP | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



0518 90



0337 72

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6<sub>A</sub>

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

#### Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 90 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

#### Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:  
- copper  
- fibre optic

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 91 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

|          |                 |   |   |
|----------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0 337 93 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|----------|-----------------|---|---|

### Angled 24-connector patch panel - 1 U

#### Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 92 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

#### Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 48 cat. 5e to cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 94 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### High density cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors

|         |     |   |   |
|---------|-----|---|---|
| 0337 73 | UTP | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 75 | STP | ■ | 1 |

### Common accessories for flat and angled panels

#### Port blanking modules

|         |                                                               |   |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0337 56 | Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports | ■ | 10 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|

#### Cord management

|         |                                                                          |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 59 | For use with new generation Quick-Fix; they provide side cord management | ■ | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Specific accessories for flat panels

#### Cassette for flat panels to be equipped

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 55 | Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors. It can accept 6 cat. 5e to cat. 8 connectors<br>Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette making installation and maintenance easier<br>Possibility of removing each connector individually | ■ | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6<sub>A</sub>

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 95 | Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors; it can accept 12 cat. 5e to cat. 6 <sub>A</sub> connectors<br>Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette, making installation and maintenance easier | ■ | 1 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Blanking cassette

|         |                         |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 57 | Used to blank the panel | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------|---|---|

### Specific accessories for angled panels

#### Angled panel cover

|         |                                                             |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 58 | For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Cables for local networks cat. 6A

#### F/UTP - 4 pairs

Performance 500 MHz

|         |                                                   |   |                  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 78 | Length 500 m<br>Supplied on reel.<br>Weight 25 kg | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

#### F/UTP - 2 x 4 pairs

Performance 500 MHz

|         |                                                |   |                  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0328 78 | Length 500 m<br>Supplied on reel. Weight 65 kg | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

#### S/FTP - 4 pairs

Performance 600 MHz

|         |                                                |   |                  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 77 | Length 500 m<br>Supplied on reel. Weight 30 kg | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

### RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 6A

#### PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

|         |            |   |   |
|---------|------------|---|---|
| 0518 82 | Length 1 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 83 | Length 2 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 84 | Length 3 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 85 | Length 5 m | ■ | 1 |

#### LSZH - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

|         |            |   |   |
|---------|------------|---|---|
| 0518 78 | Length 1 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 79 | Length 2 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 80 | Length 3 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 81 | Length 5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 74 | Length 1 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 75 | Length 2 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 76 | Length 3 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 77 | Length 5 m | ■ | 1 |

#### PVC - S/FTP shielded impedance 100 Ω

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0518 16 | Length 0.5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 80 | Length 1 m   | ■ | 5 |
| 0517 81 | Length 2 m   | ■ | 5 |
| 0517 82 | Length 3 m   | ■ | 5 |
| 0517 83 | Length 5 m   | ■ | 5 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6<sub>A</sub>

| Cat.Nos                                      | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------|
| <b>LSZH - S/FTP shielded impedance 100 Ω</b> |             |                  |      |
| 0518 70                                      | Length 1 m  | ■                | 1    |
| 0518 71                                      | Length 2 m  | ■                | 1    |
| 0518 72                                      | Length 3 m  | ■                | 1    |
| 0518 73                                      | Length 5 m  | ■                | 1    |
| 0518 66                                      | Length 1 m  | ■                | 1    |
| 0518 67                                      | Length 2 m  | ■                | 1    |
| 0518 68                                      | Length 3 m  | ■                | 1    |
| 0518 69                                      | Length 5 m  | ■                | 1    |

### Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 6<sub>A</sub>

360° metal shielding

#### STP - 1 module

|         |                               |   |    |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|----|
| 5734 32 | White                         | ■ | 20 |
| 5728 06 | Magnesium                     | ■ | 10 |
| 5723 52 | White with green shutter      | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 52 | Magnesium with green shutter  | ■ | 10 |
| 5723 51 | White with orange shutter     | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 51 | Magnesium with orange shutter | ■ | 10 |

#### STP with controlled access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

|         |                            |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 5723 50 | White with red shutter     | ■ | 5 |
| 5728 50 | Magnesium with red shutter | ■ | 5 |

#### UTP - 1 module

|         |                               |   |    |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|----|
| 5723 49 | White                         | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 49 | Magnesium                     | ■ | 10 |
| 5723 59 | White with green shutter      | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 59 | Magnesium with green shutter  | ■ | 10 |
| 5723 58 | White with orange shutter     | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 58 | Magnesium with orange shutter | ■ | 10 |

#### UTP with controlled access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

|         |                            |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 5723 57 | White with red shutter     | ■ | 5 |
| 5728 57 | Magnesium with red shutter | ■ | 5 |

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6

### Cat. 6 patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

#### Flat panels

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U

|                |     |   |   |
|----------------|-----|---|---|
| 0337 60        | UTP | ■ | 1 |
| <b>0337 61</b> | FTP | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 62        | STP | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

#### Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 90 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

#### Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:  
- copper  
- fibre optic

|         |                       |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------|---|---|
| 0337 91 | 19" patch panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------------|---|---|

### Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 93 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Angled 24-connector patch panels - 1 U

#### Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 92 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

#### Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 48 cat. 5e to cat. 6<sub>A</sub> RJ 45 connectors

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 94 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Cat. 6 high density RJ 45 connectors

|                |     |   |   |
|----------------|-----|---|---|
| 0337 63        | UTP | ■ | 1 |
| <b>0337 64</b> | FTP | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 65        | STP | ■ | 1 |

### Common accessories for flat and angled panels

#### Port blanking modules

|         |                                                               |   |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0337 56 | Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports | ■ | 10 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|

#### Cord management

|         |                                                                          |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 59 | For use with new generation Quick-Fix; they provide side cord management | ■ | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Specific accessories for flat panels

|         |                                                      |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 55 | Cassette for flat panels to be equipped              | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 95 | High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 57 | Blanking cassette<br>Used to blank the panel         | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Specific accessories for angled panels

#### Angled panel cover

|         |                                                             |   |  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 0337 58 | For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet | ■ |  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|

### Cables for cat. 6 LANs

Cables with 4 pairs or 2 x 4 twisted pairs  
100 ohms. Colour code TIA/EIA  
Conform to standards ISO/IEC 11801  
Ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and TIA/EIA 568 C

#### LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

|          |                                                                              |   |                  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 54I | Length 305 m.<br>Supplied in cardboard box<br>Weight 16 kg., Violet RAL 4005 | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
| 0328 61  | Length 500 m.<br>Supplied on reel. Weight 18 kg.<br>Blue RAL 5015            | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |

#### PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs

|          |                                                                                                 |   |                  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 55W | Length 305 m<br>Supplied in cardboard box,<br>Weight 13 kg., White RAL<br>9003, MOQ 50 Box      | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
| 0327 55  | Length 305 m<br>Supplied in cardboard box<br>Weight 13 kg. Blue RAL 5015                        | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
| 0327 55O | Length 305 m<br>Supplied in cardboard box,<br>Weight 13 kg., Orange RAL<br>2008, MOQ 50 Box     | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
| 0327 55G | Length 305 m<br>Supplied in cardboard box,<br>Weight 13 kg., Green RAL<br>6018/6024, MOQ 50 Box | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |

#### LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

|         |                                                |   |                  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0328 61 | Length 500 m<br>Supplied on reel. Weight 18 kg | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

#### PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs

|         |                                                           |   |                  |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 55 | Length 305m<br>Supplied in cardboard box.<br>Weight 13 kg | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

#### LSZH - F/UTP - 4 pairs

|         |                                                 |   |                  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0328 56 | Length 305 m. Supplied on reel.<br>Weight 17 kg | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
| 0327 56 | Length 500 m. Supplied on reel.<br>Weight 25 kg | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |

#### PVC - F/UTP - 4 pairs

|         |                                                            |   |                  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0328 57 | Length 305 m<br>Supplied in cardboard box.<br>Weight 17 kg | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
| 0327 58 | Length 500 m<br>Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg             | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |

#### LSZH - F/UTP - 2 x 4 pairs

|         |                                                 |   |                  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 76 | Length 500 m. Supplied on reel.<br>Weight 48 kg | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### LSZH - SF/UTP - 4 pairs

|         |                                                 |   |                  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 57 | Length 500 m. Supplied on reel.<br>Weight 29 kg | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

### PVC - SF/UTP - 4 pairs

|         |                                                 |   |                  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 59 | Length 500 m. Supplied on reel.<br>Weight 30 kg | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

### LSZH - F/FTP - 2 x 4 pairs

|         |                            |   |  |
|---------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 0327 98 | Length 500 m. Weight 62 kg | ■ |  |
|---------|----------------------------|---|--|

### PVC - F/FTP - 4 pairs

|         |                              |   |  |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 0327 99 | Length 500 m. Weight 25,2 kg | ■ |  |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--|

### RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 6

RJ 45 - RJ 45 right

#### PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0518 18 | Length 0.5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 72 | Length 1 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 73 | Length 2 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 74 | Length 3 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 75 | Length 5 m   | ■ | 1 |

#### LSZH - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

|         |            |   |   |
|---------|------------|---|---|
| 0518 62 | Length 1 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 63 | Length 2 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 64 | Length 3 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 65 | Length 5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 58 | Length 1 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 59 | Length 2 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 60 | Length 3 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 61 | Length 5 m | ■ | 1 |

#### PVC - F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0518 15 | Length 0.5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 62 | Length 1 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 63 | Length 2 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 64 | Length 3 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 65 | Length 5 m   | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### LSZH - F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω

|         |            |   |   |
|---------|------------|---|---|
| 0518 54 | Length 1 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 55 | Length 2 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 56 | Length 3 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 57 | Length 5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 50 | Length 1 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 51 | Length 2 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 52 | Length 3 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0518 53 | Length 5 m | ■ | 1 |

### PVC - SF/UTP shielded impedance 100 Ω

|         |            |   |   |
|---------|------------|---|---|
| 0517 52 | Length 1 m | ■ | 5 |
| 0517 53 | Length 2 m | ■ | 5 |
| 0517 54 | Length 3 m | ■ | 5 |
| 0517 55 | Length 5 m | ■ | 5 |

### RJ 45 sockets

Sockets with LCS<sup>3</sup> quick-fixing crimp connector. Take AWG 22 single-core cables up to AWG 26 and AWG 24 multicore cables. Contacts marked with dual colour code and wiring schemes T 568 A and T 568 B. Conforming to standards ISO/IEC 11801 Ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and TIA/EIA 568

### Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 6

#### UTP - 1 module

|         |                                                    |   |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 5734 28 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module | ■ | 20 |
| 5736 28 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module | ■ | 20 |
| 5723 54 | White with orange shutter                          | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 54 | Magnesium with orange shutter                      | ■ | 10 |
| 5723 55 | White with green shutter                           | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 55 | Magnesium with green shutter                       | ■ | 10 |

#### UTP - 2 modules

|         |                                                    |   |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 5734 74 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module | ■ | 10 |
| 5736 74 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module | ■ | 10 |

#### UTP - 2 modules - round

|         |                                                    |   |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 5723 24 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 24 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module | ■ | 10 |

#### UTP with controlled access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

|         |                            |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 5723 53 | White with red shutter     | ■ | 5 |
| 5728 53 | Magnesium with red shutter | ■ | 5 |

#### UTP retractable RJ 45 sockets - 4 modules

With integrated retractable cord (0.9 m)  
Winds up automatically with a pushbutton

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5723 39 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5728 39 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.



5736 28



5728 24



6755 45



6730 56



0778 91



0695 69



0904 67



0765 88

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 6

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### FTP - 1 module

|         |           |   |    |
|---------|-----------|---|----|
| 5723 22 | White     | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 22 | Magnesium | ■ | 10 |

### FTP - 2 modules

|         |       |   |    |
|---------|-------|---|----|
| 5734 76 | White | ■ | 10 |
|---------|-------|---|----|

### Shielded STP - 1 module

|         |           |   |    |
|---------|-----------|---|----|
| 5734 34 | White     | ■ | 10 |
| 5736 34 | Magnesium | ■ | 10 |

### Shielded STP - 2 modules

|         |       |   |    |
|---------|-------|---|----|
| 5734 77 | White | ■ | 10 |
|---------|-------|---|----|

### Mylinec RJ 45 socket cat. 6

#### UTP - 1 module

|         |       |   |    |
|---------|-------|---|----|
| 6755 45 | White | ■ | 20 |
|---------|-------|---|----|

### Myrius RJ 45 sockets cat. 6

#### UTP - 1 module

|         |                                                    |   |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 6730 55 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module | ■ | 20 |
| 6731 55 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module | ■ | 20 |

#### UTP - 2 modules

|         |                                                    |   |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 6730 56 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module | ■ | 20 |
| 6731 56 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module | ■ | 20 |

### Soliroc RJ 45 sockets cat. 6 - IK 10

|         |                                                                  |   |    |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0778 91 | IP 20 For at-risk areas or areas with no surveillance FTP socket | ■ | 10 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|

### Plexo RJ 45 sockets cat. 6 - IP 55 closed flap IK 07

Protection against water, dust. For industrial sites

|         |                                                                                   |   |       |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|
| 0695 69 | FTP socket Grey/white                                                             | ■ | 5/100 |
| 0695 61 | UTP socket Grey/white                                                             | ■ | 1/20  |
| 0695 81 | Adaptor for RJ 45 socket Weatherproofing ensured (IP 44) plug inserted Grey/white | ■ | 1     |

### Plexo 66 RJ 45 socket cat. 6 - IP 66 - IK 08

#### FTP socket

|         |                                                                                               |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0904 67 | 9 contacts Weatherproofing ensured (IP 66) with plug inserted Inclined 90° Grey RAL 7016/T029 | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Keystone RJ 45 sockets cat. 6

|         |                                                                     |   |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0765 88 | Cat 6 UTP socket with fast connection thanks to integrated crimping | ■ | 10 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|

### Surface mounting box

1 or 2 ports

|         |                                                                                                         |   |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 6327 79 | For keystone connectors Provides solution for integration of keystone in surface mounting installations | ■ | 20 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 5e

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Cables for cat 6 LANs 24 AWG U/UTP - 4 Pairs

|          |                                                                                       |   |     |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 6327 24  | Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Dark grey RAL 7037               | ■ | 305 |
| 6327 24W | Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. White RAL 9003. MOQ - 50 box     | ■ | 305 |
| 6327 24O | Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Orange RAL 2008 MOQ 50 Box       | ■ | 305 |
| 6327 24G | Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Green RAL 6018 / 6024 MOQ 50 Box | ■ | 305 |

### Patch cords

RJ 45 - RJ 45  
PVC

### U/UTP cat. 6 unscreened impedance 100 Ω

Light blue

|         |            |   |    |
|---------|------------|---|----|
| 6327 50 | Length 1 m | ■ | 20 |
|---------|------------|---|----|

### Cat. 5e patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

### Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U

|         |     |   |   |
|---------|-----|---|---|
| 0337 50 | UTP | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 51 | FTP | ■ | 1 |

### Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

### Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 90 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:  
- copper  
- fibre optic

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 91 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 93 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Angled 24-connector patch panel - 1 U

### Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 92 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 5e

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0337 94 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Cat. 5e High density RJ 45 connectors

|         |     |   |   |
|---------|-----|---|---|
| 0337 53 | UTP | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 54 | FTP | ■ | 1 |

### Common accessories for flat and angled panels

#### Port blanking modules

|         |                                                               |   |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0337 56 | Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports | ■ | 10 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|

#### Cord management

|         |                                                                         |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 59 | For use with new generation Quick-Fix They provide side cord management | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Specific accessories for flat panels

|         |                                                      |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 55 | Cassette for flat panels to be equipped              | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 95 | High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped | ■ | 1 |
| 0337 57 | Blanking cassette Used to blank the panel            | ■ | 1 |

### Specific accessories for angled panels

#### Angled panel cover

|         |                                                             |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 58 | For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Cables for local networks cat. 5e

#### LSZH - F/UTP - 4 pairs

|         |                                                      |   |                  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 52 | Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 12 kg | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
| 0328 50 | Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 21 kg          | ■ | 500 <sup>1</sup> |

#### PVC - F/UTP - 4 pairs

|         |                                            |   |                  |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0327 53 | Length 305 m Supplied by box. Weight 11 kg | ■ | 305 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|---|------------------|

### RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 5e

RJ 45 - RJ 45 right

### PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

Grey

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0518 17 | Length 0.5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0516 36 | Length 1 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0516 37 | Length 2 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0516 38 | Length 3 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0516 39 | Length 5 m   | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> category 5e

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω

Grey

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0518 14 | Length 0.5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0516 40 | Length 1 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0516 41 | Length 2 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0516 42 | Length 3 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0516 43 | Length 5 m   | ■ | 1 |

### Myrius RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e

#### UTP - 1 module

|         |                                                                        |   |    |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 6730 54 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Toolless Systems - 1 Module | ■ | 20 |
| 6731 54 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - 1 Module                          | ■ | 20 |

### Mylinec RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e

#### UTP - 1 module

|         |       |   |    |
|---------|-------|---|----|
| 6755 47 | White | ■ | 20 |
|---------|-------|---|----|

### Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 5e

#### UTP - 1 module

|         |                                                     |   |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 5734 29 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module | ■ | 20 |
| 5736 29 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module | ■ | 20 |

#### UTP - 2 modules

|         |                                                     |   |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 5734 75 | Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module | ■ | 10 |
| 5736 75 | Magnesium                                           | ■ | 20 |

#### FTP - 1 module

|         |       |   |    |
|---------|-------|---|----|
| 5734 30 | White | ■ | 20 |
|---------|-------|---|----|

### Plexo RJ 45 sockets, cat. 5e - IP 55 closed flap IK 07

Protection against water, dust  
For industrial sites

|         |                                                                                            |   |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 0695 57 | FTP socket Grey/White                                                                      | ■ | 1/20 |
| 0695 56 | UTP socket Grey/White                                                                      | ■ | 1/20 |
| 0695 81 | Adaptor for RJ 45 socket Ensures weatherproofing (IP 44) with the plug inserted Grey/White | ■ | 1    |

### Keystone RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e

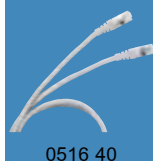
|         |                                                                      |   |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0765 87 | Cat 5e UTP socket with fast connection thanks to integrated crimping | ■ | 10 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|

### Surface mounting box

1 or 2 ports

|         |                                                                                                         |   |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 6327 79 | For keystone connectors Provides solution for integration of keystone in surface mounting installations | ■ | 20 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.



0516 40



6731 54



5734 29



0695 57



0539 49



0533 00



0533 01

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories

### Mobile doublers

Clip into RJ 45 sockets to double applications

|         |                                                    |   |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0327 83 | TV/computer network or telephone double connector  | ■ | 10 |
| 0327 47 | Telephone/telephone doubler                        | ■ | 10 |
| 0327 45 | Computer network/telephone doubler                 | ■ | 10 |
| 0327 46 | L1/L2 telephone doubler                            | ■ | 10 |
| 0327 48 | Computer network/computer network double connector | ■ | 10 |

### Weatherproof adaptors

IP 55 - IK 07 - Allow all functions to be adapted  
2 Mosaic modules IP 55 operation

Grey/White

|         |                                                                             |   |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 0695 80 | Adaptor with smoked flap                                                    | ■ | 10 |
| 0695 79 | Adaptor with smoked flap lockable by special tool                           | ■ | 1  |
| 0695 81 | Adaptor for RJ socket ensuring IP 44 waterproofness cable already connected | ■ | 1  |
| 0919 45 | Locking tool (used for changing vandal-proof screws)                        | ■ | 1  |

### Soliroc adaptor

Used for adapting all functions 2 Mosaic modules  
IK 10 - IP 55

|         |                      |   |   |
|---------|----------------------|---|---|
| 0778 80 | Adaptor with flap    | ■ | 1 |
| 0778 81 | Adaptor without flap | ■ | 1 |

### Hypra adaptor

|         |                    |   |   |
|---------|--------------------|---|---|
| 0539 49 | IP 55 adaptor base | ■ | 5 |
|---------|--------------------|---|---|

### Cable protection accessories

Plastic material

IP 66/67 guaranteed connection with the pair

Cat.No 0 533 02

IP 55 with no connection for base with blank

Protection for RJ 45 shielded or unshielded cables ensuring a link of category 5

Conform to standards of the IEC 60603-7 series and to standard IEC 61076-3-106 (version 5)

Compatible with products on the market conforming to the standards listed

### Plug

|         |                                                                                                                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0533 00 | Integrated PE with sealing ring and clamping blades Tool-free assembly Ability to protect cables of category 5e | ■ | 3 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Flush-mounting base

|         |                                                                |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0533 01 | Locking base Supplied with RJ 45 female/female coupler cat. 5e | ■ | 3 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Kit

|         |                            |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 0533 02 | Flush-mounting base + plug | ■ | 3 |
|---------|----------------------------|---|---|

### Protective flap

|         |                                 |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 0533 03 | Fits on base<br>Cat.No 0 533 01 | ■ | 3 |
|---------|---------------------------------|---|---|

### RJ plugs for round cables

Gold-coated contacts 1.2 µm

#### RJ 11

|         |                           |   |    |
|---------|---------------------------|---|----|
| 0517 01 | 4 contacts, width 9.65 mm | ■ | 50 |
|---------|---------------------------|---|----|

#### RJ 12

|         |                           |   |    |
|---------|---------------------------|---|----|
| 0517 02 | 6 contacts, width 9.65 mm | ■ | 50 |
|---------|---------------------------|---|----|

#### RJ 45 cat. 5e

|         |                            |   |    |
|---------|----------------------------|---|----|
| 0517 03 | 8 contacts, width 11.70 mm | ■ | 50 |
| 0517 04 | 9 contacts, width 11.70 mm | ■ | 50 |

#### RJ 45 sleeves

|         |       |   |    |
|---------|-------|---|----|
| 0517 06 | Black | ■ | 50 |
| 0517 07 | White | ■ | 50 |

### Stripping tool

Slits the sheath and releases the conductors by rotation  
For twisted pair cables  
Does not damage the conductors

#### Stripper

|         |                                        |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0332 62 | For twisted pair and fibre optic cable | ■ | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------|---|---|

### Crimping tool for RJ 45 plugs

Used for crimping plugs  
RJ 4/6/8/9 contacts  
Ratchet control of crimping mechanism  
Able to cut and strip cables

|         |                                                            |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0517 09 | Tool with 3 crimping points High resistance steel material | ■ | 1 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> data and telephone sockets, patch panels, cables

### Telephone sockets

#### RJ 11 and RJ 12 sockets

Equipped with a modular Jack connector with 1/4 turn terminal for fast connection Tap-off possible

|         |                                           |   |    |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 5723 00 | White - RJ 11, 4 contacts 1 module        | ■ | 10 |
| -       | Aluminium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 1 module  | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 00 | Magnesium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 1 module  | ■ | 10 |
| 5723 13 | White - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 2 modules     | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 13 | Magnesium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 2 modules | ■ | 10 |
| 5723 12 | White - RJ 12, 6 contacts - 2 modules     | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 12 | Magnesium - RJ 12, 6 contacts - 2 modules | ■ | 10 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Audio/video system audio/video sockets

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### ISDN socket

Self-stripping 1/4 turn terminals for fast connection. Tap-off possible

|   |                                             |   |    |
|---|---------------------------------------------|---|----|
| - | White - 8 contacts, 2.5 mm 2 earth terminal | ■ | 10 |
|---|---------------------------------------------|---|----|

### Single master - 2 modules

With IDC connection  
Conform to British Telecom

|         |           |   |    |
|---------|-----------|---|----|
| 5723 10 | White     | ■ | 10 |
| 5728 10 | Magnesium | ■ | 10 |

### Single secondary - 1 module

With IDC connection  
Conform to British Telecom

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5723 01 | White     | ■ | 5 |
| 5728 01 | Magnesium | ■ | 5 |

### Patch panel telephone 50 ports 110 connect

|         |                 |   |   |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| 0335 79 | 19" panel - 1 U | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|

### Female HD15 sockets

Used to transmit analogue video streams (VGA, XGA, UXGA depending on graphic card) between a source (computer) and a compatible receiver (video projector, TV, etc)

#### Arteor - Preterminated sockets - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5720 97 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 97 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Arteor - Screw-type female HD15 sockets - 2 modules

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5722 82 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 82 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Arteor - Screw-type female HD15 sockets 2 modules + 3.5 mm Jack

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5722 88 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 88 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Arteor - Solder-type female HD15 sockets 1 module

15 pin

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5722 79 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 79 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Audio/video system

### audio/video sockets

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### HDMI type A sockets

Used to transmit high-definition digital audio/video streams between a source (computer, HD-DVD drive, etc) and a compatible receiver (TV, video projector, etc)

#### Arteor - Preterminated sockets HDMI 1.4 - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5720 96 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 96 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Arteor - Screw-type sockets HDMI 1.3 - 2 modules

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5722 81 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 81 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Jack sockets 3.5 mm

3.5 mm Jack connectors can be used to create audio/video links

#### Arteor - Preterminated sockets - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5720 91 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 91 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Arteor - 4 screw-type female 3.5 mm Jack socket - 1 module

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5722 74 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 74 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Arteor - Solder-type female 3.5 mm Jack socket - 1 module

|         |       |   |   |
|---------|-------|---|---|
| 5722 78 | White | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|---|

#### Display port sockets

Used to transmit high-definition digital audio/video streams between a source (laptop, computer, etc) and a compatible receiver (video projector, TV, etc)

#### Arteor - Preterminated socket - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5720 90 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 90 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Arteor - Female 2 RCA socket

##### Preterminated

Equipped with a 15 cm cord

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5720 92 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 92 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Connection via screw terminals

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5722 72 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 72 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Audio/video system

### audio/video sockets

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Arteor - Female 3 RCA socket

##### Preterminated

Equipped with a 15 cm cord

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5720 93 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5725 93 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Connection via screw terminals

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5722 73 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 73 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Other audio and video sockets

##### Female BNC 75 socket - 1 module

|         |           |   |   |
|---------|-----------|---|---|
| 5722 76 | White     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 76 | Magnesium | ■ | 1 |

#### Arteor - Audio sockets

##### XLR 3-pin - 2 modules

|         |                                          |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 5722 83 | White - Fast screw connection female     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 83 | Magnesium - Fast screw connection female | ■ | 1 |
| 5722 77 | White - Fast screw connection male       | ■ | 1 |

#### Loudspeakers sockets

Terminal 4 mm<sup>2</sup>

|         |                       |   |    |
|---------|-----------------------|---|----|
| 5722 80 | White - 2 modules     | ■ | 10 |
| 5727 80 | Magnesium - 2 modules | ■ | 10 |
| 5722 70 | White - 1 module      | ■ | 10 |
| 5727 70 | Magnesium - 1 module  | ■ | 10 |

#### 100 V Line Volume Attenuators - 2 modules

Used to adjust power and volume of a 100 V loudspeaker line

|         |                          |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 5722 84 | White - 100 V - 25 W     | ■ | 1 |
| 5727 84 | Magnesium - 100 V - 25 W | ■ | 1 |

## Audio/video system

### audio/video patch panels, cords and cables

#### 19" patch panels

|         |                                |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| 0335 98 | HD15 19" panel - 12 connectors | ■ | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|---|

#### Cords

For connecting a socket to a terminal

##### HDMI 1.4 cord

|          |              |   |   |
|----------|--------------|---|---|
| 0517 26* | Length 1.5 m | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 27* | Length 5 m   | ■ | 1 |
| 0517 20* | Length 10 m  | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup>

fibre optic

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup>

fibre optic

### Equipped 19" optic drawers

#### Sliding

|         |                                                       |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 61 | 12 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 24 fibres      | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 62 | 24 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres      | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 63 | 24 ST multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres             | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 64 | 12 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres     | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 65 | 24 LC duplex single-mode connectors for 48 fibres     | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 66 | 12 SC APC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 67 | 24 LC APC duplex single-mode connectors for 48 fibres | ■ | 1 |



0321 62

#### Rotating

|         |                                                   |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 71 | 36 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 72 fibres  | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 72 | 18 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 36 fibres  | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 73 | 36 LC duplex single-mode connectors for 72 fibres | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 74 | 18 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 36 fibres | ■ | 1 |



0321 72

### 19" modular optic drawers

#### Sliding, equipped

|         |                                                   |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 02 | 12 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 24 fibres  | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 04 | 24 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres  | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 06 | 12 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres | ■ | 1 |

#### Sliding, to be equipped with fibre optic blocks

It can accept all fibre optic blocks; 4 blocks maximum

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0321 00 | Empty drawer | ■ | 1 |
|---------|--------------|---|---|



0321 00

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup>

fibre optic

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Fibre optic blocks

#### Singlemode fibre optic blocks (9/125 µm)

|         |                                                              |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 17 | ST block for 6 single-mode fibre optics                      | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 10 | SC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics               | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 11 | SC duplex high density block for 12 single-mode fibre optics | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 12 | SC APC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics           | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 13 | LC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics               | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 14 | LC duplex block for 12 single-mode fibre optics              | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 15 | LC duplex high density block for 24 single-mode fibre optics | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 16 | LC APC duplex block for 12 single-mode fibre optics          | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 33 | Single-mode 4 MTP <sup>1</sup> feedthrough adapter           | ■ | 1 |



0321 15



0321 33

#### Multimode fibre optic blocks (62.5 and 50/125 µm)

|         |                                                            |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 27 | ST block for 6 multimode fibre optics                      | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 20 | SC duplex block for 6 multimode fibre optics               | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 21 | SC duplex high density block for 12 multimode fibre optics | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 23 | LC duplex block for 6 multimode fibre optics               | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 24 | LC duplex block for 12 multimode fibre optics              | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 25 | LC duplex high density block for 24 multimode fibre optics | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 34 | Multimode 4 MTP <sup>1</sup> feedthrough adapter           | ■ | 1 |



0321 21

### Copper block for fibre optic drawer

|         |                                                                                                                                     |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 32 | "It clips directly to the optic drawer to be equipped, Cat.No 0321 00<br>It gives the possibility of mixing fibre optic and copper" | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Accessories for optic drawer to be equipped

#### Accessory for receipt of a fan-out

|         |                                                                                         |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 28 | It's clipped at the back of the drawer<br>It enables the entry of preterminated Cat.Nos | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> fibre optic

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Blank

|         |             |   |   |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| 0321 29 | Blank block | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------|---|---|

### Pigtail cassette

|         |                          |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 30 | Capacity 24 fibre optics | ■ | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|

### Coiling kit

|         |             |   |   |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| 0321 31 | 1 accessory | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------|---|---|

### Optic drawer cassettes

#### Fibre optic splice cassette

|         |                                              |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 41 | It can accept all modular fibre optic blocks | ■ | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|

#### Copper cassette to be equipped

|         |                                                                    |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 55 | It can accept 6 cat. 5e, cat. 6 and cat. 6 <sub>A</sub> connectors | ■ | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

#### MTP<sup>1</sup> preterminated cassette (MPO compatible)

Front and rear extraction  
High performance cassette, low insertion loss  
<0.35 dB

|         |                                                                       |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 42 | Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm)<br>24 filaments LC<br>OM4 Type A/C | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 43 | Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm)<br>12 SC OM4 Type A/C              | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 44 | Single-mode OS2 cassette (9/125 µm) type OS2<br>24 LC OS2 Type A/C    | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 45 | Single-mode OS2 cassette (9/125 µm)<br>12 SC OS2 Type A/C             | ■ | 1 |

#### Blanking cassette

|         |                         |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 57 | Used to blank the panel | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------|---|---|

#### Adapters

|         |                                                                            |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 33 | Single-mode 4 MTP <sup>1</sup> adapter (installation in cassette 0 321 41) | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 34 | Multi-mode 4 MTP <sup>1</sup> adapter (installation in cassette 0 321 41)  | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> fibre optic

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories for 19" panel to be equipped with cassettes

|         |                                                                               |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 46 | Rear cable management accessory<br>For installation on panels Cat.No 0 321 40 | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 47 | Cord management kit (guide/support/door)                                      | ■ | 1 |

### Pigtails

#### 50/125 µm - OM3 (PC) Connectors

|         |             |   |    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|
| 0322 20 | SC 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 21 | LC 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 22 | ST 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 23 | SC 2 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 24 | LC 2 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |

#### 50/125 µm - OM4 (PC) Connectors

|         |             |   |    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|
| 0322 30 | SC 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 31 | LC 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 32 | ST 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 33 | SC 2 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 34 | LC 2 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |

#### 9/125 µm - OS2 (APC or UPC) - OS1 compatible Connectors

|         |                     |   |    |
|---------|---------------------|---|----|
| 0322 40 | SC-APC OS2 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 41 | SC-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 42 | LC-APC OS2 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 43 | LC-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 44 | ST-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 45 | SC-APC OS2 2 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 46 | SC-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 47 | LC-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |
| 0322 48 | LC-APC OS2 2 m LSZH | ■ | 10 |

### Set of 12 LC pigtails

|         |                        |   |   |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| 0326 24 | OS2 12 pigtails LC-UPC | ■ | 1 |
| 0326 26 | OM3 12 pigtails LC-PC  | ■ | 1 |
| 0326 71 | OM4 12 pigtails LC-PC  | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> fibre optic

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Pigtail sleeves

|         |                           |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 0327 44 | 40 mm - bag of 50 sheaths | ■ | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------|---|---|

### Fan-out units

|         |                             |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 0330 48 | 6 fibre optic fan-out unit  | ■ | 1 |
| 0330 49 | 12 fibre optic fan-out unit | ■ | 1 |

### Precision cleaver for the update of the case kit Cat.No 0326 90

|         |                                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0322 80 | It's used in conjunction with the kit of the case Cat.No 0 326 90, to cut the fibre optic with precision, and fit the quick-connect connectors, Cat.No 0 322 71 to 0 322 75 | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### High density MTP1 cassette (MPO compatible)

#### Fibre optic splice cassette

|         |                                              |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 41 | It can accept all modular fibre optic blocks | ■ | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Copper cassette to be equipped

|         |                                                        |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 55 | It can accept 6 cat. 5e, cat. 6 and cat. 6A connectors | ■ | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

### Multimode OM4 cassettes (50/125 µm)

|         |                                                               |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 42 | MTP <sup>1</sup> cassette (MPO compatible) 24 LC OM4 Type A/C | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 43 | MTP <sup>1</sup> cassette (MPO compatible) 12 SC OM4 Type A/C | ■ | 1 |

### Single-mode OS2 cassettes (9/125 µm)

#### OS2 type

|         |                                                               |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 44 | MTP <sup>1</sup> cassette (MPO compatible) 24 LC OS2 Type A/C | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 45 | MTP <sup>1</sup> cassette (MPO compatible) 12 SC OS2 Type A/C | ■ | 1 |

### Blanking cassette

|         |                         |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 0337 57 | Used to blank the panel | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------|---|---|

### MTP<sup>1</sup> adapters

It's installed in splice cassettes, Cat.No 0 321 41  
It enables MTP<sup>1</sup>/MTP<sup>1</sup> feedthrough

|         |                                        |   |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 33 | Single-mode 4 MTP <sup>1</sup> adapter | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 34 | Multimode 4 MTP <sup>1</sup> adapter   | ■ | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

■ Price available on request.

1: MTP is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> fibre optic

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories for 19" panel to be equipped with cassette

|         |                                                                               |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0321 46 | Rear cable management accessory<br>For installation on panels Cat.No 0 321 40 | ■ | 1 |
| 0321 47 | Cord management kit (guide/support/door)                                      | ■ | 1 |

### High density preterminated fibre optic links

#### Micro cables OM3 Fan-out - Fan-out

Micro cables with spark gap, output 2 mm

|         |                                           |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0324 01 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 10       | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 02 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 03 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 04 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 05 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 11 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 10 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 12 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 20 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 13 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 30 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 14 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 40 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 15 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 50 (m) | ■ | 1 |

#### Micro cables OS2 Fan-out - Fan-out

Micro cables with spark gap, output 2 mm

|         |                                           |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0324 21 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 10 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 22 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 23 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 24 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 25 | 6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)   | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 31 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 10 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 32 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 20 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 33 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 30 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 34 | 12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 40 (m) | ■ | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> cables



0324 41

| Cat.Nos                      | Description                                                           | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Micro cables OM3 MTP1</b> |                                                                       |                  |      |
| 0324 41                      | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 10 (m) | ■                | 1    |
| 0324 42                      | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 20 (m) | ■                | 1    |
| 0324 43                      | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 30 (m) | ■                | 1    |
| 0324 44                      | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 40 (m) | ■                | 1    |
| 0324 45                      | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 50 (m) | ■                | 1    |

### Micro cables OS2 MTP1

|         |                                                                       |   |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 0324 51 | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 10 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 52 | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 20 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 53 | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 30 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 54 | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 40 (m) | ■ | 1 |
| 0324 55 | 12 fibre optics - MTP <sup>1</sup> -MTP <sup>1</sup><br>Length 50 (m) | ■ | 1 |

### OM 4 multimode fibre optic cables (50/125 µm)

"Bend insensitive"

For multimode installations 50/125 µm, type OM 4

Aqua sheaths

Suitable for 10 Giga Ethernet networks

#### Loose tube

|         |                                                      |   |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 0325 43 | Indoor/outdoor (glass strands)<br>4 fibres - 2000 m  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 44 | Indoor/outdoor (glass strands)<br>8 fibres - 2000 m  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 45 | Indoor/outdoor (glass strands)<br>12 fibres - 2000 m | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 46 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>4 fibres - 2000 m  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 47 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>8 fibres - 2000 m  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 48 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>12 fibres - 2000 m | ■ | 2000 |

#### Tight structure 900 µm

|         |                                                      |   |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 0326 65 | Indoor/outdoor (glass strands)<br>6 fibres - 500 m   | ■ | 2000 |
| 0326 66 | Indoor/outdoor (glass strands)<br>6 fibres - 1000 m  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0326 67 | Indoor/outdoor (glass strands)<br>12 fibres - 1000 m | ■ | 2000 |
| 0326 68 | Indoor/outdoor (glass strands)<br>24 fibres - 1000 m | ■ | 2000 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

■ Price available on request.



0326 66

## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> cables

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### OS 2 single-mode fibre optic cables (9/125 µm) - (OS1 compatible)

For single-mode installations 9/125 µm,  
type OS 2

Yellow or black sheaths for outdoor,  
rodent guard...

#### Loose tube

|         |                                             |   |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 0325 02 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 4 fibres  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 03 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 8 fibres  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 23 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>4 fibres  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 24 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>8 fibres  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 25 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>24 fibres | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 12 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 6 fibres  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 14 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 12 fibres | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 51 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 24 fibres | ■ | 2000 |

#### Tight structure 900 µm

|         |                                             |   |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 0325 50 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 12 fibres | ■ | 2000 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---|------|

### OM 3 multimode fibre optic cables (50/125 µm)

"Bend insensitive"

For multimode installations 50/125 µm, type OM 3

Aqua sheaths

Suitable for 10 Giga Ethernet networks

#### Loose tube

|         |                                             |   |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 0325 53 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 24 fibres | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 37 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 4 fibres  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 38 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 8 fibres  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 39 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 12 fibres | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 40 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>8 fibres  | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 41 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>12 fibres | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 42 | Outdoor, corrugated steel tape<br>24 fibres | ■ | 2000 |

#### Tight structure 900 µm

|         |                                             |   |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 0325 11 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 12 fibres | ■ | 2000 |
| 0325 52 | Indoor/outdoor<br>(glass strands) 24 fibres | ■ | 2000 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> patch cords

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> patch cords

#### OS 1/OS 2 (UPC) single-mode optical cords

##### SC/SC duplex cords

|         |             |   |   |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| 0326 00 | Length: 1 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 01 | Length: 2 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 02 | Length: 3 m | ■ | 3 |

##### SC/LC duplex cords

|         |             |   |   |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| 0326 03 | Length: 1 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 04 | Length: 2 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 05 | Length: 3 m | ■ | 3 |

##### LC/LC duplex cords

|         |               |   |   |
|---------|---------------|---|---|
| 0326 28 | Length: 0.5 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 06 | Length: 1 m   | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 07 | Length: 2 m   | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 08 | Length: 3 m   | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 29 | Length: 5 m   | ■ | 3 |

##### LC/LC Uniboot duplex cords

Reversible polarity

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0326 86 | Length: 1 m  | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 87 | Length: 2 m  | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 88 | Length: 3 m  | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 89 | Length: 5 m  | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 92 | Length: 10 m | ■ | 3 |

#### OM 4 multimode fibre optic cords (50/125 µm)

##### SC/SC duplex cords

|         |             |   |   |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| 0326 30 | Length: 1 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 31 | Length: 2 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 32 | Length: 3 m | ■ | 3 |

##### LC/LC duplex cords

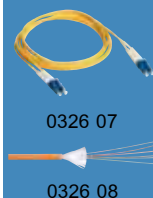
|         |               |   |   |
|---------|---------------|---|---|
| 0326 33 | Length: 0.5 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 34 | Length: 1 m   | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 35 | Length: 2 m   | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 36 | Length: 3 m   | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 37 | Length: 5 m   | ■ | 3 |

##### LC/LC Uniboot duplex cords

Reversible polarity

|         |              |   |   |
|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 0326 95 | Length: 1 m  | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 96 | Length: 2 m  | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 97 | Length: 3 m  | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 98 | Length: 5 m  | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 99 | Length: 10 m | ■ | 3 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.



## Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> patch cords

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Legrand cabling system LCS<sup>3</sup> fibre optic preterminated solution

#### OM 3 multimode fibre optic cords (50/125 µm)

##### SC/SC duplex cords

|         |             |   |   |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| 0326 09 | Length: 1 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 10 | Length: 2 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 11 | Length: 3 m | ■ | 3 |

##### SC/LC duplex cords

|         |             |   |   |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| 0326 12 | Length: 1 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 13 | Length: 2 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 14 | Length: 3 m | ■ | 3 |

##### LC/LC duplex cords

|         |             |   |   |
|---------|-------------|---|---|
| 0326 15 | Length: 1 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 16 | Length: 2 m | ■ | 3 |
| 0326 17 | Length: 3 m | ■ | 3 |

#### Fibre optic feedthrough sockets

##### 2 x ST fibre optic feedthrough socket

Bayonet mount (STII compatible)

|         |       |   |   |
|---------|-------|---|---|
| 0786 16 | White | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|---|

##### 2 x SC fibre optic feedthrough socket

"Push-pull" connection

|         |       |   |   |
|---------|-------|---|---|
| 0786 17 | White | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|---|

##### 2 x LC fibre optic feedthrough socket

"Push-pull" connection

|         |       |   |   |
|---------|-------|---|---|
| 0786 18 | White | ■ | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|---|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



# KIT VIDEO

with memory

OPEN THE DOORS TO  
SAFETY!

**NEW!**

Bring home the promise of security for every home with Legrand's new standalone video door phone kit with memory.

**FLEXIBLE but SIMPLE**

Open the #DoorwayToSecurity and live the advantage.

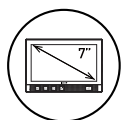


Scan to know more about  
the product.

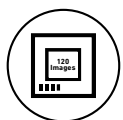


# KIT VIDEO

with memory



7" LCD screen  
with the resolution  
1024\*600



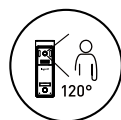
Built-in memory  
for 120 images



External SD  
card support



2MP Camera



120° camera  
angle

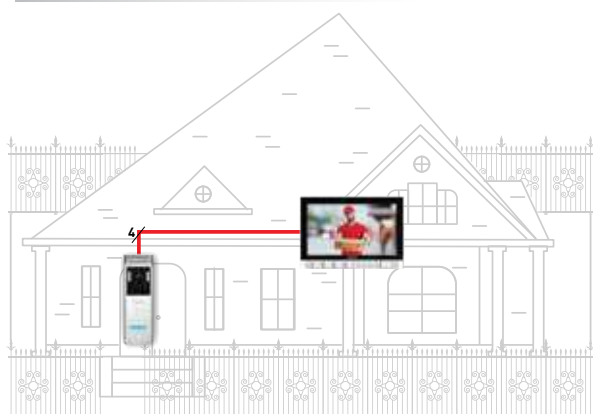


Colour  
night vision



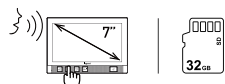
Snap/video  
recording

## Manage One Entrance



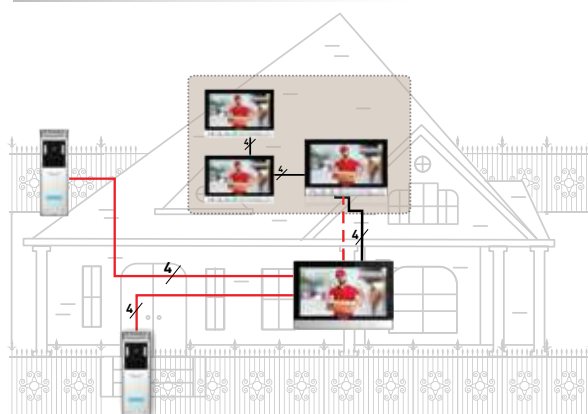
INSTALL 1 VIDEO KIT

### Indoor Monitor 7" Push Buttons



Built-in/Expandable memory

## Manage Two Entrance



INSTALL 1 VIDEO KIT+ 1 ADDITIONAL ENTRANCE PANEL  
+3 ADDITIONAL INDOOR MONITORS

----- Add and mix up to 4 Indoor Monitors.

### Indoor Monitor 7" Touch Buttons



Intercom



# LIGHTING MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

INTRODUCING SMART RANGE  
OF STANDALONE SENSORS TO  
PUT A STOP TO ENERGY WASTE



048953  
PIR DALI dimming



048954  
PIR On/Off  
presence sensor



048806  
Dual Technology

## FEATURES



Dali Dimming  
with on/off



Configuration  
By App



Adjustable  
Time delay



Day Light  
harvesting



Occupancy/ Vacancy



Sensitivity  
adjustment



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## movement detectors

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Movement detectors for lighting control

IP 20-IP 55 movement detector with  
180- 360° detection angle. For 2000 Watt  
incandescent, 500 VA LED, 1000 VA fluorescent

NEW!

|                |                        |      |       |
|----------------|------------------------|------|-------|
| <b>0487 36</b> | PIR - Surface mounting | 2614 | 01/20 |
|----------------|------------------------|------|-------|

NEW!

|                |                      |      |       |
|----------------|----------------------|------|-------|
| <b>0487 37</b> | PIR - Flush mounting | 2350 | 01/36 |
|----------------|----------------------|------|-------|

NEW!

|                |                            |      |       |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|-------|
| <b>0487 38</b> | Microwave - Flush mounting | 3918 | 01/36 |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|-------|



0488 06

|         |                             |      |       |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| 0488 99 | PIR ceiling detector sensor | 5836 | 01/10 |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|-------|

|         |                                      |       |       |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0488 06 | Dual tech ceiling switch sensor 360° | 12514 | 01/10 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                                         |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0488 07 | PIR ceiling switch movement sensor 360° | 12798 | 01/10 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                            |       |       |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0488 17 | PIR switch sensor corridor | 14290 | 01/10 |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                             |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0488 04 | PIR switch sensor 2 outputs | 14540 | 01/10 |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                             |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0489 33 | PIR wall switch sensor 270° | 28540 | 01/10 |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                                   |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0489 32 | PIR ceiling mounted for warehouse | 23756 | 01/10 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                                       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0489 53 | PIR ceiling mounted with DALI Dimming | 19288 | 01/10 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                                          |       |       |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0489 54 | PIR ceiling mounted presence sensor 360° | 16610 | 01/10 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                     |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| 0489 59 | PIR high bay sensor | 26628 | 01/10 |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|

|         |                   |      |       |
|---------|-------------------|------|-------|
| 0488 75 | Surface mount box | 1004 | 01/10 |
|---------|-------------------|------|-------|

|         |                       |       |       |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| 0882 40 | Configuration gateway | 28666 | 01/10 |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|



0489 53

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products

## video door entry systems

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Door entry kits with memory

|                |                                      |       |       |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| <b>3695 90</b> | Door entry kit 7" physical buttons   | 14910 | 01/10 |
| <b>3695 91</b> | Door entry kit 7" capacitive buttons | 15388 | 01/10 |
| <b>3695 92</b> | Indoor unit 7" physical buttons      | 9452  | 01/10 |
| <b>3695 93</b> | Indoor unit 7" capacitive buttons    | 10044 | 01/10 |
| <b>3695 98</b> | Entrance panel for door entry kit 7" | 7156  | 01/20 |
| <b>3695 89</b> | Power adapter for door phone kit     | 950   | 01/50 |

NEW!



3695 91



3695 92



3695 93



3695 89

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.





# VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

## IP SYSTEM FOR THE BEST PERFORMANCE

The ideal solution for large multiple-dwelling projects, able to guarantee high performance, long distances and high video signal quality.



Guard station



Entrance panel



Video indoor unit



**Home + Security**  
The best App  
for a safe home.



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# CLASSE 300EOS

## THE SMART VISION OF THE HOME.

Classe 300EOS is the new 2 wires / Wi-Fi handsfree connected video internal unit with built-in Amazon Alexa voice assistant. Using the Home + Security App, in addition to video door entry calls, it is also possible to manage the devices of the Legrand connected security solutions, creating a simple and fast Smart security system.



**Home + Security**  
The best App  
for a safe home.



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# P17 TEMPRA PRO

## ALWAYS ENSURING CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

By updating its IP44 and IP 66/67 range of industrial sockets, Legrand is meeting the expectations of professional users. New benefits in terms of safety, implementation, design & ergonomics guarantee the longevity of this family of products, which has already proven itself over time.



## IP44

SOCKETS FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL USE, protected against projections of water (but not EXPOSED to DIRECT jets)

A TRANSFORMED RANGE  
WHICH HARMONISES WITH  
THE LEGRAND INDUSTRIAL  
SOCKETS RANGE



Straight plugs



Mobile sockets



Panel mounting  
sockets

- From 16 to 32 A
- 2 P+ E / 3 P+E / 3 P+N+E
- From 100 to 500 VA
- 50/60 Hz
- Screw connection



Scan to know more about  
the product.



AIRPORTS, DATA CENTRES,  
HOTELS, ETC. P17 TEMPRA  
PRO IS IDEAL FOR ALL MAJOR  
PROJECTS

# IP66/67/69\*

WEATHERPROOF SOCKETS THAT  
CAN WITHSTAND TEMPORARY  
IMMERSION (RAIN, FLOODS, ETC)



Surface mounting  
sockets



Straight plugs



Mobile sockets



Panel mounting  
sockets



Surface mounting  
sockets

- From 16 to 125 A
- 2 P+ E / 3 P+E / 3 P+N+E
- From 100 to 500 VA
- 50/60 Hz
- Screw connection

\* On 63 and 125 A plugs and mobile sockets

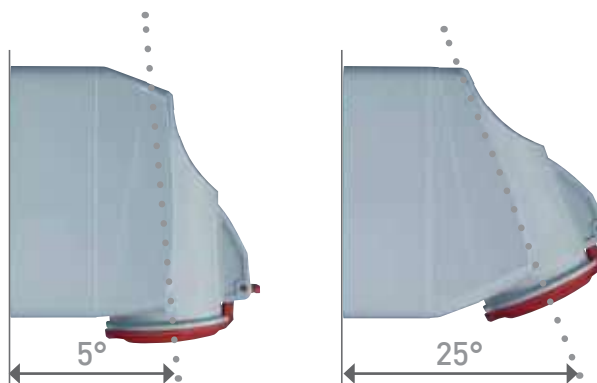


# P17 TEMPRA PRO

## ENSURING EASE OF USE AND SAFETY

The new P17 Tempra Pro range has been subject to extensive research in terms of design and safety in order to make life safer and easier for the user. Good product gripping, compact dimensions for use in tight spaces, easier handling, etc. Compliance with standards, anti-corrosion treated materials and components, etc. A comprehensive set of solutions which comply with the standards.

### AN INNOVATIVE DESIGN THAT COMPLIES WITH STANDARDS IEC 60309-1 AND 2 AND RESPECTS THE ENVIRONMENT



#### **1** 2 MOUNTING POSITIONS

To solve the problem of limited space, the surface mounting sockets offer 2 different mounting positions (5° or 25°) which allow users to adapt to the space available without changing the box.



#### **2** CABLE GRIP

Captive cable grip with anti-vibration system holds the cable in place permanently. The 63 and 125 A products are also equipped with a locking screw.

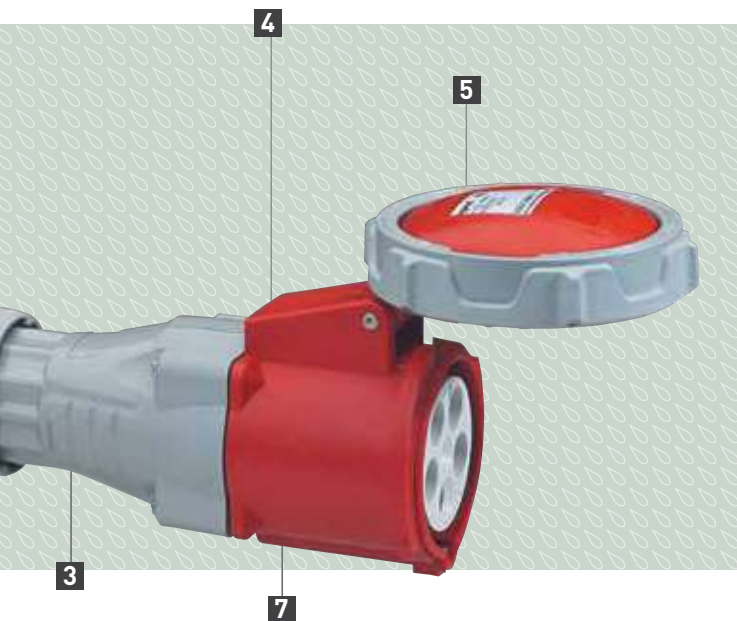


#### **3** EASE OF HANDLING

Gripping areas on the body of the mobile products and the cable grip.







## SAFETY & THE ENVIRONMENT

### SAFETY

Connection terminals compliant with standards IEC 60 309 1 & 2

Production sites certified according to ISO 14001 and ISO 9001

Very high resistance to chemical products. Plugs and sockets made of polyamide 6

Anti-corrosion treated screws, stainless steel springs for the socket covers

Resistant to temperatures of -25°C to +40°C

### ENVIRONMENT

Halogen-free recyclable materials (silicone, PVC) for IP 44 products

Grouped packaging in boxes

PEP products (Eco Passport)



#### 4 OPENING LEVER

For easier connection / disconnection. Cover held open on panel sockets and surface mounting sockets.



#### 5 POSITION MARKING

Information engraved on the ring cover of IP66/67 products means the user can check quickly whether it is in the open or closed position. Marking on cover and flap for easy identification.



#### 6 RIVETED METAL SHAFT

For 63 and 125 A products the riveted metal shaft ensures more strength. The notched locking ring facilitates the locking / unlocking operations.



#### 7 WEATHERPROOF SEALING

For panel mounting sockets.

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 44 - LV 16 and 32 A - sockets and plugs

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Surface mounting sockets

|         |                            |      |    |
|---------|----------------------------|------|----|
| 5551 54 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 852  | 10 |
| 5551 58 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 1050 | 10 |
| 5551 59 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 1112 | 10 |
| 5552 54 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1064 | 5  |
| 5552 58 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1332 | 10 |
| 5552 59 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1412 | 10 |



5552 58

### Panel mounting sockets inclined outlet

|         |                            |      |    |
|---------|----------------------------|------|----|
| 5551 84 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 528  | 10 |
| 5551 88 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 776  | 10 |
| 5551 89 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 818  | 10 |
| 5552 84 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 812  | 10 |
| 5552 88 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1026 | 10 |
| 5552 89 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1088 | 10 |



5551 88

### Mobile sockets

|         |                            |      |    |
|---------|----------------------------|------|----|
| 5551 04 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 688  | 10 |
| 5551 08 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 766  | 10 |
| 5551 09 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 812  | 10 |
| 5552 14 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 912  | 10 |
| 5552 18 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1096 | 10 |
| 5552 19 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1158 | 10 |



5551 08

### Straight plugs

|         |                            |     |    |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|----|
| 5551 24 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 488 | 10 |
| 5551 28 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 598 | 10 |
| 5551 29 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 628 | 10 |
| 5552 34 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 734 | 10 |
| 5552 38 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 838 | 10 |
| 5552 39 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 888 | 10 |



5551 28

## P17 Tempra - domestic pin configuration 16 A - 250 VA

### Flush-mounting boxes

|         |                                                                                                                         |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0577 21 | For 2 panel mounting sockets With single fixing centres<br>70 x 70 mm - 16 A                                            | 4866 | 3 |
| 0577 22 | For 1 panel mounting socket<br>With single fixing centres<br>70 x 70 mm - 16 or 32 A<br>(32 A to be fixed horizontally) | 2920 | 3 |



0577 22

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 16 and 32 A

| Cat.Nos | Polarity | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------|------------------|------|

### Surface mounting sockets

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5553 54 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 1424 | 5 |
| 5553 58 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 1584 | 5 |
| 5553 59 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 1724 | 5 |
| 5554 54 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1688 | 5 |
| 5554 55 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 2916 | 5 |
| 5554 59 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 3160 | 5 |

### Panel mounting sockets

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5553 84 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 1042 | 5 |
| 5553 88 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 1108 | 5 |
| 5553 89 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 1178 | 5 |
| 5554 84 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1322 | 5 |
| 5554 88 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1514 | 5 |
| 5554 89 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1608 | 5 |

### Mobile sockets

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5553 04 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 1274 | 5 |
| 5553 08 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 1584 | 5 |
| 5553 09 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 1682 | 5 |
| 5554 14 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1750 | 5 |
| 5554 18 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1870 | 5 |
| 5554 19 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1986 | 5 |

### Straight plugs

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5553 24 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 1108 | 5 |
| 5553 28 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 1216 | 5 |
| 5553 29 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 1292 | 5 |
| 5554 34 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1500 | 5 |
| 5554 38 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1576 | 5 |
| 5554 39 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1672 | 5 |



5553 28

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for refrigerated containers

### Combined unit, plug and mobile socket for refrigerated containers

|         |                                                                                                              |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 6571 06 | Combined unit with interlocked switched socket - Double mechanical interlock - Cable glands are not supplied | 22488 | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|



6571 06

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for refrigerated containers

| Cat.Nos | Polarity | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------|------------------|------|

Combined unit, plug and mobile socket for refrigerated containers

|         |                                              |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 5554 41 | Straight plug With cable grip Ø12 to 21.5 mm | 1812 | 5 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|---|

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 - LV 63 and 125 A

### Surface mounting sockets

|         |                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 5555 54 | 200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E    | 5886  | 2 |
| 5555 58 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E    | 6152  | 2 |
| 5555 59 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E  | 6500  | 2 |
| 5556 58 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E   | 17058 | 2 |
| 5556 59 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E | 18080 | 2 |

### Panel mounting sockets

|         |                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 5555 84 | 200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E    | 4670  | 2 |
| 5555 88 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E    | 4762  | 2 |
| 5555 89 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E  | 5016  | 2 |
| 5556 88 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E   | 13480 | 1 |
| 5556 89 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E | 14414 | 1 |

### Straight plugs

|         |                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 5555 24 | 200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E    | 3954  | 2 |
| 5555 28 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E    | 4016  | 2 |
| 5555 29 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E  | 4404  | 2 |
| 5556 28 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E   | 11960 | 1 |
| 5556 29 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E | 12674 | 1 |

### Mobile sockets

|         |                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 5555 04 | 200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E    | 5048  | 2 |
| 5555 08 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E    | 5240  | 2 |
| 5555 09 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E  | 5562  | 2 |
| 5556 08 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E   | 17408 | 1 |
| 5556 09 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E | 18450 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Plugs and sockets

| Cat.Nos | Polarity | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------|------------------|------|

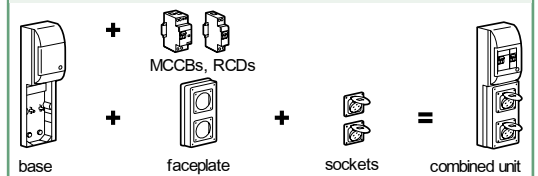
P17 combined unit to be equipped

Bases with mechanical super-compact sockets

|         |                                                                 |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0573 00 | 16 A, 2P+E IP 44 Interlock                                      | 5946 | 1 |
| 0573 02 | 16 A, 3P+N+E IP 44 Interlock                                    | 6562 | 1 |
| 0573 20 | 16 A, 2P+E IP 55 Interlock                                      | 6670 | 1 |
| 0573 22 | 16 A, 3P+N+E IP 55 Interlock                                    | 7506 | 1 |
| 0577 23 | Mounting plate for 2 super-compact mechanical interlock sockets | 3340 | 1 |

Bases for 125 x 220 mm face plates

### Example of combined unit configuration



|         |                                                              |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0577 10 | Surface mounting box - upto 2 sockets                        | 1390  | 2 |
| 0589 38 | Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 2 sockets  | 3886  | 1 |
| 0577 05 | Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 4 sockets | 8586  | 1 |
| 0577 06 | Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets | 12018 | 1 |

Face plates 125 x 220 mm without sockets

|         |                                    |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0577 12 | For 1 x 16 A or 32 - upto A socket | 1318 | 5 |
| 0577 13 | For 2 x 16 A - upto sockets        | 1656 | 5 |
| 0577 17 | For 1 x 63 A - upto sockets        | 1520 | 5 |
| 0577 15 | Blanking Plate                     | 1118 | 5 |

Bases for 125 x 280 mm faceplates

|         |                                                              |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0577 11 | Surface mounting box - upto 3 sockets                        | 1448  | 3 |
| 0577 20 | Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 3 sockets  | 4170  | 1 |
| 0577 03 | Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets | 8900  | 1 |
| 0577 04 | Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 9 sockets | 12380 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Plugs and sockets

| Cat.Nos                                         | Polarity                                           | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Face plates 125 x 280 mm without sockets</b> |                                                    |                  |      |
| 0577 18                                         | For 2 x 16 A and /<br>or 32 A sockets              | 2070             | 4    |
| 0577 19                                         | For 1 x 16 A or 32 A socket<br>and 1 x 63 A socket | 1946             | 2    |
| 0577 14                                         | For 3 x 16 A sockets                               | 2358             | 4    |
| 0577 16                                         | Blanking plate                                     | 1314             | 4    |

## Hypra industrial plugs and sockets

### Sockets

#### Prisinter panel mounting sockets - IP 44, IK 09

|         |                     |       |      |
|---------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 0520 02 | 230 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 12106 | 1/10 |
| 0527 02 | 230 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 13200 | 1/6  |
| 0529 03 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 13466 | 1/6  |
| 0529 04 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 15998 | 1/6  |
| 0536 04 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E | 51514 | 1    |

#### Panel mounting sockets - inclined IP 44, IK 09

|         |                   |      |      |
|---------|-------------------|------|------|
| 0522 23 | 415 V, 16 A, 3P+E | 1958 | 5/50 |
| 0538 23 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+E | 6484 | 1    |

### Plugs

#### Straight plugs - IP 44, IK 09

|         |                     |       |      |
|---------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 0520 42 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 2126  | 5/50 |
| 0527 42 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 2624  | 1/5  |
| 0522 43 | 415 V, 16 A, 3P+E   | 3500  | 5/50 |
| 0529 43 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 3512  | 5/50 |
| 0529 44 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 3886  | 5/15 |
| 0538 43 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+E   | 9278  | 1/5  |
| 0538 44 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E | 12466 | 1/5  |

## Metra plugs and sockets

### Plugs

#### Ivory

|         |                   |     |         |
|---------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| 6500 22 | 240 V, 10 A, 2P+E | 230 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 28 | 240 V, 20 A, 2P+E | 242 | 1/5/100 |

#### Grey

|         |                   |     |         |
|---------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| 6500 02 | 240 V, 10 A, 2P+E | 230 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 08 | 240 V, 20 A, 2P+E | 242 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 10 | 440 V, 20 A, 3P+E | 322 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 16 | 440 V, 32 A, 3P+E | 606 | 1/5/100 |

### Sockets

|         |                                     |     |         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 6500 03 | 240 V, 10 A, 2P+E<br>With blue cap  | 234 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 23 | 240 V, 10 A, 2P+E<br>With ivory cap | 234 | 1/5/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Hypra industrial plugs and sockets

| Cat.Nos        | Description                         | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack    |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| <b>Sockets</b> |                                     |                  |         |
| 6500 09        | 240 V, 20 A, 2P+E<br>With blue cap  | 268              | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 29        | 240 V, 20 A, 2P+E<br>With ivory cap | 268              | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 11        | 440 V, 20 A, 3P+E<br>With red cap   | 360              | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 17        | 440 V, 32 A, 3P+E<br>With red cap   | 606              | 1/5/100 |

## Plugs and sockets

### P17 tempra combined units

#### With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 44

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0566 01 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 8930  | 1 |
| 0566 09 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 10654 | 1 |
| 0566 13 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 12884 | 1 |
| 0566 14 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 13528 | 1 |

#### With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 55

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0566 21 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 9920  | 1 |
| 0566 29 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 11332 | 1 |
| 0566 33 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 14364 | 1 |
| 0566 34 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 14626 | 1 |

#### With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 44 with DIN rail for 5 module DX<sup>3</sup> protection

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0566 41 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 9526  | 1 |
| 0566 49 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 11588 | 1 |
| 0566 53 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 12812 | 1 |
| 0566 54 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 13710 | 1 |

#### With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 66 with DIN rail for 5 module DX<sup>3</sup> protection

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0566 61 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 10672 | 1 |
| 0566 69 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 12382 | 1 |
| 0566 73 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 13368 | 1 |
| 0566 74 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 14452 | 1 |

#### With interlocked switched sockets and without surface mounting box IP 55

|         |                            |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|---|
| 0572 21 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E          | 8586  | 1 |
| 0572 29 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E          | 9708  | 1 |
| 0572 33 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E          | 11526 | 1 |
| 0572 34 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E        | 12590 | 1 |
| 0572 95 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E, IP 66 | 27474 | 1 |

### P17 tempra combined units

#### with interlocked switched sockets IP 66

|         |                                                                                             |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0589 18 | 380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P + E with provision for 5 module DX <sup>3</sup> protection | 29260 | 1 |
| 0572 99 | 380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P+N+E with provision for 5 module DX <sup>3</sup> protection | 32970 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.



# LEGRAND

## A GLOBAL EDIFICE

Legrand is global specialist in electrical and digital building infrastructures. The Group's headquarter is based at Limoges, France. Legrand (India), the pioneer of Miniature Circuit Breakers in India, is the Indian subsidiary of Legrand Group. The Group services the needs of residential, commercial, hospitality and industrial sectors.

- Manufacturing facilities in 90 countries and sale of products in 180 countries.
- World leader in wiring devices and cable management.
- The group designs and manufactures over 100 product families comprising of 3,00,000 products annually, with due emphasis on high performance, simplified installation and user convenience.
- Close to 1/3 of Legrand's capital expenditure is dedicated to the development of new products.
- Every year, Legrand invests around 5% of its global turnover on research and development activities involving over 2100 people worldwide.
- More than 100 showrooms around the globe.



Building trust with 38,000 employees



Sharing the legacy of over 8.6 billion euros turnover in the year 2024



Understanding you through 3,00,000 products



Partnering you with more than 3400 active patents



# LEGRAND

## GROUP VALUES

1

CUSTOMER  
AWARENESS



2

INNOVATION



3

RESOURCE  
ENHANCEMENT



4

ETHICAL  
BEHAVIOUR



# OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY

At Legrand, sustainability is a key consideration in our product development process. Every product is crafted with a **"Eco Design"** approach, blending innovation with eco-friendly practices right from the start.



Our Product Environmental Profile (PEP) offers clear and reliable insights into the environmental impact of our products. By supporting green building initiatives and promoting eco-conscious choices, we ensure every product plays a role in building a more sustainable future.



# BUILDING A BETTER TOMORROW TOGETHER

## *Community Initiatives*

### **Legrand Empowering Scholarship Program**

Started in 2018, this initiative supports meritorious girl students from lower socio-economic backgrounds in Engineering, Architecture, Science, and Technology. To date, over 600 students have been enrolled, including 54 differently-abled and 20 LGBTQ+ students. Annually, more than 100 new scholarships are awarded. Additionally, each year, 100 students receive mentorship assistance from Legrand Subject Matter Experts.



### **Legrand Telemedicine Center**

Through our 3 centres located in Jalgaon, Haridwar, and Rohad, we offer free consultations, tests, and medicines in partnership with Apollo Hospitals. This initiative benefits over 10,000 community members annually and has positively impacted more than 55,000 lives to date.

## Center of Excellence - Dehradun & Bangalore

The centers at ITI Niranjapur, Dehradun & Bangalore aim to provide advanced training in electrical & UPS systems. These centers focus on enhancing students' skills and improving their job opportunities.



## Beach Clean-Up

Legrand adopted four beaches in Mumbai. This initiative aims to remove plastic waste and recycle it. Since September 2023, through the collective efforts of over 4000 volunteers, more than 45,000 kg of plastic has been collected and recycled into ten benches which were further donated to public spaces and schools.



## Lake Restoration

Legrand restored a 2-hectare lake in Kumhera Village, Ghaziabad, by removing plastic waste and improving water quality and levels. This transformation has benefited over 5,000 individuals, fostered the return of diverse aquatic species, and provided a sanctuary for various bird species. Beyond ecological rejuvenation, the initiative has generated livelihood opportunities for local communities.



### Warranty policy

Legrand warrants to the original purchaser that the Products (excluding any third party products purchased through Legrand, for which no warranties are made) will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and regular service, and preventative maintenance for a period of 18 months from the date of shipment or 12 months from the date of installation whichever is earlier. Should any failure to conform with this warranty be found during the Warranty Period, you must notify Legrand of your claim within thirty (30) days of discovery, and within the Warranty Period. Your failure to give notice of claims of breach of warranty within the Warranty Period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of claims for such defects. Legrand will have no responsibility to honour claims received after the date the applicable Warranty Period expires. The invoice / bill in original must be produced without which warranty claim shall not be entertained.

**This warranty does not cover the following:**

- Defect caused due to misuse, alteration, faulty installation, faulty electrical systems, negligent maintenance or misapplication of the product.
- Failure of product or components due to any act of nature; lightning strike, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc. beyond the control of human being.
- Legrand does not warrant any third party products or associated hardware or their performance or suitability for use and application. Such items are provided "as-is".

**Extended warranty policy is applicable for following products,**

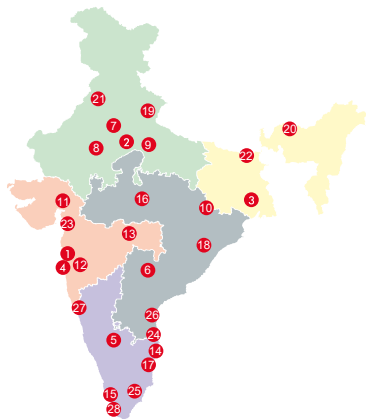
1. DX<sup>3</sup> & RX<sup>3</sup> MCB – 5 years if mounted inside Legrand DB
2. Arteor™, Myrius™, Myrius™ Regular, Mylinc™, Lyncus™, Allzy™, Britzy™ switches (without neon lamp) & Power sockets – 10 years
3. Arteor™, Myrius™, Myrius™ Regular, Mylinc™, Lyncus™, Allzy™, Britzy™ other products – 2 years
4. Arteor IoT & Myrius™ IoT - 2 years



## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES



## Head offices

1. 61 & 62, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor,  
Kalpataru Square, Kondivita Road,  
Off Andheri-Kurla Road, Andheri (E),  
**MUMBAI** – 400 059.  
Tel.: (022) 3041 6200  
Fax : (022) 3041 6201  
Website : [www.legrand.co.in](http://www.legrand.co.in)

## Regional sales offices

2. B-225, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Okhla Industrial  
Area, Phase -1,  
**NEW DELHI** – 110020.  
Tel.: (011) 3990 2200  
Fax : (011) 2699 0047 [INNOVAL](#)
3. Unit no 1203, Ambuja Neotia  
EcoCentre, Street No. 13, EM Block,  
Sector V, Bidhannagar, Ambuja  
Neotia EcoCentre,  
**KOLKATA** – 700 091. [INNOVAL](#)  
Tel.: (033) 4021 3535
4. C/203, Corporate Avenue, Atul Projects,  
Near Mirador Hotel, Chakala,  
Andheri - Ghatkopar Link Road,  
Andheri – (E), **MUMBAI** – 400 099.  
Tel.: (022) 6230 1000 [INNOVAL](#)
5. Ferozes Manor, Situated at 58  
Hospital Road, Shivaji Nagar,  
**BANGALORE** – 560 001.  
Tel.: (080) 80682 20000 [INNOVAL](#)
6. Prestige Phoenix, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor,  
Next to Lifestyle Building,  
Begumpet, **HYDERABAD**,  
Telangana - 500 016 [INNOVAL](#)  
Tel.: (040) 4567 1717
7. Unit No. 203, Tower B Bestech  
Business Towers, Sector-66, Mohali,  
**CHANDIGARH** – 160 017.  
Tel.: (0172) 5019 008 [INNOVAL](#)
8. Building No-128, Mansarovar Link Road,  
Gopalpura Bypass, Mohan Nagar,  
Near Ridhi Sidhi Flyover, **JAIPUR** – 302018  
Tel.: 0141-2208665 [INNOVAL](#)
9. 209-A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Cyber Heights,  
Opp. Indira Gandhi Pratishthan,  
Vibhuti Khand, Gomti Nagar,  
**LUCKNOW** – 226 010.  
Tel.: (0522) 431 9316 [INNOVAL](#)
10. 202 & 203, Sunrise, Forum 100,  
Burdwan Compound, Lalpur,  
**RANCHI** – 834 001.  
Tel.: (651) 660 5400
11. A 101-102, Mondeal Heights,  
Besides Novotel Hotel, Sarkhej  
Gandhinagar Highway (S G Highway),  
**AHMEDABAD** – 380 015.  
Tel.: (079) 6134 0555 [INNOVAL](#)
12. 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Pinnacle Park Avenue,  
Opp. Law College, Law College Road  
Next To German Bakery,  
Shivaji Nagar, **PUNE** - 411004.  
Tel.: (020) 6729 5601 / 600 [INNOVAL](#)
13. Plot No.95, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Shreyash  
Heights, VIP Road, Ramdaspeth,  
**NAGPUR** – 440 010.  
Tel.: (0712) 2440 900
14. 10 B, Prestige Center Court, Office Block,  
Vijaya Forum Mall, #183, N.S.K. Salai,  
Vadapalani, **CHENNAI** – 600 026.  
Tel.: (044) 6612 2800 [INNOVAL](#)
15. J. B. Manjooran Estate,  
Door No. 50/1107 A9, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor,  
Bye Pass Junction, Edappally,  
**COCHIN** – 682 024.  
Tel.: (0484) 6604 700 [INNOVAL](#)
16. 204-205, Megapolis Square,  
579, M G Road,  
**INDORE** – 452 001.  
Tel.: (0731) 4999 891
17. MF-2, Datta's Lords House,  
Jammi Chettu Street, Mogalrajapuram,  
**VIJAYAWADA** – 520 010.  
Tel.: (0866) 248 2393/6393

18. Plot No. 359, Saheed Nagar,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor,  
**BHUBANESWAR** – 751 007.  
Tel.: (0674) 254 0623
19. Unit – 1 & 2, Vijay Park,  
Main Chakrata Road,  
**DEHRADUN** - 248 001.  
Uttarakhand.  
Tel.: (0135) 661 6100 [INNOVAL](#)
20. House No. 97, Ground Floor,  
Rajgarh Main Road,  
Opp. City Heart Nursing Home,  
**GUWAHATI** – 781 007.

## Area offices

21. SCO 50-51, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Lodhi Club  
Road Shaheed Bhagat Singh  
Nagar, **LUDHIANA** – 141 013.  
Tel.: (0161) 277 0301 [INNOVAL](#)
22. 94, Uddham Singh Sarani,  
Ground Floor, Ashrampara,  
**SILIGURI** – 734 001.  
Tel.: (353) 264 1067
23. A-207, Universal Business  
Center, Near Madhuvan Circle,  
L.P. Savani Road, Adajan,  
**SURAT** – 395 009.  
Tel.: (0261) 263 3861 [INNOVAL](#)
24. Aparna Towers, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 2/3,  
Bypass Road,  
**MADURAI** – 625 010.  
Telefax : (0452) 230 8414
25. 43-9-205, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Plot No. 10,  
Subbalakshmi Nagar,  
Opp. More Super Market,  
**VISAKHAPATNAM** – 530 016.  
Tel.: (0891) 273 5652 / 2739363 [INNOVAL](#)
26. B-5, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Thirumalai Towers,  
723, Avanashi Road,  
**COIMBATORE** – 641 018.  
Tel.: (0422) 668 3200 [INNOVAL](#)
27. 515 & 516, Gera Imperium Grand,  
Patto centre ,  
Panaji **GOA** – 403 001 [INNOVAL](#)
28. 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Cordial Bharathi,  
Nanthancodu, **Thiruvanthapuram**,  
KERALA - 695 003 [INNOVAL](#)

## Technical assistance from Legrand

Telephonic technical assistance for selection of products, technical information, guidance, wiring diagrams and estimation is now made available to you at each Regional Office. Contact the Technical Officer of Legrand at the following telephone numbers

**New Delhi** : Tel.: (011) 3990 2200  
**Kolkata** : Tel.: (033) 4021 3535  
**Mumbai** : Tel.: (022) 6230 1000  
**Chennai** : Tel.: (044) 6612 2800  
**Hyderabad** : Tel.: (040) 4567 1717

For other places, contact the nearest  
Regional / Branch / Area offices

[customer.care@legrand.co.in](mailto:customer.care@legrand.co.in)

